



Spyro the Dragon

Castlevania 64

Crash Bandicoot: Warped

Colony Wars: Vengeance



PlayStation



Nintendo 64



PlayStation



PlayStation

GAMEPRO

WORLD'S LARGEST MULTIPLATFORM GAMING MAGAZINE

issue 121

Brains Vs. Bombs

TACTICAL ESPIONAGE ACTION

METAL GEAR SOLID

Watch GAMEPRO TV on Fox Sports Net! Check local listings!



Nintendo 64 • PlayStation • Saturn • SNES • Genesis • Arcade • PC • Online

120 GAMES!

- Final Fantasy VIII
- Tomb Raider III • F-Zero X
- Xenogears • Madden NFL '99
- Future Cop: L.A.P.D.
- NFL GameDay '99

Thrill Kill



PlayStation

A Game Boy Roundup!



Pokemon!

How to Play Japanese Saturn Games!

PC GAMEPRO

- SiN • Blood II: The Chosen
- Klingon Honor Guard

The Fighter's Edge



Arcade



Double Whammy!

PlayStation



PlayStation

Apocalypse Wow!

www.gamepro.com
An IDG Communications Publication

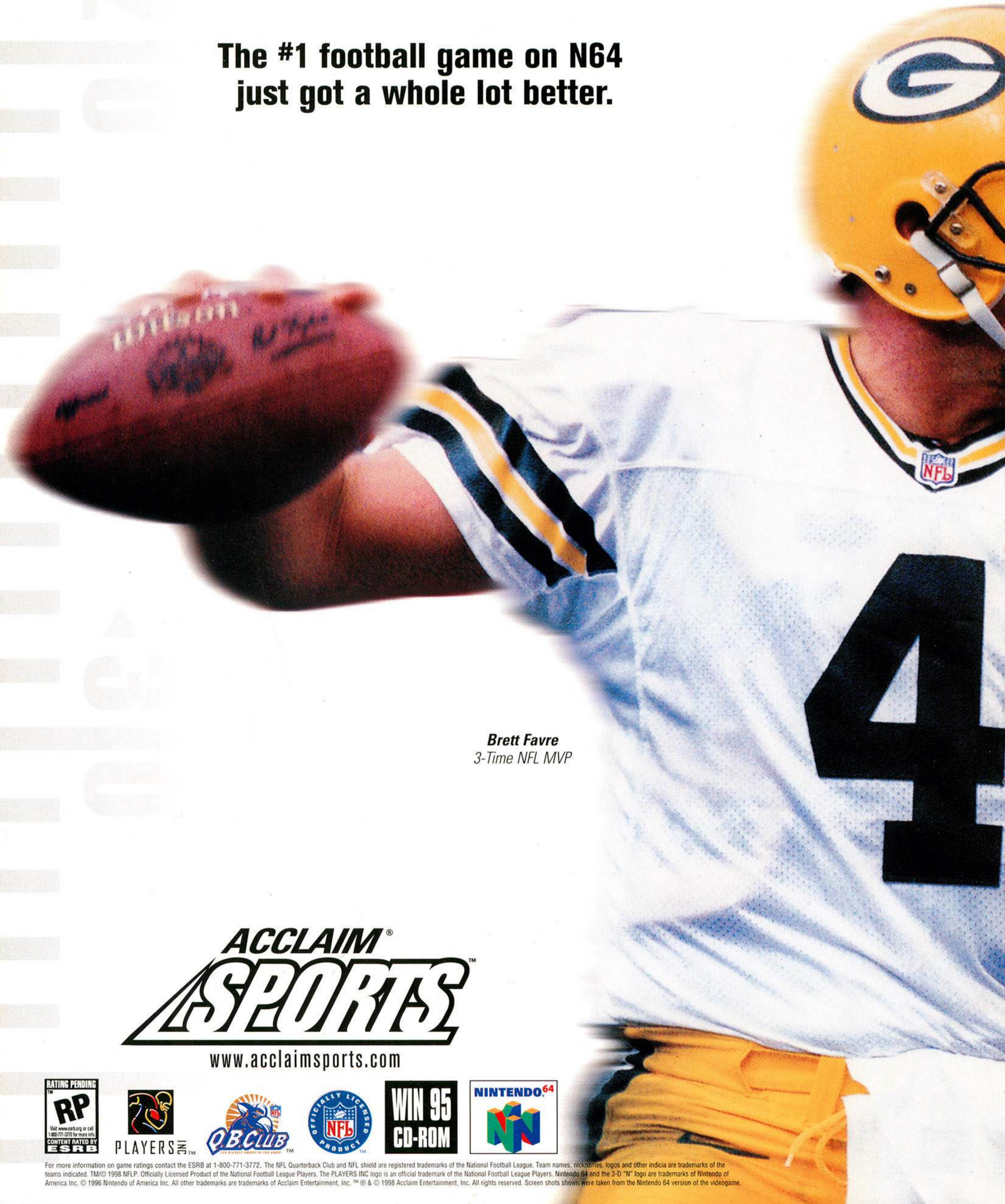
October 1998
\$4.99 Canada \$6.50



10 >

0 74470 65945 7

**The #1 football game on N64
just got a whole lot better.**



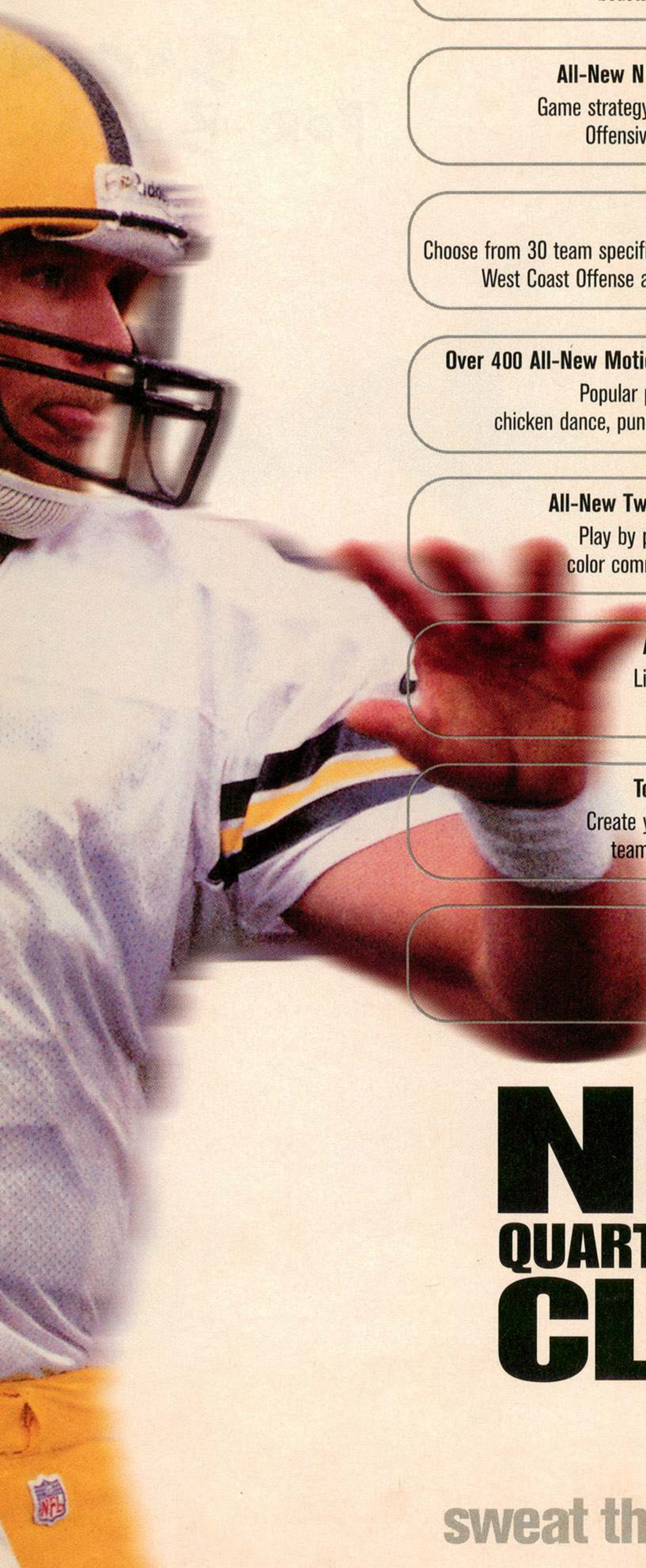
Brett Favre
3-Time NFL MVP

ACCLAIM[®]
SPORTS[™]

www.acclainsports.com

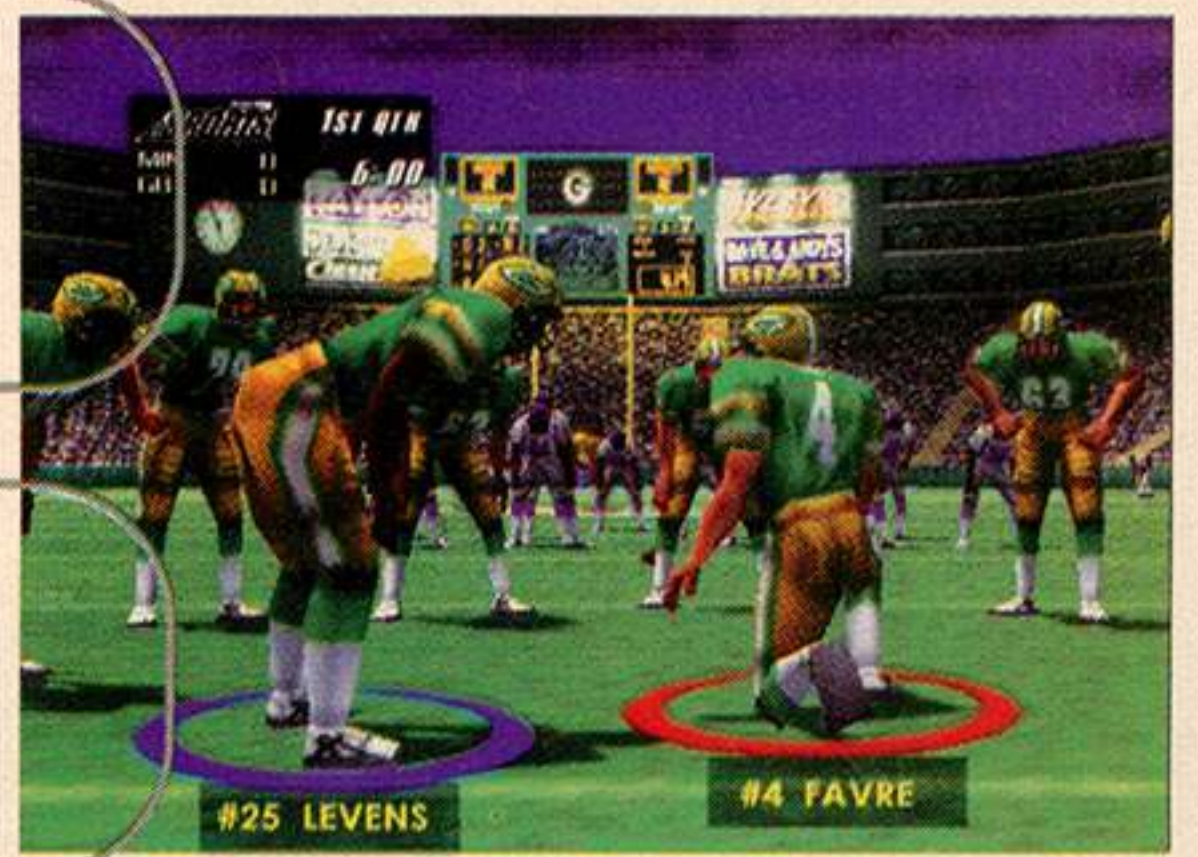


For more information on game ratings contact the ESRB at 1-800-771-3772. The NFL Quarterback Club and NFL shield are registered trademarks of the National Football League. Team names, nicknames, logos and other indicia are trademarks of the teams indicated. TM/© 1998 NFLP. Officially Licensed Product of the National Football League Players. The PLAYERS INC logo is an official trademark of the National Football League Players. Nintendo 64 and the 3-D "N" logo are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. © 1996 Nintendo of America Inc. All other trademarks are trademarks of Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. TM & © 1998 Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. Screen shots shown were taken from the Nintendo 64 version of the videogame.



Second Generation Technology

Award-winning Hi-Rez™ graphics boasts more polygons and colors



All-New NFL Artificial Intelligence

Game strategy written by New York Jets Offensive Coordinator Charlie Weis

Authentic NFL Action

Choose from 30 team specific playbooks like the 49ers West Coast Offense and Steelers Ground Attack



Over 400 All-New Motion-Captured Animations

Popular player celebrations like the chicken dance, punching bag and army salute

All-New Two Man Broadcast Booth

Play by play from Mike Patrick and color commentary from Randy Cross

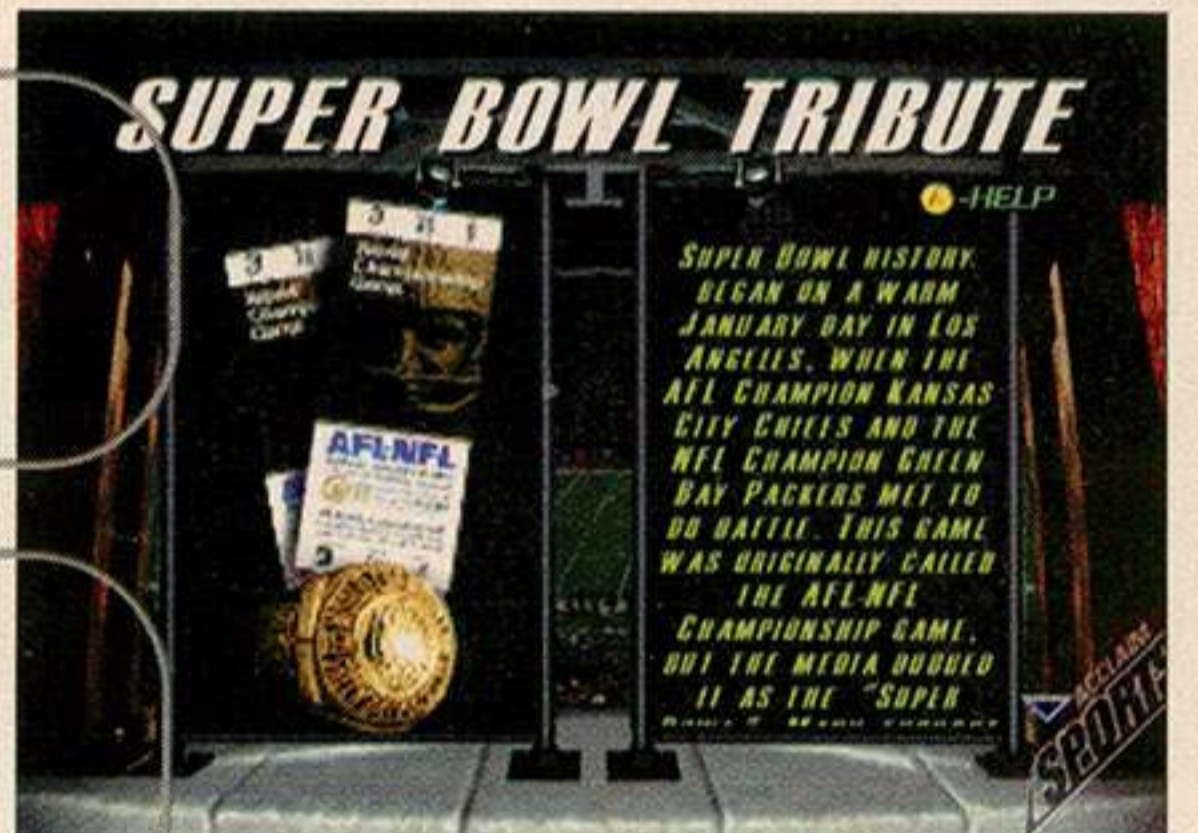


All-New Passing System

Lightning-quick pass control using the analog joystick

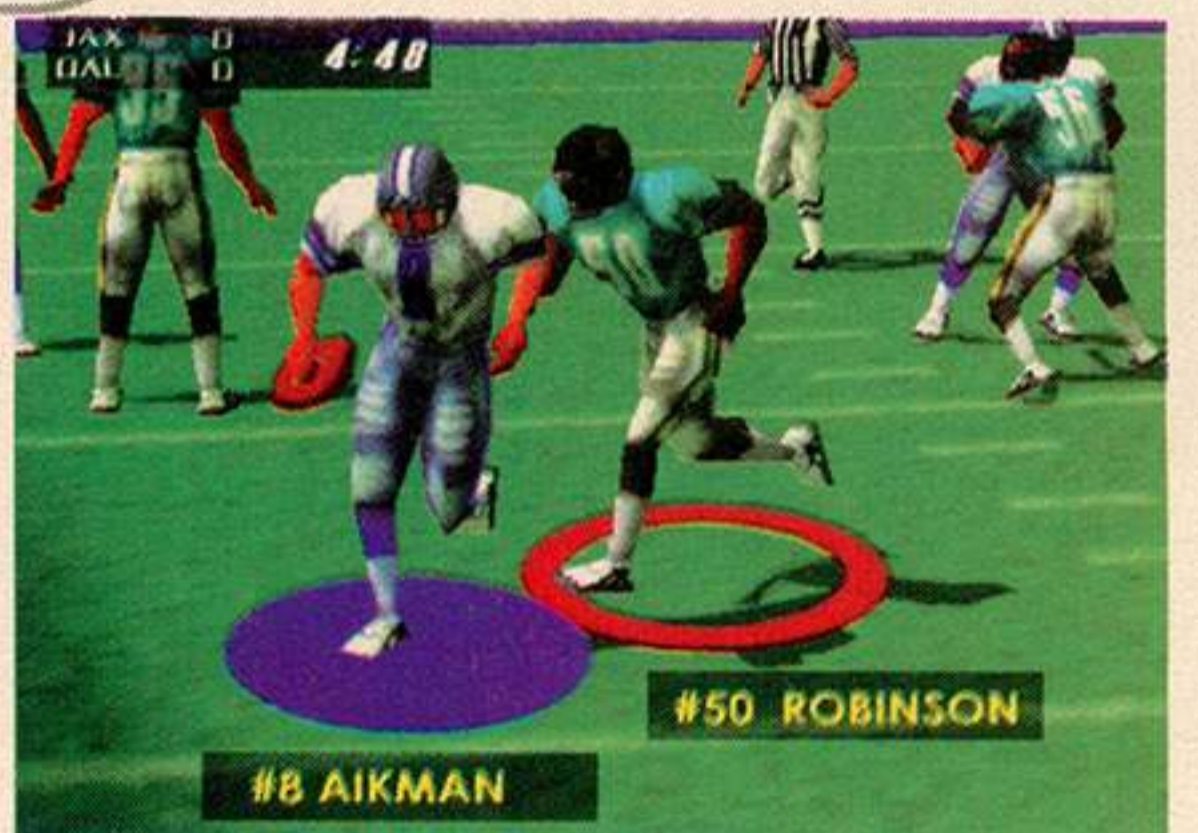
Total Team Management™

Create your own players, coaches, teams, playbooks and uniforms



Turn Back the Clock

Replay key moments from all 32 Super Bowls



NFL QUARTERBACK CLUB™ 99

sweat the details™





BACON
FOR BREAK



WhoopeeCamp™

PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Tomba is a trademark of WHOOPÉE CAMP Co. Ltd.

ISN'T JUST
FAST ANYMORE.



©1997/1998 WHOOPEE CAMP Co. Ltd.



Evil pigs. Hidden paths. Enchanting worlds. And man-eating plants. Can you believe what Tomba™ has to go through to conquer the evil swine? Fortunately, he's got a bunch of weapons and tons of spunk. Tomba's here. And it's the first wild action game with role-playing adventure mixed in, too. (You'll love Tomba even more than a BLT on rye.)



www.playstation.com

FIRE-BREATHING CRAZE HITS HEARTLAND!

HERALDED
Inquisiter

OCT. 8, 1998

\$1.39/\$1.69 CANADA

Secret life revealed



Spyro breathes fire, glides, flies and headbutts his way through graphically stunning, completely interactive worlds. Spyro rescues dragon families, collects treasure, recovers jewels and discovers hidden regions. Spiritual healers advise clients to follow Spyro!

**FLYING DRAGON
SEWERING
U.S. AIR**



SPACE!

Sheep makes case on national TV!



INSOMNIAC
GAMES



UNIVERSAL
INTERACTIVE STUDIOS



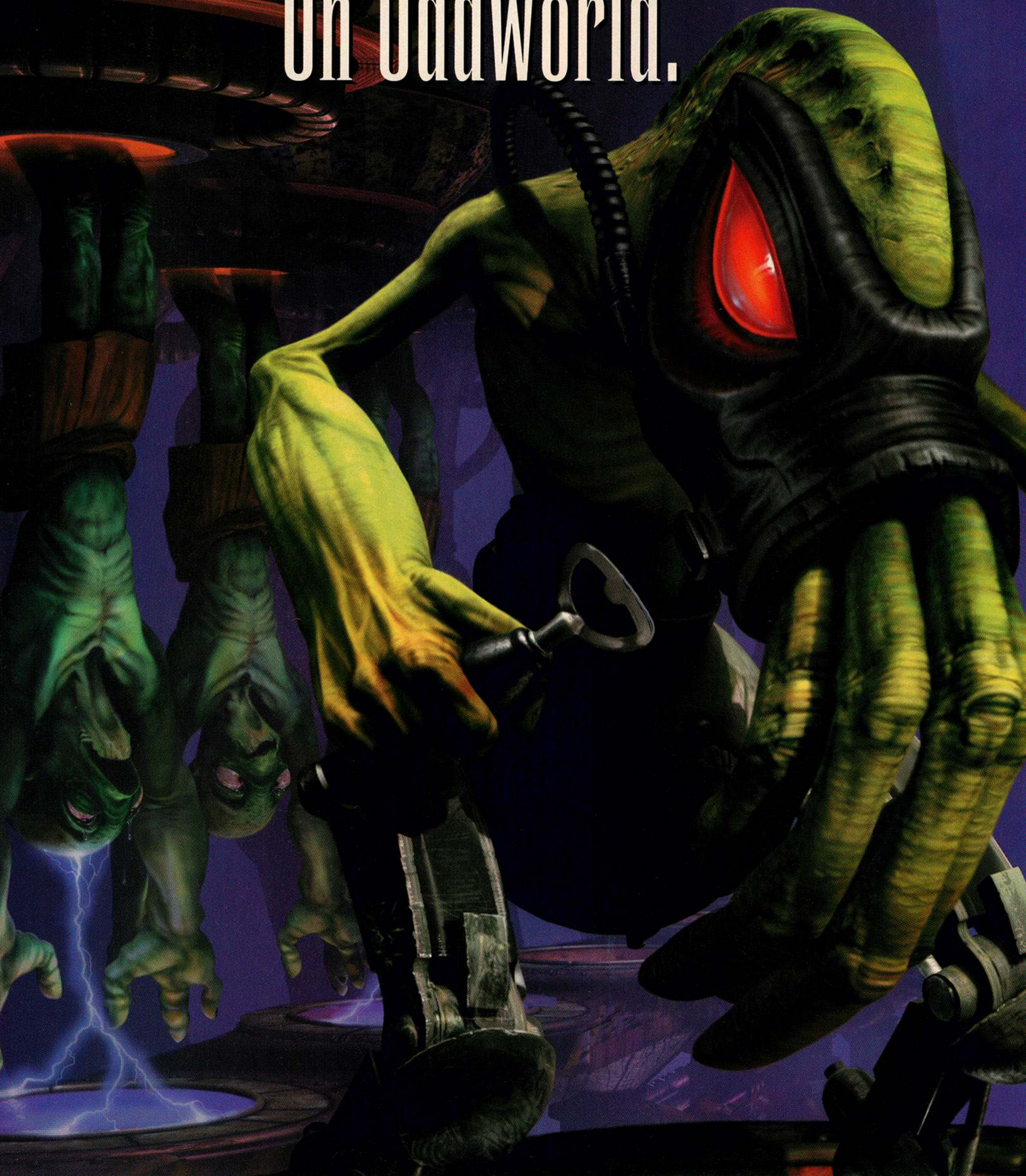
One hot sheep!

**Embittered sheep stages
anti-Spyro protests.
(Story on page 3.)**



www.playstation.com

Made From The Best Stuff
On Oddworld.



Some cry because of the challenging gameplay. Others cry for their enslaved brothers. But most Mudokons cry because electrodes are attached to their tear glands, stimulating the ingredients for SoulStorm Brew, the best-selling nauseating elixir from SoulStorm Brewery.

In the classic Oddworld tradition, Abe's Exoddus delivers more intuitive communication and entrepreneurial evil than ever before. Richer language. Lusher environments. Tougher challenges. Deadlier farts.

Welcome to the tastiest gaming brew ever concocted. Slug it down.

**AN ALL-NEW EPIC
FROM THE CREATORS OF
ODDWorld: ABE'S ODDYSEE**

ODDWorld ABE'S EXODDUS

ODD TO THE
LAST DROP
CONTENTS: SOULSTORM BREW



**New & improved save feature!
Save your game anywhere!**



**Fart possession! No other game
has it - no other game wants it!**



**Slap some sense into those Mudokons
- but look out for laughing gas!**



**A complete Exoddus requires more
stealth than a ninja army.**



**Evil rules - but Abe's new powers
mean you're up to the task!**

odd to the last drop

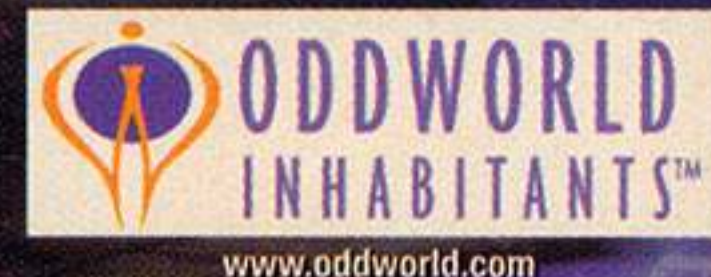
Available at your local retail store.
Order direct at store.gtinteractive.com or call 1-800-610-GTIS

**NEED A HINT?
1-900-CALL-2GT**
(225 5248)

(95¢ per minute, \$1.95 for
fax back maps) Must be
18 years or older or have
parents permission to call.
Touch tone phones only.



A.L.I.V.E.
Aware Lifeforms In
Virtual Entertainment



Oddworld: Abe's Exoddus™ © 1998 Oddworld Inhabitants, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Created by Oddworld. Published and Distributed by GT Interactive Software Corp. GT is a trademark and the GT Logo is a registered trademark of GT Interactive Software Corp. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Oddworld Inhabitants Logo is a registered trademark of Oddworld Inhabitants, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

DEATH WAR

BEAST

PRAISE THE LORD & PASS THE AMMUNITION.



ACTIVISION IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK AND APOCALYPSE IS A TRADEMARK OF ACTIVISION, INC. © 1998 ACTIVISION, INC. LICENSED BY SONY COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT AMERICA FOR USE WITH THE PLAYSTATION GAME CONSOLE. PLAYSTATION AND THE PLAYSTATION LOGOS ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF SONY COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES ARE THE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS.

ACTIVISION®



IT'S RAW ACTION

TAKE FULL CONTROL OF ONE OF THE GREATEST ACTION STARS OF OUR TIME, FULLY MOTION-CAPTURED AND CYBER-SCANNED FOR THE MOST INTENSE HARD-CORE ACTION EVER.



DESTROY IT ALL

EXPLORE MULTI-LEVEL WAR FACTORIES, PRISONS, SEWERS AND MORE. LEVEL EVERYTHING TO THE GROUND IN 360° BATTLE-ANYWHERE ENVIRONMENTS THAT ECHO WITH EXPLOSIVE SOUND EFFECTS.



LOCK AND LOAD

BRAVE THE DISMAL FUTURE AGAINST UP TO EIGHT ENEMIES ON-SCREEN AT A TIME. GOOD THING YOU CAN DON MULTIPLE WEAPONS AT ONCE LIKE FLAME-THROWERS, SEMI-AUTOMATICS AND HOMING MISSILES.

THE END OF THE WORLD IS NEAR.
YOU'RE BRUCE WILLIS, STARRING AS
TREY KINCAID, NANO-PHYSICIST AND SOLE
DEFENDER OF THE WORLD. IT'S UP TO YOU
TO DEFEAT THE FOUR HORSEMEN BEFORE
IT'S HAPPY TRAILS TO US ALL...

BRING IT ON.

APOCALYPSE™

AN ORIGINAL PLAYSTATION® GAME
STARRING BRUCE WILLIS.

THE END BEGINS THIS NOVEMBER.

FEATURING FEI/ATLANTIC RECORDING ARTIST POE AS PLAGUE.
LOOK FOR POE'S NEW CD RELEASE THIS WINTER.

WWW.ACTIVISION.COM

NFL

BLITZ

THE ARCADE HIT COMES HOME IN SEPTEMBER!

MIDWAY
www.midway.com

NFL PLAYERS INC.

EVERYONE
CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

NFL® BLITZ™ game © 1997 Midway Games Inc. All rights reserved. BLITZ and MIDWAY are trademarks of Midway Games Inc. © 1997 NFLP. Team names and logos are trademarks of the teams indicated. The NFL shield, Super Bowl and Pro Bowl are trademarks of the National Football League. Officially Licensed Product of Players, Inc. Distributed by Midway Home Entertainment Inc. under license.

Counter-Terrorism. Covert Operations. Extreme Prejudice.

Vigilance

**Chicks,
big guns,
Multi-player
3D action...
enough said.**

fast, free
online gaming on > www.heat.net
the enemy is real

FREE DEMO AT www.vigilance.com

© 1998 SegaSoft Networks, Inc. Vigilance, the Vigilance Logo, HEAT and HEAT.NET are trademarks of SegaSoft Networks, Inc.

GAMEPRO

The World's Largest Multiplatform Gaming Magazine

<i>Publisher</i>	John F. Rousseau
<i>Editor-in-Chief</i>	Wes Nihei
<i>Director of Editorial and Creative Services</i>	Francis Mao
<i>Managing Editor</i>	Kathy Skaggs
<i>Assistant Managing Editor</i>	Jonathan W. Rinzler
<i>Senior Editors</i>	Lawrence Neves
	Mike Weigand
	Paul Curthoys
<i>Senior Associate Editor</i>	Dan Amrich
<i>Associate Editor</i>	Jon Robinson
<i>Assistant Editor</i>	Brett Rector
<i>Copy Editor</i>	Lindsay Young
<i>Editorial Intern</i>	
<i>Contributing Writer</i>	Hugh Sterbakov
<i>Senior Online Producer</i>	Todd Barnes
<i>Online Producer</i>	Curtis Fritzsche
<i>Assistant Online Producer</i>	Craig Eastman
<i>Senior Designer</i>	Melissa Mecca
<i>Designer</i>	Katrin Auch
<i>Design Intern</i>	Francis Ilao
<i>Production Manager</i>	Shelly Reimer
<i>Assistant Production Manager</i>	Jamie Noble
<i>Production Coordinator</i>	Lisa Chang
<i>Advertising Coordinator</i>	Kevin Burt



<i>President and CEO</i>	John F. Rousseau
<i>Executive Assistant to the President</i>	Kristin A. Shackelford
<i>Senior Vice President</i>	Cynthia Sandor
<i>Executive Assistant</i>	Gwen Nakachi
<i>Vice President</i>	Wes Nihei
<i>Director of Human Resources</i>	Shelly Ginenthal
<i>Senior Human Resources Representative</i>	Carina Aguilar
<i>Human Resources Associate</i>	Maria Catolico
<i>Vice President of Finance and Operations</i>	Brian F. Sours
<i>Business Manager</i>	Leona Ching
<i>Billing Analyst</i>	Nathan Don
<i>Manufacturing Director</i>	Herb Linden
<i>Circulation Manager</i>	William J. Hooven
<i>Newsstand Director</i>	Bill Horan
<i>Circulation/Distribution Specialist</i>	Natale Russo
<i>Circulation Specialist</i>	Irene Basurto
<i>Customer Service Coordinator</i>	Margaret Samojlowicz
<i>Manager of Information Systems</i>	Theodore Kim
<i>Network Administrator</i>	Rob Rubright
<i>Desktop Support Specialist</i>	Matt Holmes
<i>Receptionist</i>	Marilyn Mullins
<i>Founder, GamePro Magazine</i>	Patrick J. Ferrell

Entire contents copyright 1998 by IDG Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or part without prior written permission by the publisher is prohibited. All submissions including, but not limited to, artwork, text, photographs, and videotapes become the property of the publisher. Submissions cannot be returned; senders should retain a copy. The GAMEPRO® and NETPRO® names and logos are registered trademarks of IDG Communications, Inc. Nintendo 64, Super Nintendo, Nintendo, Virtual Boy, and Game Boy are Registered Trademarks of Nintendo of America, Inc. Sega Saturn, 32X, Genesis, Sega CD, and Game Gear are Registered Trademarks of Sega of America, Inc. Sony PlayStation is a Registered Trademark of Sony Computer Entertainment of America. 3DO is a Registered Trademark of The 3DO Company. CD-i is a Registered Trademark of Philips Consumer Electronics Company. Atari Jaguar is a Registered Trademark of Atari Corp. Neo-Geo is a Registered Trademark of SNK Home Entertainment, Inc. Printed in the U.S.A.

For subscription problems only, please write: P.O. Box 55527, Boulder, CO 80322-5527, or call: (303) 678-0439



A Buck BUMBLE



BEE PREPARED

OCTOBER 1998

RATING PENDING
RP
Visit www.esrb.org or call
1-800-771-3772 for hours and
CONTENT RATED BY
ESRB

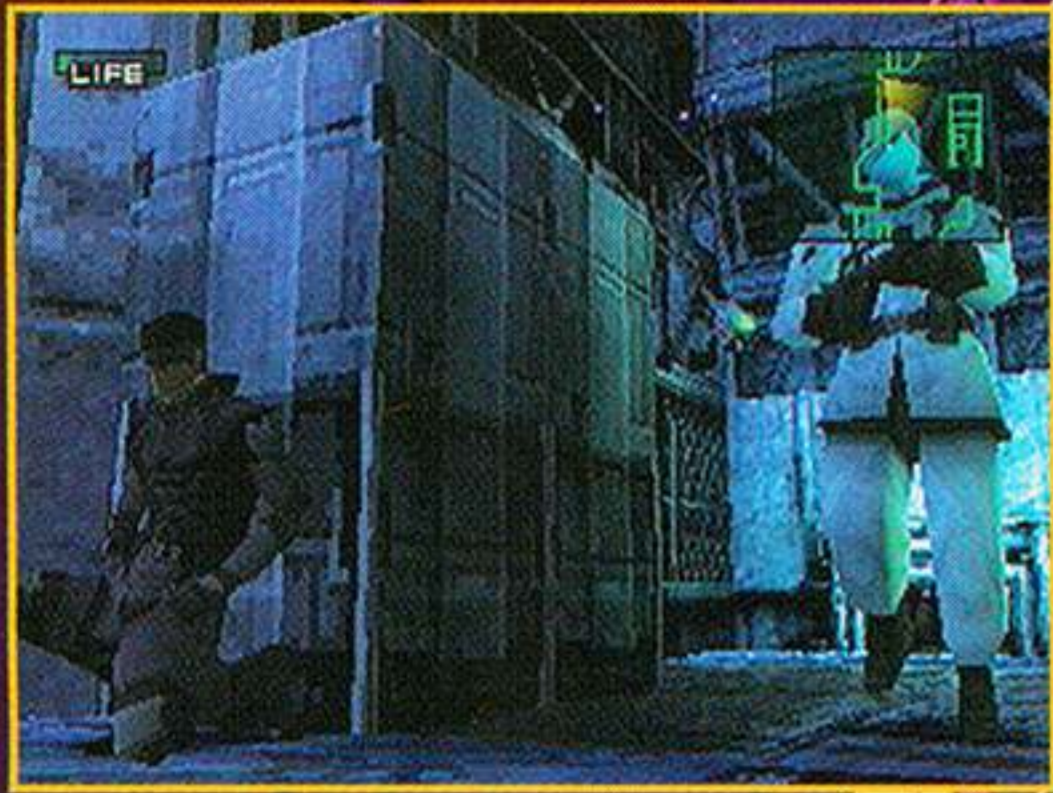


©1998 Argonaut Software Ltd. All Rights Reserved. Published by Ubi Soft Entertainment. Nintendo 64 and the 3-D "N" logo are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. ©1998 Nintendo of America Inc.

Contents **GamePro** OCTOBER 1998

Cover Feature

48 Solid Gold



Snake returns! After taking three years to complete, Metal Gear Solid for the PlayStation is ready to make an assault on the standard for action/strategy games.



Spotlight On

50 Colony Wars: Vengeance

How far out there can PlayStation space combat get? If you aced Colony Wars last season, Vengeance seeks you.



58 Spyro the Dragon

No action/platform game ever looked like this! Spyro the Dragon is quietly preparing to bring fire to the PlayStation.

60 Apocalypse

Last year Apocalypse made a lot of noise as a PlayStation blast-em-up...then it was missing in action. But what looked like the end was only the beginning.



Special Features

66 RAM It! The Saturn Isn't Finished!

Here's the low-down on playing Japanese games on your U.S. Saturn.



72 The Game Boy Grows Up!

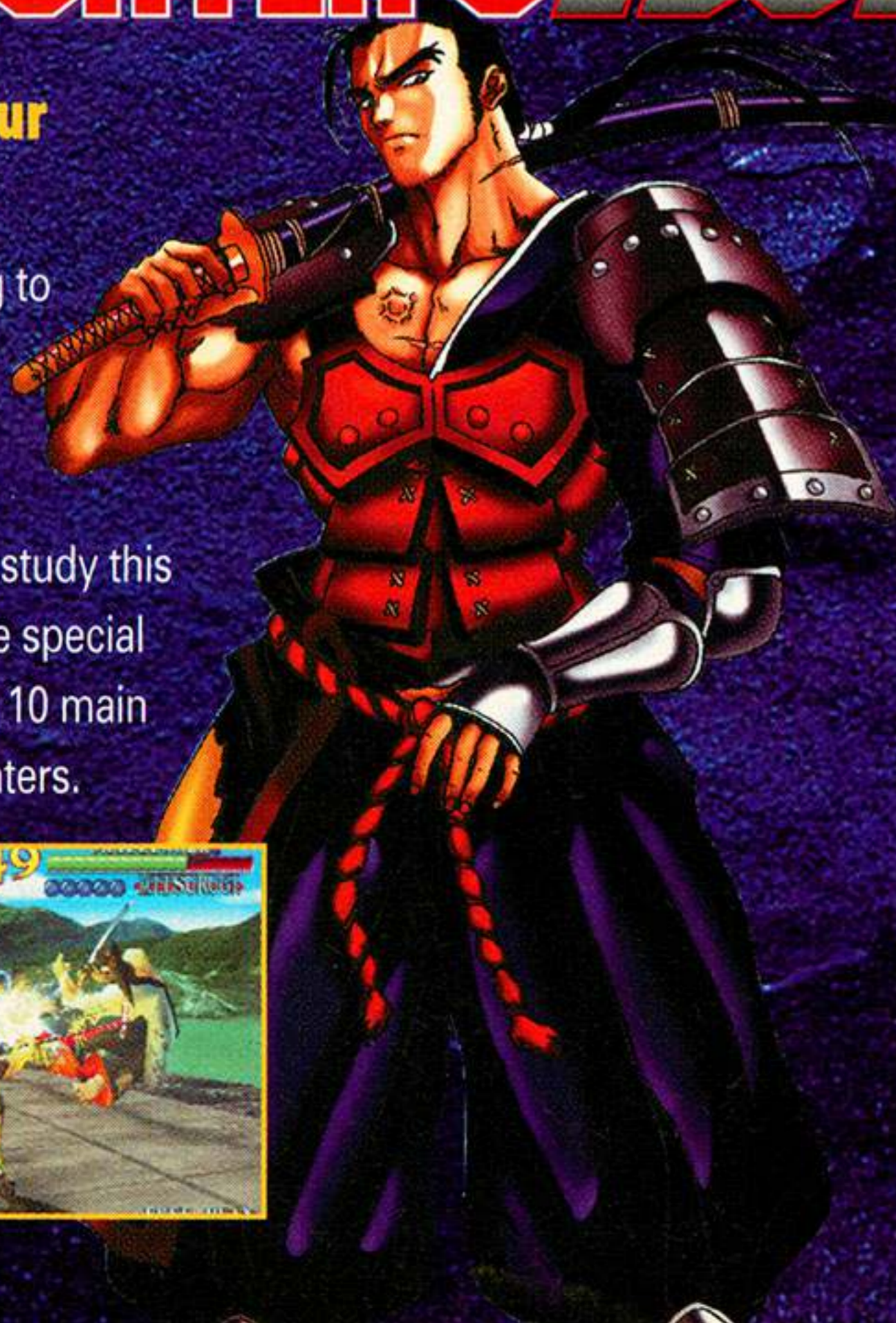
Color! Pocket Monsters! New games! Nintendo has big plans for the world's most popular handheld.



208 **FIGHTER'S EDGE** Double Whammy

208 Soul Calibur (Arcade)

If you're going to master this great sequel to Soul Edge, you'll need to study this guide to all the special moves for the 10 main selectable fighters.



222 Rival Schools, Part 1 (PlayStation)

Begin your rival schooling this month by learning the basic skills, special moves, Burning Vigor Attacks, and some devastating combos for the first nine fighters.



232 **S.W.A.T. PRO**

Passwords, codes, tips, and tricks for Mortal Kombat 4, Off-Road Challenge, Parasite Eve, and more!





Only For

REVENGE IS JUST TOO SWEET!

Over 70 wrestlers, including
50 WCW and NWO superstars

Real WCW theme music

Smoother animations, better graphics,
faster speed, and smarter AI

Over 300 unique wrestling moves



WCW *n* NWO

REVENGE



Available this October



www.WCWwrestling.com
www.thq.com

© 1998 World Championship Wrestling. A Time Warner Company. All Rights Reserved.
WCW™ and NWO™ are trademarks of World Championship Wrestling, Inc. THQ™ 1998
THQ INC. Nintendo, Nintendo 64 and "N" logo are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc.
© 1996 Nintendo of America Inc.

Contents GamePro

OCTOBER 1998

ProReviews



PC GamePro
148



Nintendo 64
158



PlayStation
164



Sports Pages
180



Role-Player's Realm
200



Tomb Raider III! Page 78.



Thrill Kill! Page 80.



Castlevania 64! Page 94.

GameFinder (Reviews & Previews)

AirBoardin' USA	123	GT 64 Championship Edition	124	Sentinel Returns	176
Apocalypse	60	Harrier 2000	87	Shadow Madness	206
Armored Core: Project Phantasma	125	Harvest Moon	72	Shining Force III	200
Attack of the Saucerman	87	Heart of Darkness	168	SimCity 3000	142
Backstreet Billiards	125	International SuperStar Soccer '98 (Nintendo 64)	192	Sin	141
Batman & Robin	172	International SuperStar Soccer '98 (PlayStation)	192	Small Soldiers (Game Boy)	72
BattleTanx	132	Jackie Chan's Stuntmaster	114	Small Soldiers (PlayStation)	102
Big Air	116	Klingon Honor Guard	141	Space Station Silicon Valley	130
Blood II: The Chosen	140	Kula World	176	Spice World	170
Bomberman Hero	160	Legend of the River King	72	Spyro the Dragon	58
Bomberman World	130	Madden NFL '99 (Nintendo 64)	184	StarCon	132
Bottom of the 9th '99	192	Madden NFL '99 (PlayStation)	182	Starsiege Tribes	142
Brigandine	206	Master of Monsters: Disciples of Gaia	176	Survivor: Day One	132
Buck Bumble	106	Mauui Mallard in Cold Shadow	73	Team Losi RC Racer	174
Castle of Devil Dracula X: Nocturne Under the Moon	68	MediEvil	96	Tenchu: Stealth Assassins	104
Castlevania 64	94	Metal Gear Solid	48	Tenth Degree	154
Colony Wars: Vengeance	50	Monkey Hero	87	Test Drive 5	106
Conker's Pocket Tales	73	Motocross Madness	147	Test Drive Off-Road 2	123
Cool Boarders 3	112	Moto Racer 2	166	Thrill Kill	80
Crash Bandicoot: Warped	79	Myth II: Soulblighter	147	Thunderforce V	172
Cyberstorm 2: Corporate Wars	148	NASCAR '99	186	TOCA Touring Car Championship	174
Dead in the Water	134	NBA Jam '99	194	Tomb Raider III	78
Deadly Arts	160	NFL Blitz	180	Trap Gunner	174
Devil Dice	170	NFL GameDay '99	181	Turok 2: Seeds of Evil	73
The Diabolical Adventures of Tobu	116	NHL Face Off '99	196	Twisted Edge Snowboarding	112
F1 World Grand Prix	188	O.D.T.	114	Uprising X	134
Fighting Force	122	Pocket Bomberman	73	Vampire Savior: The Lord of Vampire	68
Final Fantasy VIII	202	Rally Cross 2	124	Vangers: One for the Road	148
Future Cop: L.A.P.D.	164	Rat Attack	134	Waialae Country Club: True Golf Classics	188
F-Zero X	158	Risk	172	WCW/NWO Revenge	104
Gauntlet Legends	152	Rival Schools: United by Fate	88	Wipeout 64	86
G. Darius	170	Rosco McQueen: Firefighter Extreme	176	WWF War Zone	72
Gex: Enter the Gecko	122			Xenogears	204
Glover	130			X-Men vs. Street Fighter	68
Grim Fandango	147			Yoda Stories	72



Blood II: The Chosen! Page 140.

Departments

- 22 Head2Head**
Mail from readers!
- 26 Art Attack**
- 28 Buyers Beware**
The consumer's hotline!
- 32 ProNews**
Dreamcast gets Sonic!
- 40 NetPro**
Online games too slow? Go Bezerk!
- 42 The Cutting Edge**
The DexDrive and NFL Blitz!

78 Sneak Previews

Tomb Raider III, Thrill Kill, Crash Bandicoot: Warped, and more!



140 Hot at the Arcades

Blood II: The Chosen, Sin, Grim Fandango, and more!

152 Hot at the Arcades

Gauntlet Legends and Tenth Degree!

180 Sports Pages

NFL Blitz, NFL GameDay '99, Madden NFL '99 (PlayStation and N64), and more!

200 Role-Player's Realm

Shining Force III, Xenogears, Final Fantasy VIII, and more!



Gauntlet Legends! Page 152.

got milk?

The Madonna, Stale Fish, and 720 McHawk. I've named my share of tricks. But my secret weapon came with a name already in place. Milk. It has more nutrients than sports drinks, plus it's one of the few things I don't have to be upside down to enjoy.

got milk?

EIDOS

INTERACTIVE

www.eidosinteractive.com

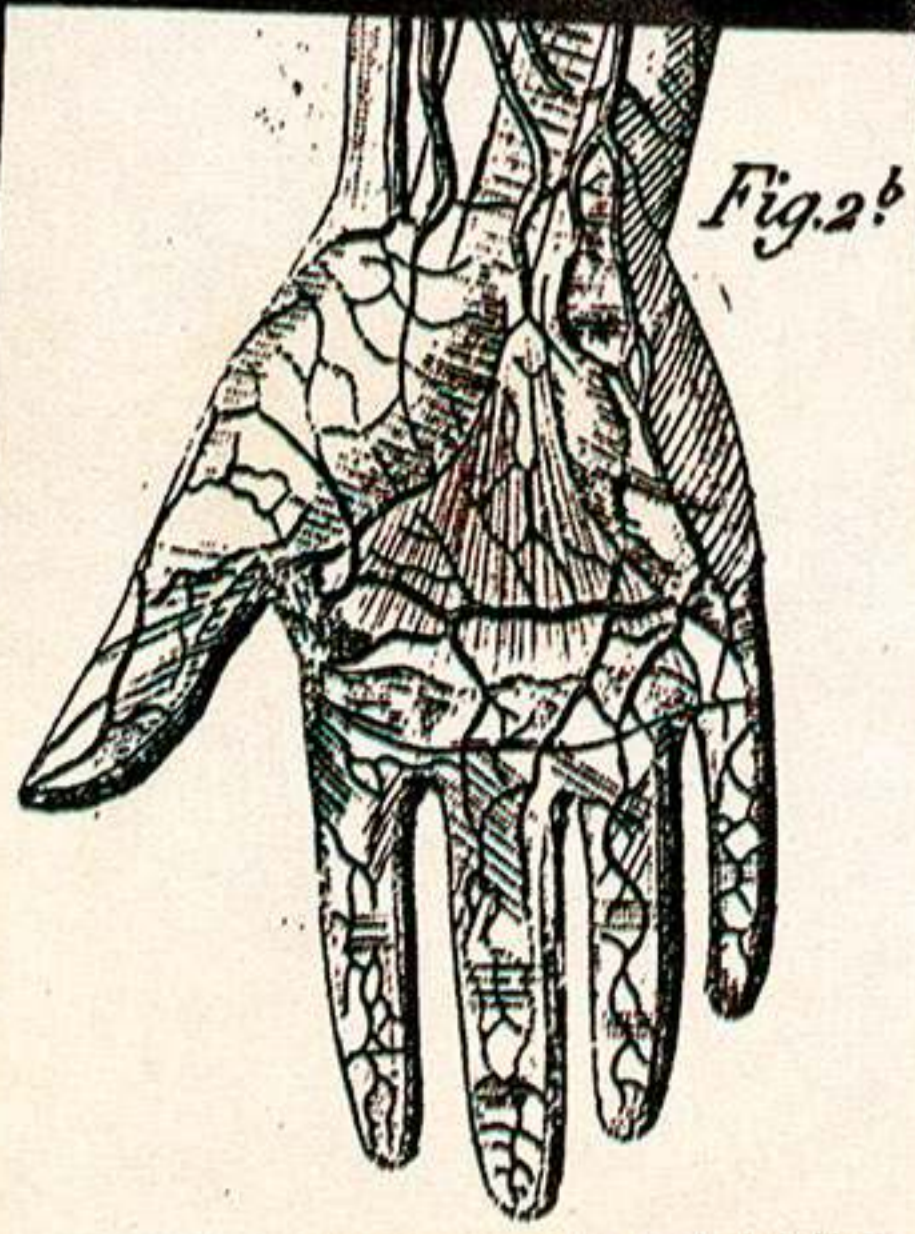
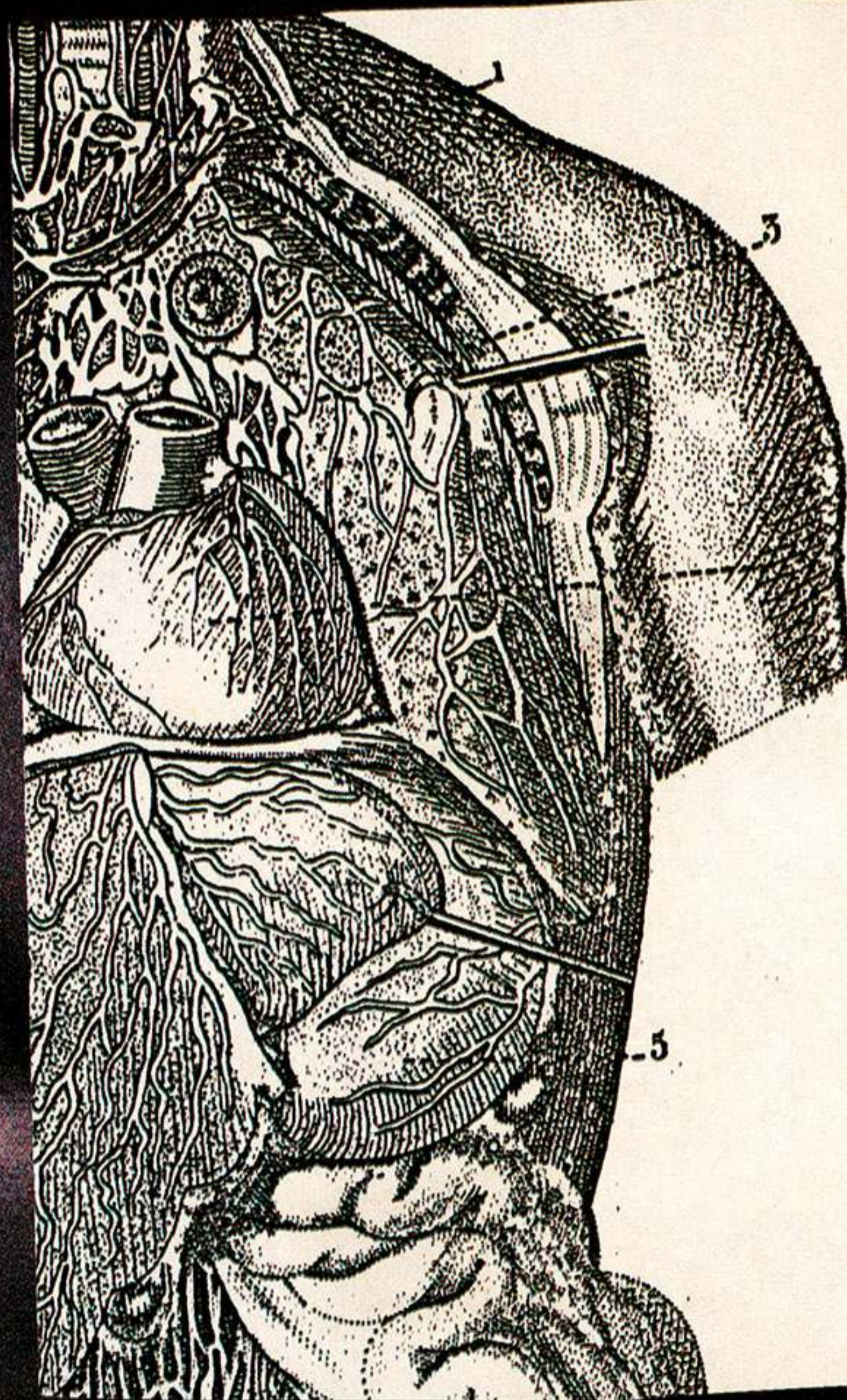


Ninja: Shadow of darkness, Tomb Raider, Fighting Force and Eidos Interactive are trademarks of Core and Eidos respectively. © 1998 Eidos Plc, PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc.

に備え、首相の考え方も踏
まえて外務省が作成した
「総理訪米資料」による
「形式内閣」は、閣内見
解を統一し、米国の対応を
いことは非現実的。むしろ
台湾の地位を固めるために
積極的な措置をとるべき

外交文書公開では、東京
裁判関係の記録や文書が公
表された。制戦の実質的な
敗戦直後の一九四五年九
月十一日に外務省条約局第
二課がまとめた「戦争犯罪

しかし、ほぼ同時期の
書で、作成部署が「条約」
課」と手書きされている



米国防大学が昨年まとめた
報告書「戦略的評価／発火点
と軍事力」は、台湾独立の動
きを引き金になって軍事摩擦
が起きるシナリオとして、中
国による海上封鎖のミサイ
ル攻撃の二つをあげている。
海上封鎖は「台湾の経済を
揺るがす」、ミサイル攻撃は
「重大なダメージを与える」
としている。台湾本島への進
攻は起こりにくいとみている
が、米軍は「少なくとも台湾
軍への後方・戦闘支援を求め
られ、応じれば対中関係は苦
しくなる」と指摘している。
防衛庁の運用担当幹部ら
は、こう想定する。
「九六年春の台湾海峡危機

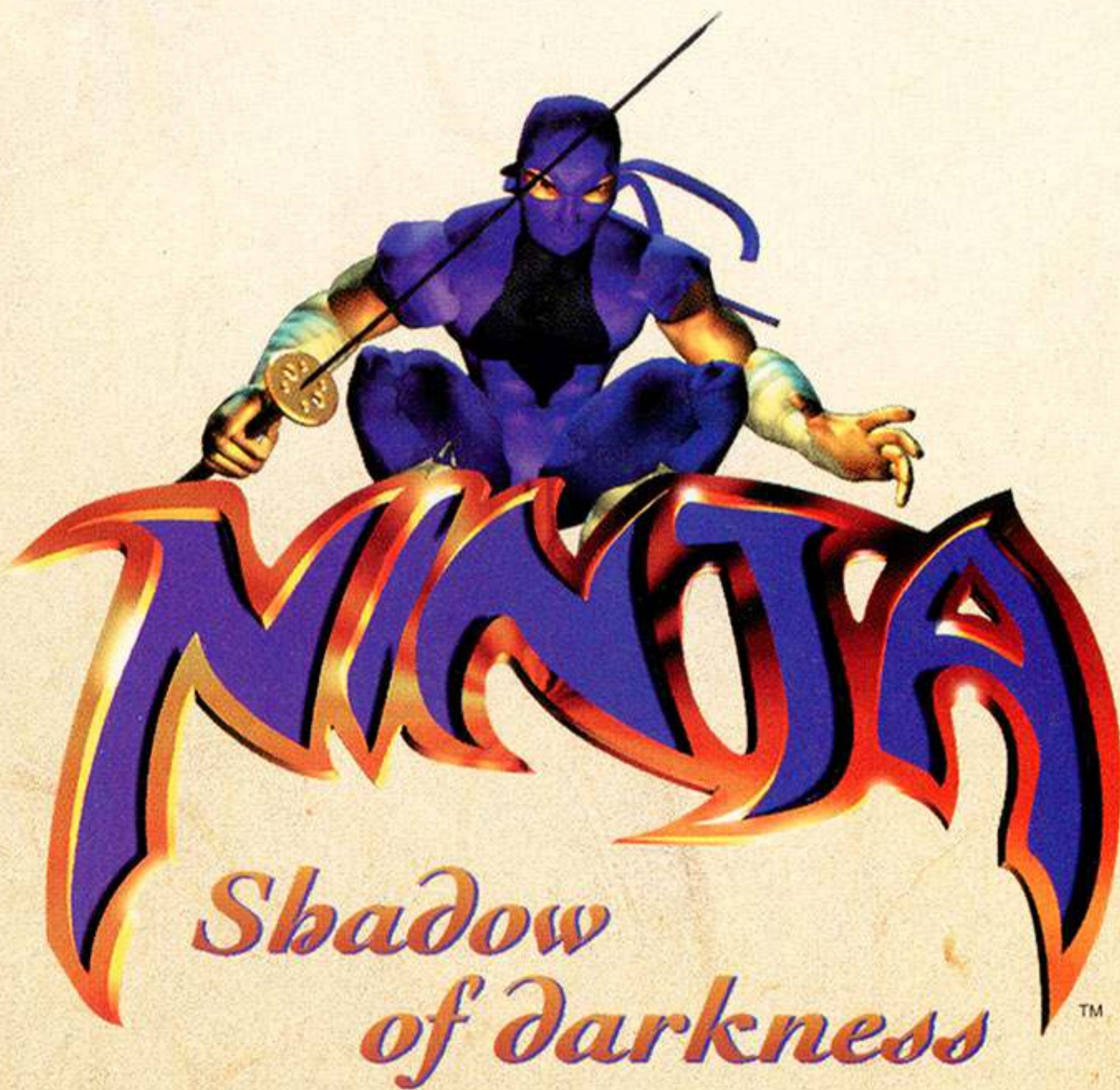
最悪事態、各国望まず



To hell with the fittest.

Surviving with your organs

intact is victory enough.



From the creators of Tomb Raider and Fighting Force.

Spike-filled pits. Falling boulders. Rolling logs. You'd be amazed how they can ruin the most routine assassination. Even for a cunning and ruthless ninja like yourself. Fortunately, your arsenal of weapons, magic and moves help you do whatever it takes to forge across 10 levels of treacherous wilderness. To assist you in destroying every demon and warlord in all ancient Japan. To survive — whether it be fit or partially maimed.





PC Game: ©1998 Codemasters Limited and The Codemasters Software Company Limited. All rights reserved. PlayStation Game: ©1998 The Codemasters Software Company Limited. All rights reserved. Licensed from and developed by Codemasters and exclusively published in North America by The 3DO Company. Codemasters and the Codemasters logo are trademarks of Codemasters Limited. TOCA Championship Racing is a trademark of The Codemasters Software Company Limited. TOCA is a trademark of TOCA Limited. The 3DO Company is using the TOCA trademark pursuant to a license. 3DO and the 3DO logo are trademarks of The 3DO Company in the U.S. and/or other countries. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners.

TO MAXIMIZE YOUR RACING PLEASURE,
INSTRUCTOR WALTER S. SMITH
RECOMMENDS FOLLOWING THESE SIMPLE RULES:

RULE #1

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF BLIND SPOTS.
This will greatly increase the
likelihood of a serious accident.



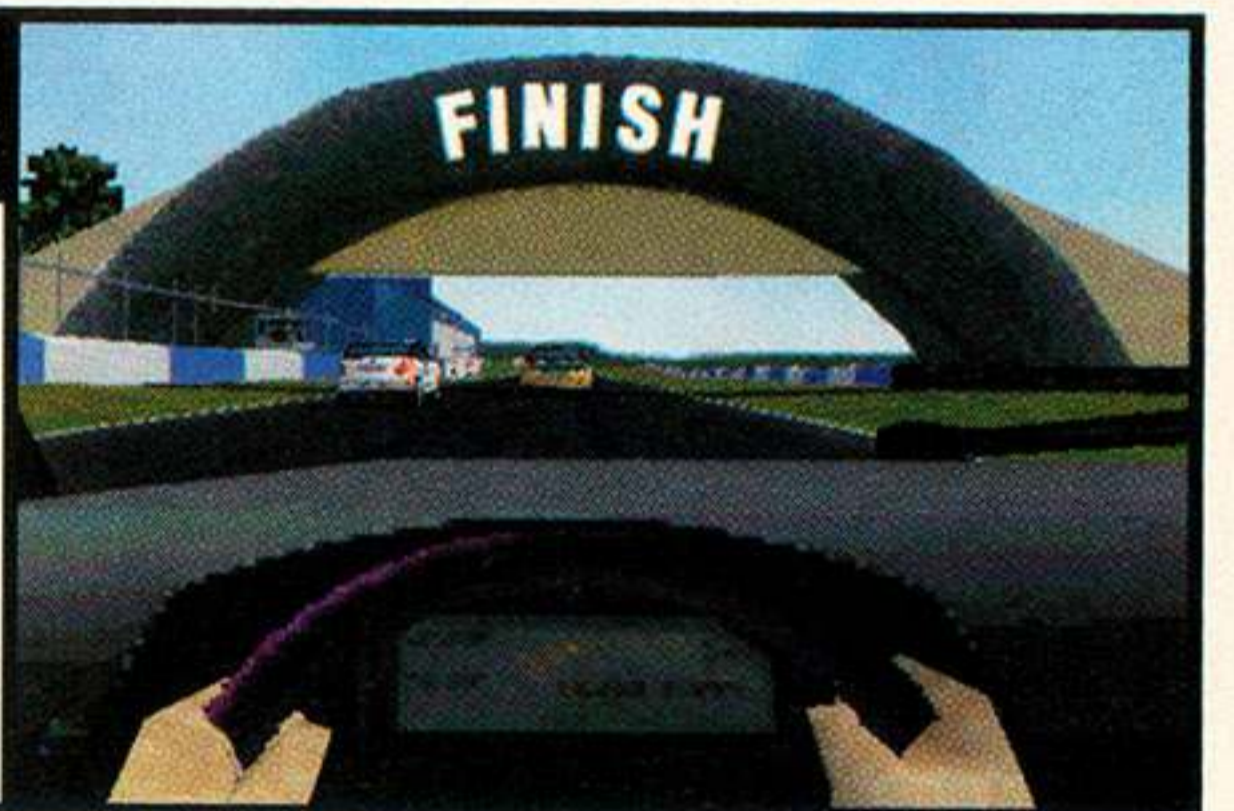
RULE #2

INSIST ON THE RIGHT-OF-WAY.
If someone doesn't yield
the right-of-way, use force.

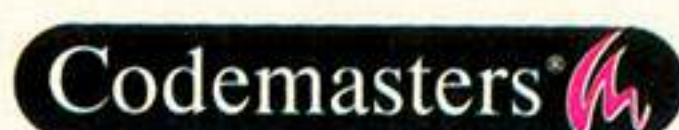


RULE #3

NEVER BE COURTEOUS TO OTHERS.
Remember, it's the nice
guys who always finish last.



Full-Contact Auto Racing.





Who you
callin'
a pussy?



**DREAMWORKS
INTERACTIVE™**

Activision is a registered trademark of Activision, Inc. Tai Fu © 1998 DreamWorks Interactive L.L.C. Tai Fu is a trademark of DreamWorks Interactive L.L.C. DreamWorks Interactive is a trademark of DreamWorks L.L.C. Published and distributed by Activision under license. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. All rights reserved. All other trademarks and trade names are the properties of their respective owners.



AUTHENTIC KUNG-FU ACTION



LEGENDARY ANIMAL CLAN BATTLES



BEAUTIFULLY ANIMATED ADVENTURE

Strut your bad self through 20 intense levels of sweeping rivers and dense bamboo forests on your quest to defeat the Dragon Master.



Take on lethal animal enemies inspired by Chinese legend, including muscle-bound snakes and ferocious wild boar.



Send them flyin' with over 100 character moves and authentic Kung Fu attacks like the Leopard Pounce and the Monkey Roll.



Then, unleash your tiger attacks, and finish 'em off with thrashing claws and razor-sharp teeth. T'ai-Fu—putting the "F-U" in Kung-Fu.

TAI FU™

Wrath of the Tiger

That's Chinese For Kick Ass.

www.activision.com

HEAD 2 HEAD

LETTER FROM THE GAMEPROS

GAMEPRO READERS SPEAK OUT

Fall is finally here, which means that those awesome games that the GamePros have been waiting for all year are closer than ever to being released. One thing's clear: 1999 is going to be monstrous for Nintendo 64 and PlayStation gaming.

However, as Jared64 points out in "The Mail," the N64 is missing some sure-fire hit titles that gamers everywhere want. The fact is, the PlayStation is all over the Nintendo 64 in terms of sheer numbers of hot titles. Now don't get us wrong like Kerry Stowe did—the GamePros are hardcore N64 fans, and the N64 is going the distance! Turok 2: Seeds of Evil, WWF/NWO Revenge, Castlevania 64, NFL Quarterback Club '99, and Madden NFL '99 should be monster hits this year and the types of games that make people want to buy an N64.

Nevertheless, the N64 bench lacks depth. F-Zero X, NBA Jam '99, Fighting Force 64, Twisted Edge Snowboarding, Gex 64,

HELLOOO, NINTENDO! ANYBODY HOME?!

Metroid, Mario 2, or even Street Fighter? N64 gamers have been asking for these hit titles for so long that they're now referred to as the "usual suspects."

It's going to take more than Pokemon power to pull the N64 up to the top of PlayStation's stack of overflowing games. Heck, as the e-mail from Toomuch reminds us, even the Spice Girls are getting PlayStation play time this fall. Now that's too much! In this issue alone, *GamePro* showcases Metal Gear Solid, Tomb Raider III, NFL GameDay '99, and Madden NFL '99—all for the PlayStation. Moreover, the "other" PlayStation games highlighted this issue—Spyro the Dragon, Colony Wars: Vengeance, MediEvil, Apocalypse, and Thrill Kill—have come from almost nowhere to reveal themselves as topnotch titles in their respective genres.

Of course, the great equalizer could very well be The Legend of Zelda: The Ocarina of Time, which is fast approaching legendary status before it's even made a hands-on appearance. Can it live up to the overwhelming hype? Oh yeah! But, naturally, the PlayStation crowd will play the Final Fantasy VIII card, as well it should.

Next year, N64 developers will need to start pumping out games. Nintendo's "quality not quantity" credo is a noble cause, but some quality quantity is in demand.

The GamePros

San Francisco, CA

comments.gamepro@gamepro.com



I AM DISTURBED

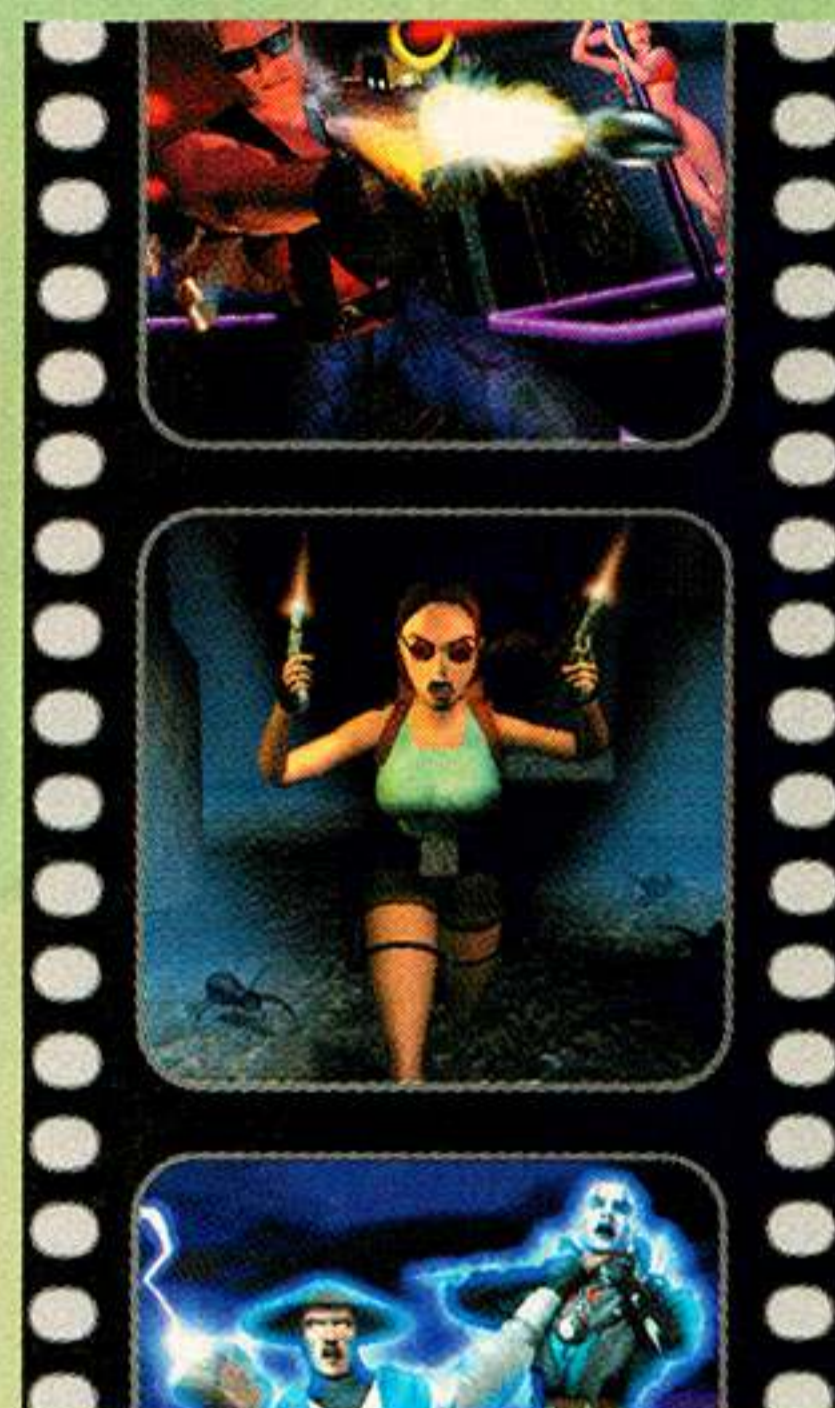
I have read several letters that disturbed, aggravated, or insulted me—but none of them bothered me enough to make me send in a response. Until now.

First of all, I'd like to respond to Nike R. Nickel [see "The Mail," July]: If profanity in games bothers you that much, why not spend your time watching Nickelodeon or The Disney Channel? This country has become the United States of the Offended, with every single person in the entire country having some small thing to be totally outraged about. My advice to you is to enjoy these games that are 99.99 percent excellent graphics, gameplay, and enjoyment. Why waste time complaining about the 0.01 percent you deem offensive?

Secondly, I have this to say to you, SirCharles [see "The Mail," July]: "Open your eyes, old chap!" I live in the Piedmont area of North Carolina and have bought several outstanding RPGs from neighboring stores. If you don't want to do things the easy way (e.g., ordering from mail order catalogs or via the Internet), try your local Media Play or Babbages, or you can purchase previously rented games from Blockbuster Video. I'm quite certain one of these stores is nearby.

brandonkelly via Internet

You tell 'em, Brandy. How's the air up there on your high horse? Actually, your point is well taken about people being offended by seemingly insignificant matters.



WOODY ALLEN STARRING AS... RABBI NUKEM!

How is it that Tomb Raider, Duke Nukem, Mortal Kombat, and even Street Fighter can be made into movies? Can't anyone besides me see something wrong with that picture? The only movie I'm looking forward to seeing is the Resident Evil one. I can't believe that no one has thought of making a film out of Final Fantasy VII: It has an excellent story, and you'd feel for the characters throughout the movie just as you did during the game.

**Kevin Pratt
San Diego, CA**

What's your problem, Pratt? Games like Duke and Tomb Raider kicked ass on the consoles and should do well in the theaters just on name recognition alone. Hollywood is a money-driven machine: When slick Hollywood producers see a game making \$20 million, they think "Sandra Bullock as Lara Croft!" Of course, this means that a movie as bad as Super Mario Bros. can be made. Yecchh! And just for your information, there is a

Respected coach and video gameologist Tom "The Thumb" Blake says that quick thinking is as important as quick thumbs. That's why he asks



WHAT WOULD YOU DO?

Near the end of a close match, Player 2 notices a large funnel cloud coming from the west at approximately 67 mph. Player 2 retreats to the southwest corner of the basement. Player 1 doesn't, and is hit on the head several times by flying debris. After the storm Player 2 returns from the cellar, finishes the game and claims an otherwise not-so-easy victory. Should:

- (A) Player 2 take credit for the victory?
- (B) Player 1 have worn a helmet?
- (C) you always maintain an emergency video game system in the southwest corner of your basement?



Three men need to cross a river in a boat. The men weigh 150 lbs. each. The boat can carry only 213 lbs. One man has three live chickens strapped to his belt, another has a helmet made of pure uranium, and the third has video game gear and a television monitor. How should all three men cross the river using only one boat?

(A) The man with the video game stuff should cross the river first, bringing with him the three live chickens. After crossing the river he should ask the chickens to go back and pick up the other guys. If the chickens don't want to, well, then it isn't his fault is it?

(B) Do something else.

Turok available October 20th. Actual availability may vary.

Trent Lockart of Biloxi, Mississippi discovers the newest, latest, greatest video game will be released Thursday morning. Trent needs to get this game before any of his friends. Trent should:

(A) Leave a note under his pillow and hope the tooth fairy will deliver it.

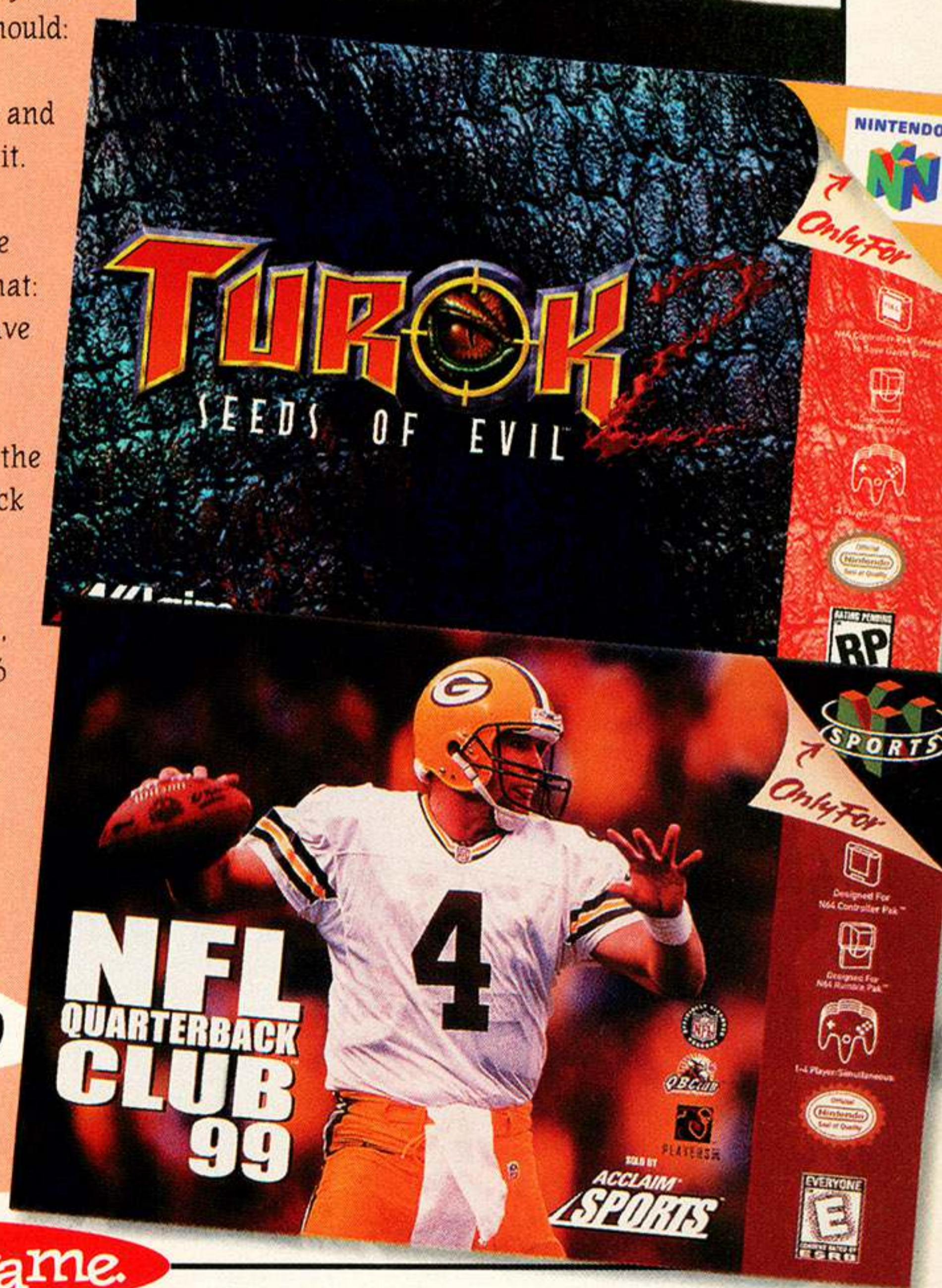
(B) Call the cute little video game boutique in the mall and hope that:

1. they will have the game.
2. the person who answers the phone will pick

up the receiver right side up.
3. they won't also try to sell him another video game cleaning kit, a set of encyclopedias, and a 1986 Ford Escort.

(C) Go to Target on Thursday morning where they always have a large supply of all the latest games like Turok 2 and NFL QB Club 99, so you never have to call ahead to reserve them.

\$59.99



Get into the game.

TARGET
EXPECT MORE. PAY LESS.

Final Fantasy movie coming out. Square is busy working on a full-length feature using rendered characters (like in *Toy Story*).

DID I STUTTER?

Are Kartia and Rebus the same game?

feedme7 via Internet

Does a bear defecate in coniferous wooded areas? Yes, Kartia was previously named Rebus.

BANJO AND PICCOLO... ON THE NEXT GERALDO!

In the June issue of *GamePro* you had an "E3xclusive" on Banjo-Kazooie. You said that Banjo and Kazooie were trying to save Banjo's girlfriend Piccolo, whereas I've read that they are trying to save Banjo's little sister Totie. What's the deal?

rtiernan via Internet

The deal is this: Banjo and Piccolo are brother and sister, and both are from Arkansas where that kind of thing is okay. No, really, Banjo was originally slated to save his old lady, Piccolo, but Nintendo changed the story line after we previewed the game. Happens all the time.

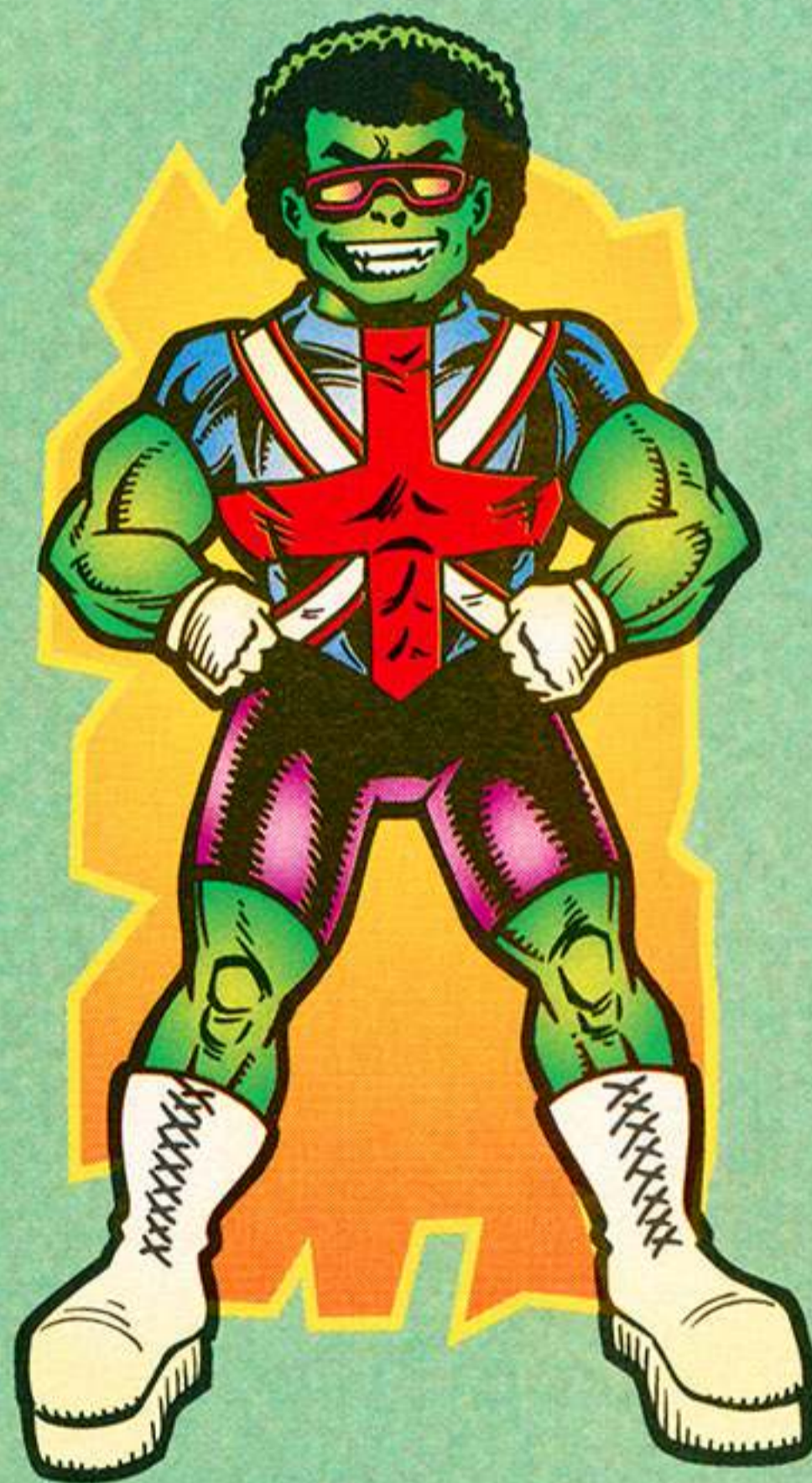
READ BETWEEN THE LINES. NOW READ THE LINES

In your July issue [see special feature, "You Have Spoken!"], you people said, "Although all the editors agreed that Diddy Kong Racing was the best [racing game] of the year, we were surprised that the other two positions were filled by N64 games. Pretty good for a system that people characterize as too slow." What are you talking about?

The N64 is the fastest console right now! I'm not one of those crazy Nintendo fanatics, but everyone knows that the cartridge is a faster game medium than the CD—at least when comparing the N64 to the PlayStation. I own both systems and I know which system is faster DURING a game and LOADING a game.

KerryStowe via Internet

Hey, Kerry? Hello? McFly? Is anyone home? We clearly stated that "people" characterized the N64 as a slow system. We think it's great, but historically, games like Ridge Racer for the PlayStation and Daytona USA for the Saturn have been considered unbeatable as far as speed goes. Relax. And you are like one of those Nintendo fanatics.



THE SPICE GIRLS ARE EVIL

Hi! I want to know if the Spice World game is coming out in the U.S. for the PlayStation. I am a huge Spice Girls fan and really want to know about this! I also would like to know the release date, if any.

Toomuch756 via Internet

Toomuch, you have got to be friggin' kidding us! Now that Ginger Spice is Solo Spice, we don't care what the status of the game is, but if you do, check out "Sneak Previews" in this issue. We hope to God you're a chick.

COME ON, PEOPLE!

I'm writing to question why such quality game companies as Namco, Capcom, and Activision are not bringing out any great games like Tekken 3 or Resident Evil 2 for the N64. I understand space limitations, but the only disadvantages for the N64 would be no CD music and no full-motion videos. Wouldn't the graphics have been arcade-perfect on the 64? Namco could have dominated the

fighting genre on the 64 because—admit it—there are no games on the N64 with the realism, smoothness, and utter coolness of Tekken 3. In closing, I plead for at least Tekken 3, the best fighting game ever, to be released for the N64.

Jared64 via Internet

Keep pleading, Jared. Namco has hinted in the past that there might be something for the Nintendo 64, but it's the world's pickiest developer when it comes to quality game systems. As for speed on the N64 (always an issue for fighting games), Namco should talk to Midway—MK4 was blazingly fast! Capcom, by the way, has also made a clear commitment to the N64 this year, but whether that means Resident Evil 2 or Buster Brothers has yet to be clarified.

Where's Scary Larry? Part 3



Gussed it again, didn't you, Sherlock? That's right, the Rookie whacked Scary with a hockey stick and followed him all the way to New York, home to the makers of Cutthroat Island, Acclaim. But the Rookie failed to deliver the fatal headbutt in time because one of the editors, who was fond of plucking the old Fender Stratocaster strings with Jimi during the '60s, helped Scary onto a boat whose destination would take it around the bottom edge of South America, as it headed for Square Soft's offices.

Which office? The one resting on a seven-island chain in the Pacific. Before boarding, the editor in question gave Scary a present. "Take this," he shouted as the boat revved up, "It's the only throwing item in Poy Poy that floats." **Where's Scary headed? What was the item? Who was the editor?** Get those answers in by **October 7, 1998** and you could be the winner of a brand-new Pocket Game Boy!

Find Scary Contest Official Rules and Regulations

One entry per person. Send your entry via e-mail to findscary@gamepro.com or send a 3x5 card with your answer to Editorial Department, Find Scary Contest, *GamePro Magazine*, P.O. Box 193709, San Francisco, CA 94119-3709. Please include name, address, city, state, zip code, and phone number with area code on your contest entry.

All mail entries must be received by October 7, 1998. All entries submitted via the Web must be received no later than 11:59 pm PST on October 7, 1998. IDG Games Media Group and *GamePro* assume no responsibility for late, misdirected, incomplete, or illegible entries. Winners will be chosen by a random drawing from all correctly answered entries received.

Winners will be published in the January 1999 issue of *GamePro*. By participating in this contest, IDG Games Media Group and *GamePro* have the right (at their discretion) to use entrant name, likeness, image, biological information and other data, including but not limited to photographs and videotape, in connection with any and all promotional activity in which IDG Games Media Group and *GamePro* may engage with respect to the contest, in magazines or Web sites published by IDG Games Media Group.

E-mail us your comments at this Internet address:
comments.gamepro@gamepro.com

SPYRO THE DRAGON

A Sizzling Hot Deal at SEARS

\$10 Off



Spyro the Dragon™ for the PlayStation®



\$10 Off
SEARS

\$10 Off
INSOMNIAC GAMES

FUNTRONICS



Good for \$10 off Sears Funtronics Dept. regular purchase price. Valid 09/01/98 - 1/31/99 only. Offer not good on layaway balances, gift certificates or credit card payments. Not redeemable for cash. Not valid with any other coupons or offers. Limit one coupon per transaction, one per customer. Void where prohibited by law. Cash value 1/20c. © 1998 Sears, Roebuck and Co. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Sony Computer Entertainment logo is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Spyro the Dragon TM & © 1998 Universal Interactive Studios, Inc. All rights reserved. Find us at www.universalstudios.com. Developed by Insomniac Games, Inc. All rights reserved.

Pick of the Month



Brad Scroggins, Nacogdoches, TX

PRIZE!

This month's winning artist will receive a GamePro T-shirt!



Jackson Bui, Santa Ana, CA



Ignacio Trujillo, Eagle Pass, TX



Vladimir Kuzmanov, Yugoslavia



M. Ifam, Sri Lanka



Brandon Lee, Grand Meadow, MN



Ruben Luciano, Puerto Rico



Dean Tomalivan, Modesto, CA

Tell Us What You Think!

This is your magazine, so tell us what you'd like to see in it. Send your letters to:

GamePro Magazine

Dear Editor
P.O. Box 193709
San Francisco, CA 94119-3709

We cannot publish all letters and e-mail messages, and we cannot send personal replies to your letters or e-mail.

PLAYING **THE KABOOM BOX**
AT **EXTREME**
SOUND LEVELS
WILL **DEFINITELY**
MESS WITH THE RIGHT PEOPLE

52 WATTS

DUAL SUBS

STRAP IT ON

REMOTE



JVC

41 Slater Drive
Elmwood Park, NJ 07407
www.jvc.com



BUYERS BEWARE



By The Watch Dog

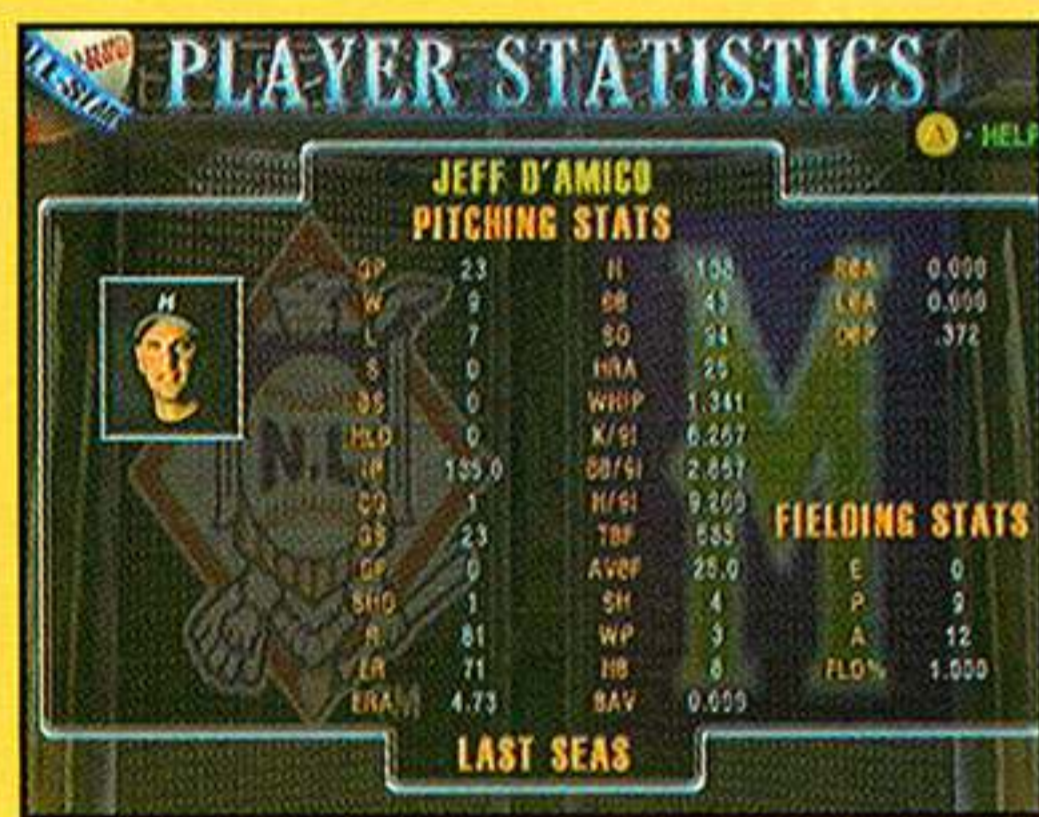
Before I go and put a hex on Scary Larry, check out these ghoulish tales of consumer horror.

Q: For some reason, my copy of All-Star Baseball '99 for the N64 won't compile accurate statistics for a player I've created. What's wrong? Also, when I start a season and play a game during spring training, the game goes into extra innings (sometimes as many as 20), even though I'm winning at the end of the ninth!

David Pereira
Perth Amboy, NJ

A: **Bob Picunko, Director of Marketing for Acclaim, answers:**

"When you create a player or change your roster, you must immediately save your changes to your Controller Pak. If you're playing a season, you must save your roster and your season separately. When you return to the game, load your roster first, then your season (you must re-save your roster throughout the season after you make changes). Also, the cart won't simulate other teams' games until you've completed a series. For example, if you play the first two games of a three-game series and then look at the league standings, the standings for the other teams will not be updated yet. Only after completing the third game of the series will the standings be updated. As for the unnecessary innings, make sure you're not using any non-licensed accessories as they may be the cause of the problem."



Never thought you could strike out on your stats, did you?

teams will not be updated yet. Only after completing the third game of the series will the standings be updated. As for the unnecessary innings, make sure you're not using any non-licensed accessories as they may be the cause of the problem."

Q: Is there any way I can restore deleted blocks from my PlayStation Memory Card?

Joshua Travassos
Fall River, MA

A: **A Sony customer service rep answers:**

"If you accidentally delete a block, simultaneously press R1, R2, L1, and L2 before the block shrinks. It will reappear once the buttons are released."



Going, going...not gone?

Q: Where can I go to purchase new PlayStation games that stores don't carry anymore because the titles are either too old or have been discontinued by the manufacturer?

Mayumi Oiwa
San Mateo, CA

A: **The Watch Dog answers:**

Besides Funco, Inc., Sony recommends you contact three other mail order companies who usually carry old and discontinued games:

- Service Merchandise:** 800/251-1212
- Electronics Boutique:** 800/800-0032
- J&R Music World:** 800/221-8180

You can also purchase a game directly from the publisher. To obtain the number of the publisher you're looking for, just call Sony at 800/345-7669.

Q: Is it possible to play Internet games such as Fireteam or Ultima Online on Web TV?

Nick Jartcky via Internet

A: **The Watch Dog replies:**

No, you cannot play interactive games on Web TV. To play any Internet game, you need a computer to access the necessary CD-ROM to run the game. Web TV can be used only to browse the World Wide Web, read and send e-mail, and conduct online shopping.



Web TV: Limited hardware, limited use.

At GamePro, listening is what we do best. When you have a problem with a product or feel you've been ripped off, we want to know. If you have a complaint about a product, write to:

GamePro's Buyers Beware

P.O. Box 193709, San Francisco, CA 94119-3709

Or e-mail us at buyers_beware.gamepro@gamepro.com

You Make the Call

Having problems with hardware or software from Sony, Nintendo, or Sega? Here are the customer-service numbers to call:

Sony: 800/345-7669 **Nintendo:** 800/255-3700 **Sega:** 800/872-7342



Can't get what you want?

Nyko's right on target with the advanced dual system

SUPER > COBRA

fire away with...

Lethal Enforcers I & II

Judge Dredd...

POINT BLANK...

TIME CRISIS...

DIE HARD TRILOGY...



Fire away & feel the **kick**
and the **Power** of NYKO's
Video Game Accessories.

Aim to boost your scores.

Shoot for greater accuracy.

Special Features **arm** you
with **Surefire** Options
& Unforgettable
Action.



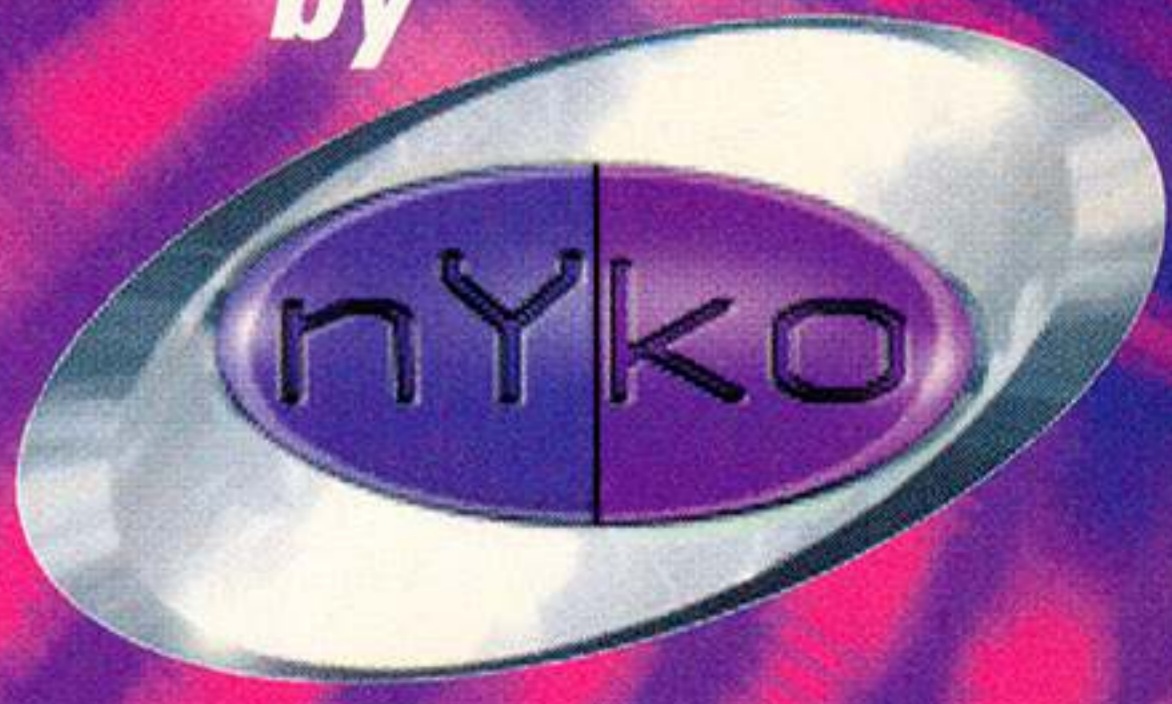
Namco
Compatible
Plug

CHOOSE YOUR WEAPON

SUPER > COBRA Dual System Light Gun

- Built-In Force Feedback, No Batteries Required
- Auto Reload
- Variable Speed Rapid Fire
- Compatible with NAMCO/KONAMI gun games on PlayStation & Sega Saturn game systems.

*powered
by*

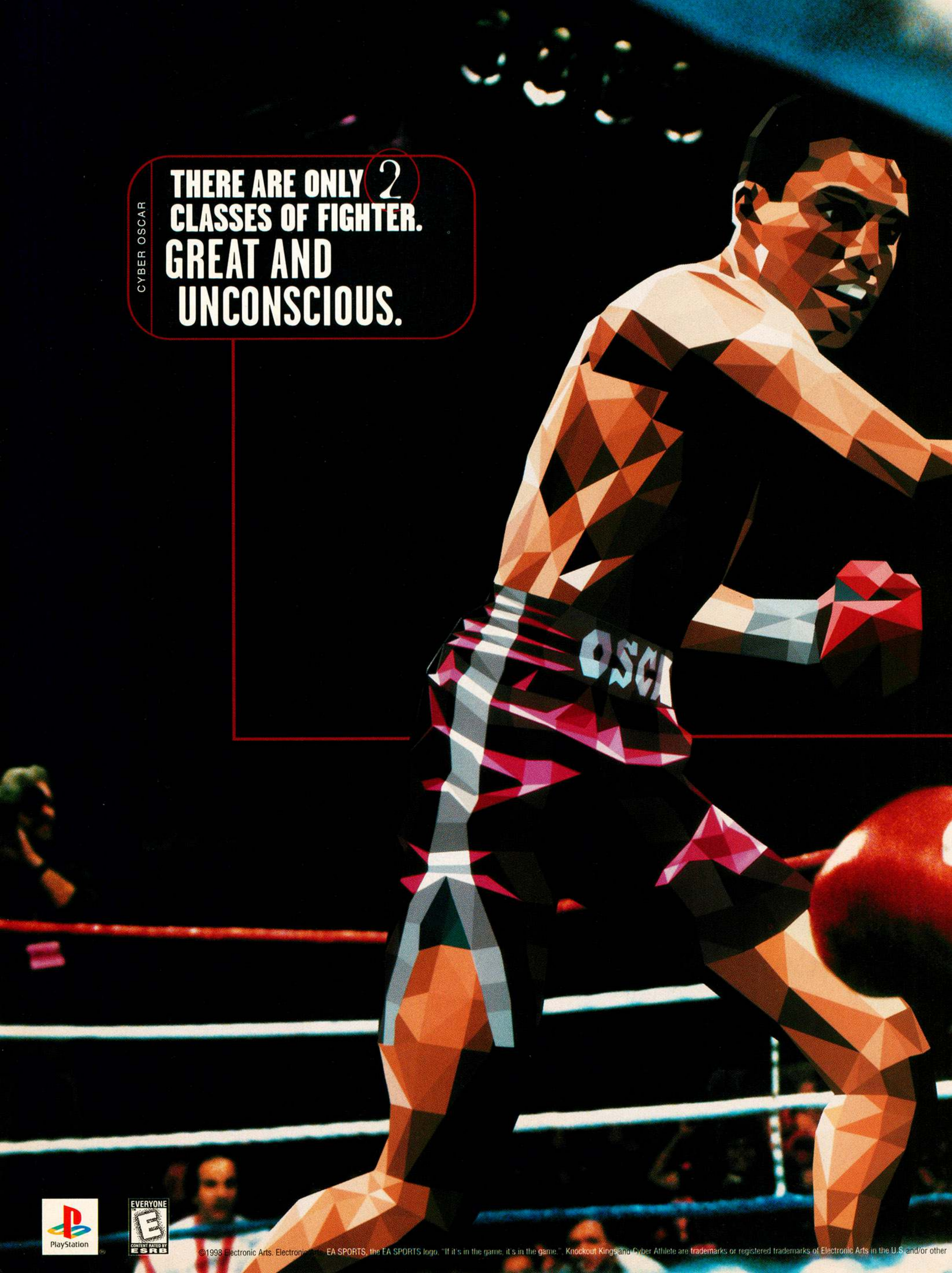


nYko Technologies, Inc. USA
P.O. Box 46697
Los Angeles, CA 90046
Phone: 310-445-2550
www.nyko.com

nYko **SONY** / nYko **N-64** / nYko **SEGA** / nYko **PLATINUM**

CYBER OSCAR

THERE ARE ONLY 2
CLASSES OF FIGHTER.
GREAT AND
UNCONSCIOUS.





Meet Oscar De La Hoya, Cyber Athlete™ and Golden Boy of Boxing. Think you can take him for the All-Time, Every-Weight Champion of the World? Prove it against a dream card with him and over 30 legends including Ali, Sugar Ray and Holyfield. All with recognizable faces (beforehand, at least). Let's get it on.

KNOCKOUT KINGS



Sonic Speeds to Dreamcast

Sonic Adventure to be Sega's first release

waiting for," said Naka in a "Question & Answer" on Sega of Japan's Web site. "I've seen what [the Sonic Team has] done, and, in a word, it's awesome."

Notably, Naka revealed that Sonic Adventure had its origins in 32-bit gaming. "After we finished Nights for the Saturn, we began to plan the idea of Sonic Adventure on the Saturn; we were trying to incorporate many ideas into the game, but it became so big that we decided we had to develop it on the Dreamcast." At press time, no game-play details were known, though it's believed that the game will have an RPG feel. Meanwhile, Naka promised that the title "will set a new futuristic standard for gaming."

GamePro will have more details as they are confirmed.

IT'S OFFICIAL: THE BLUE dude with an attitude will help launch Sega's forthcoming superconsole, the Dreamcast.

Last July, Sonic creator Yuji Naka announced a press conference (to have taken place in August) that would unveil Sonic Adventure to the public for the first time. "People are ready for the Dreamcast, and this will be the number one game they're

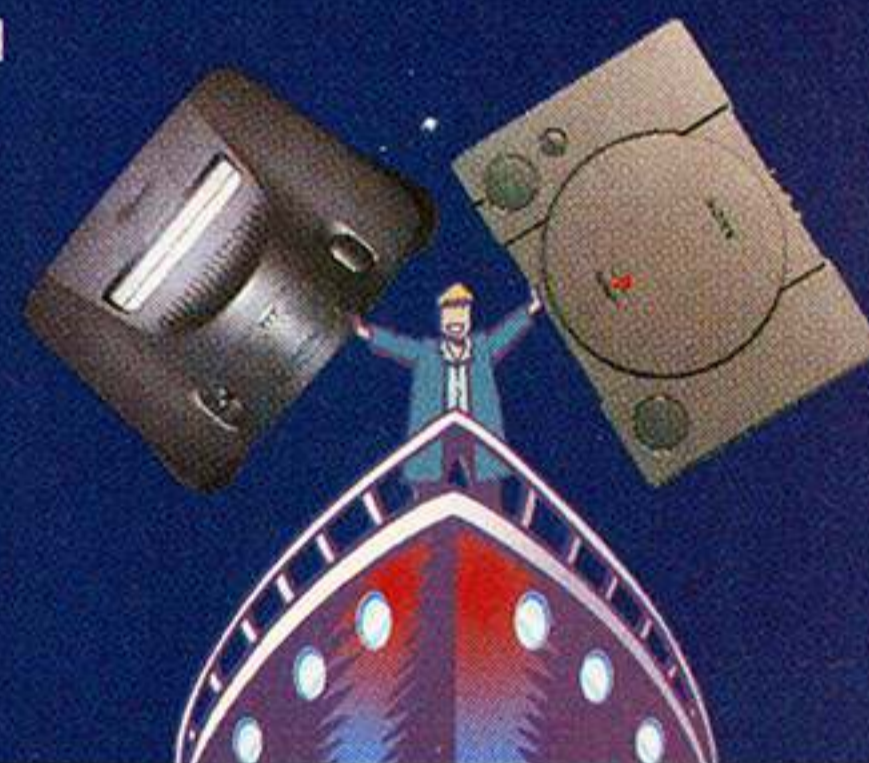
The Sonic Adventure teaser campaign in Japan featured these menacing Sonic eyes, plastered on Sega's Web site and inside Japan's subway trains.



Digital Domain Enters Game Biz

A turn-based *Titanic*? Or perhaps *Barbie Goes To War*? Um, probably neither, but it's fun to speculate on what Digital Domain, the computer special effects company cofounded by *Titanic* and *Terminator* director James Cameron, will do in the console game industry. D2 recently hired Debra Streicker-Fine as the president of Digital Domain Interactive Media and expects to have its first console games on the market in time for Christmas 1999.

Digital Domain is no stranger to interactive products, having produced the insanely successful *Barbie Fashion Designer* PC CD-ROM with Mattel Media. Future projects include a Lego game for the PlayStation, the N64, and PC, as well as some strategy titles. Dreamcast, however, is still a question mark for the company; Streicker-Fine says D2 is "cautious" about Sega's new platform and won't consider developing for Dreamcast until Sega sells a million units.



PlayStation 2: "Film-like Graphics"?

In an interview with *EE Times*, Sony exec, Ken Kutaragi, revealed the company's goals for future game hardware:

"Today's video game computer graphics look like computer graphics. Our goal is a film-like graphics quality that won't make viewers conscious of, or annoyed by, the fact that they are indeed looking at computer graphics." Sony has not yet made an official announcement concerning PlayStation 2; watch *GamePro* for future facts.

Tomb Raider II for the Macintosh



Lara Croft has been in some scrapes before, but can she survive in the gaming abyss of the Macintosh? Eidos and Aspyr Media are going to find out,

as *Tomb Raider II* is slated for release for the Macintosh this holiday season. The release is part of renewed efforts to keep the Mac at the forefront of home computing. Or, as Aspyr president Michael Rogers says, "*Tomb Raider II* is sure to rock the Mac market and be the year's biggest game!" Okay.

Virtua Fighter Statues

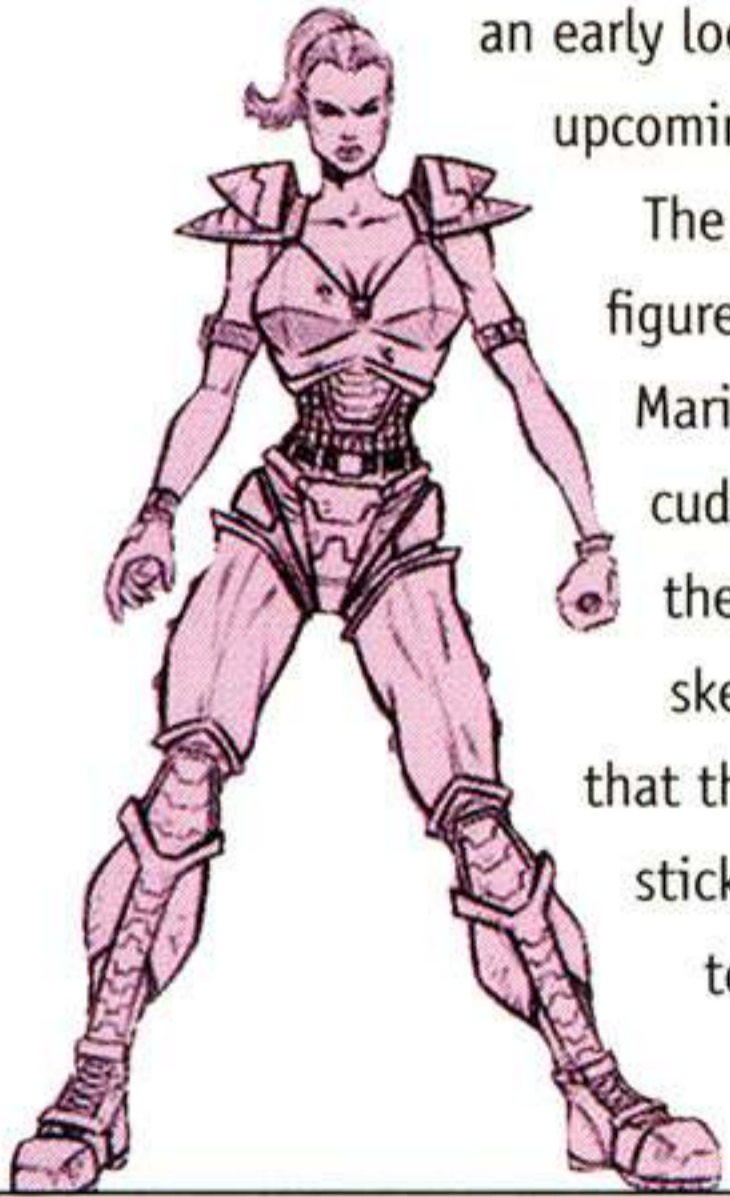
VF fans, listen up: Moore Creations has produced 3000 handpainted, cold-cast porcelain statues of *Virtua Fighter*'s Akira Yuki (9") and Sarah Bryant (10").

Each will set you back \$100. Check www.moorecreations.com for more info.

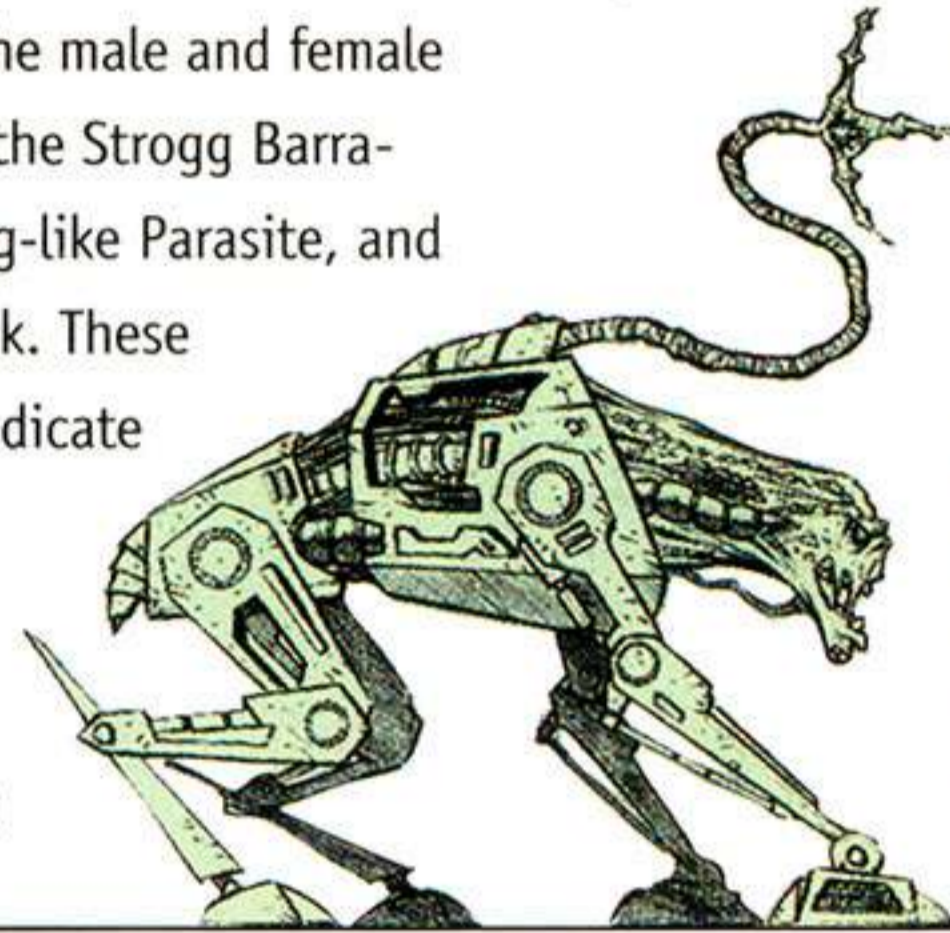
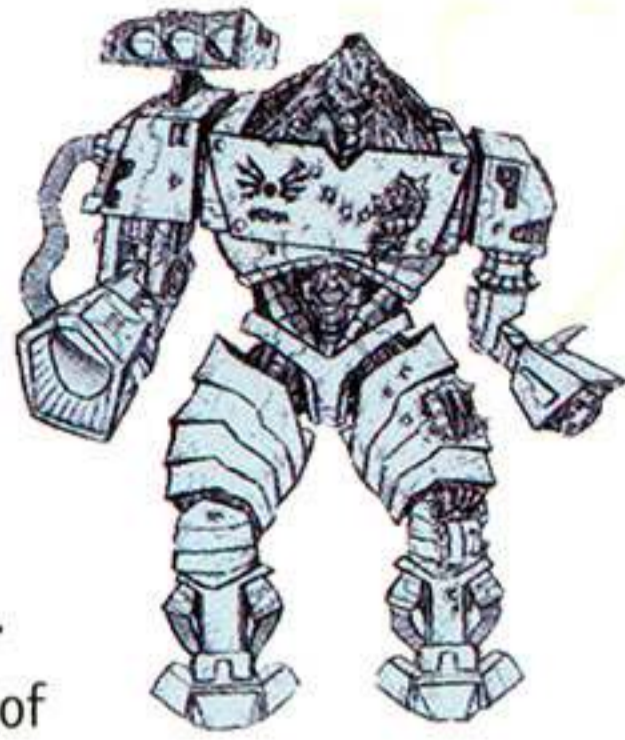


Sneak Peek: Quake II Action Figures!

RESAURUS, THE TOY COMPANY behind the excellent Duke Nukem action figures (see "ProNews," July), has set its sights on id's PC phenomenon, Quake II—and *GamePro* got an early look at the upcoming toy line.



The first wave of figures will include the male and female Marines, as well as the Strogg Barracuda Shark, the dog-like Parasite, and the monstrous Tank. These sketches clearly indicate that the sculptors are sticking closely to the game's designs, which

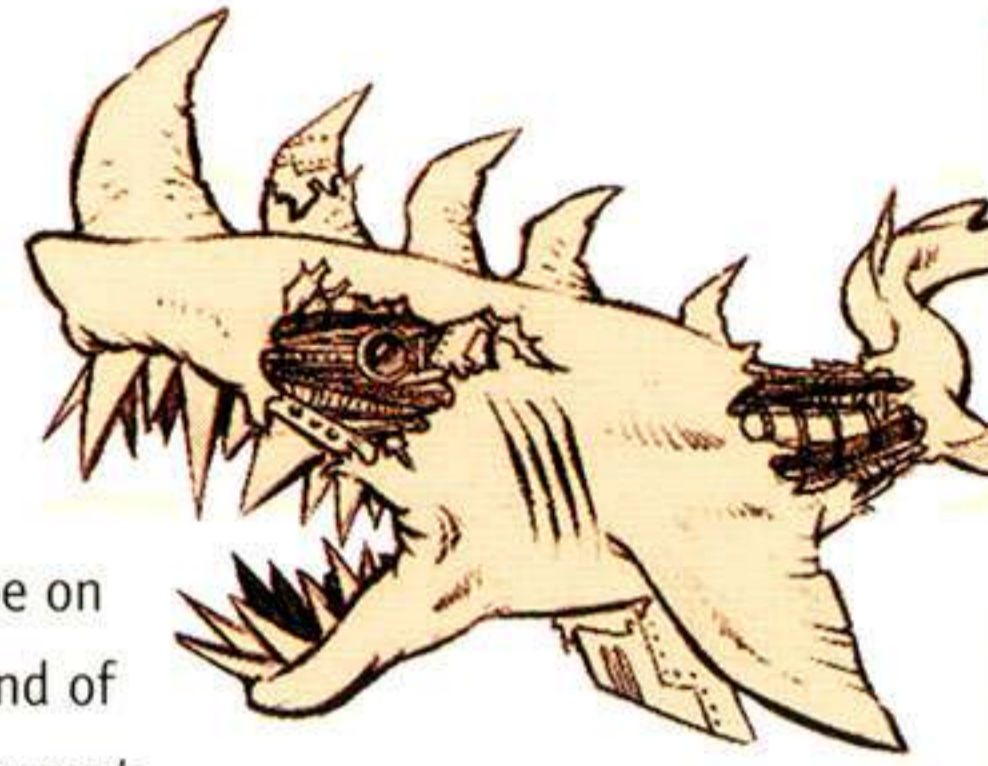


will make hardcore fans very happy.

The toys are in "accelerated development" and should be on store shelves by the end of the year. Resaurus is expecting a \$9.99 price point. With Quake II currently in develop-

ment for both the Nintendo 64 and the PlayStation, the game is poised to set the mainstream market on fire.

Later this year, Resaurus will bring to store shelves Quake II's male and female Marines, as well as key enemies such as the Strogg Barracuda Shark, the Tank, and the Parasite.



Static

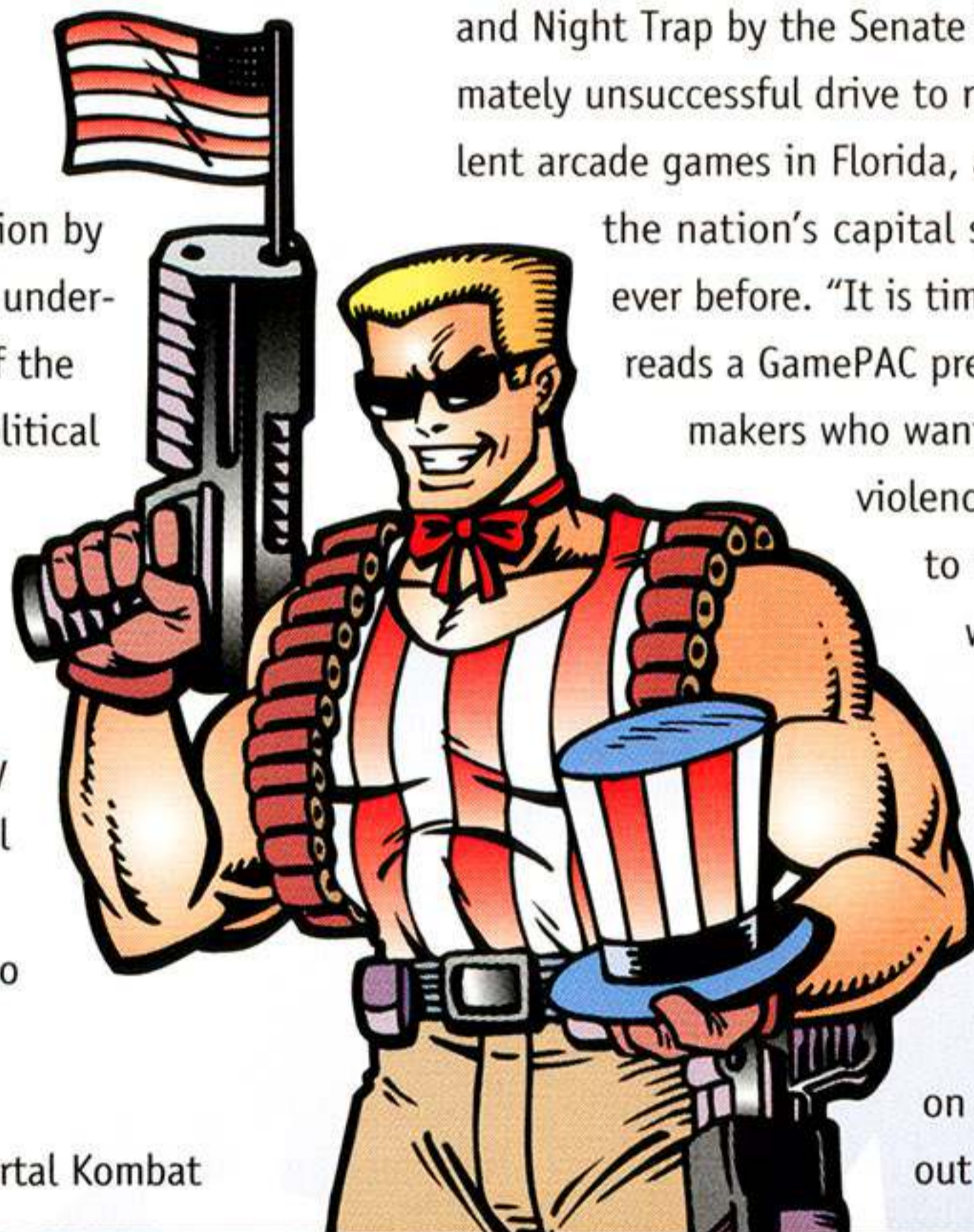
Johnny Ballgame wants to make one thing clear: Rocky doesn't suck. ♦ Here's some fresh ammo for those of you fighting the console war with your friends: The PlayStation has about eight times as many games as the Nintendo 64, but last year, the top-selling title for the N64 sold twice as many copies as the top PlayStation game. ♦ The Rookie did his Kirk impression throughout our trip to Vegas, but didn't have the guts to do it in front of a real Klingon at Star Trek: The Experience. He's a *blHnuch!* ♦ Could Downhill Bikers possibly feature a more uncomfortable seat? ♦ Boba Fett wants to give a shout to his girthy GoldenEye crew, even though they've never beaten him. ♦ WWF wrestler Kane's favorite game? SimCity. We are not making this up. ♦ Confidential to *Spawn's* Terry Fitzgerald: The best game you saw at E³ was "Bust-A-Rhyme"? Dude, the game's called Bust-A-Groove. Gotta read *GamePro* more often—and by the way, the world deserves a decent *Spawn* game! ♦ "Lara Croft is the most modern person on Earth," says *Lara's Book* author Douglas Coupland. "She represents the radical new shift in human existence—humanity's next phase, where we download ourselves entirely into silicon." Uh, yeah. Or is that silicone? • GameDay '99...GameDay '99...G

Gaming Goes To Washington

THE GAME INDUSTRY IS *mad* as hell and it's not going to take it anymore.

Finally weary of constant persecution by politicians with no participation in or understanding of video gaming, members of the video game industry have formed a political action confederation (PAC) to fight the good fight in Washington. Dubbed GamePAC, the organization "intends to represent the interests of the computer and video game industry in Washington and at a state and local level." In other words, the folks who bring you the games you enjoy are also willing to defend them in America's political nerve centers.

Following the scrutinization of *Mortal Kombat*



and *Night Trap* by the Senate in 1994 and this year's ultimately unsuccessful drive to restrict the exhibition of violent arcade games in Florida, a game industry presence in

the nation's capital seems more important than ever before. "It is time that our voices be heard," reads a GamePAC press release. "The voices of lawmakers who want to blame our industry for violence in our society—who want to mandate a ratings system, who pass Internet censorship laws—are heard, while we remain silent. As Thomas Paine put it, 'It is up to each generation to guard its liberties.'"

For more information on what GamePAC is up to, check out <http://www.gamepac.com>.

Top 10 Best Selling Video Game Titles—June 1998

RANK	TITLE	PLATFORM	PUBLISHER
1	Gran Turismo Racing	PlayStation	Sony
2	Major League Baseball Featuring Ken Griffey Jr.	Nintendo 64	Nintendo
3	Banjo-Kazooie	Nintendo 64	Nintendo
4	All-Star Baseball '99	Nintendo 64	Acclaim
5	Tekken 3	PlayStation	Namco
6	GoldenEye 007	Nintendo 64	Nintendo
7	Quest 64	Nintendo 64	THQ
8	Road Rash 3D	PlayStation	EA
9	1080° Snowboarding	Nintendo 64	Nintendo
10	Mortal Kombat 4	PlayStation	Midway

Source: NPD TRSTS Video Game Tracking Service

InterAct GameShark for the Game Boy

RATING: 4.0

Adding yet more life to the System That Would Not Die, InterAct's new GameShark for the Game Boy offers everything you'd think it would: Preloaded cheat codes for over 150 Game Boy titles, a Game Trainer utility to help you find your own cheats, and an easy-to-read entry screen for adding new codes from www.gameshark.com. Use it with the Game Boy, the Super Game Boy, or the Game Boy Pocket—though the Pocket gave us sporadic connection troubles. Basically, it's just like all previous GameSharks, only smaller.—*Bad Hare*

GameShark for Game Boy: \$29.99

Contact: InterAct, 410/238-2424, <http://www.gameshark.com>

GAMEPRO LABS





[THE STEALTH NINJA RIKIMARU, AS SEEN BY



THE VOCAL CORDS OF A PALACE GUARD.]

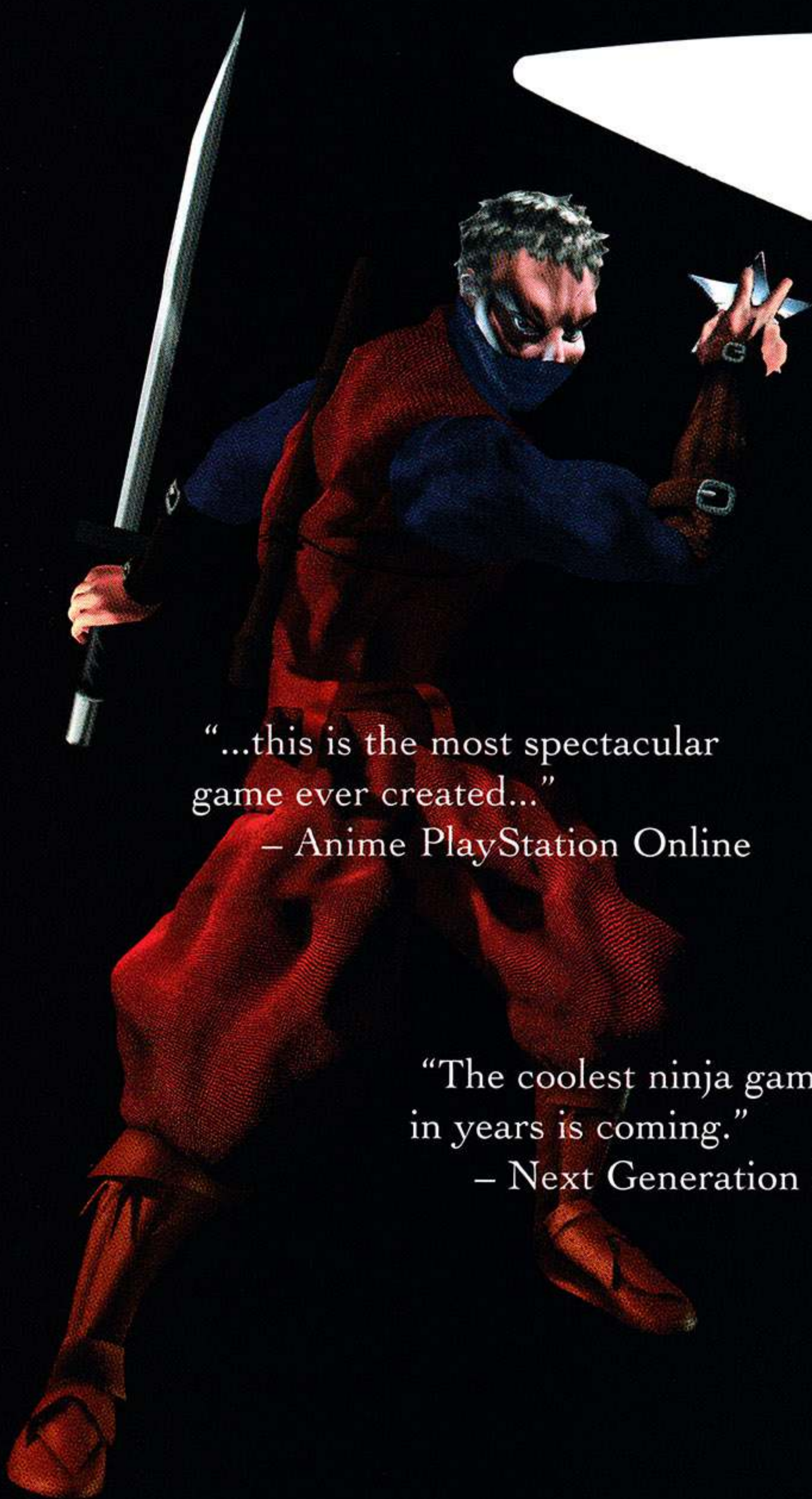
KILL BY STEALTH.



View the world in third person, using the panning camera to peek around corners and sneak up on enemies.



Choose from two ninjas, Rikimaru and Ayame. Use over 20 weapons and spells to complete the ten assigned missions.



"...this is the most spectacular game ever created..."
— Anime PlayStation Online

"The coolest ninja game in years is coming."
— Next Generation Magazine

TENCHU™

天誅

STEALTH ASSASSINS

www.activision.com



[IT LOOKS LIKE EVERYBODY'S

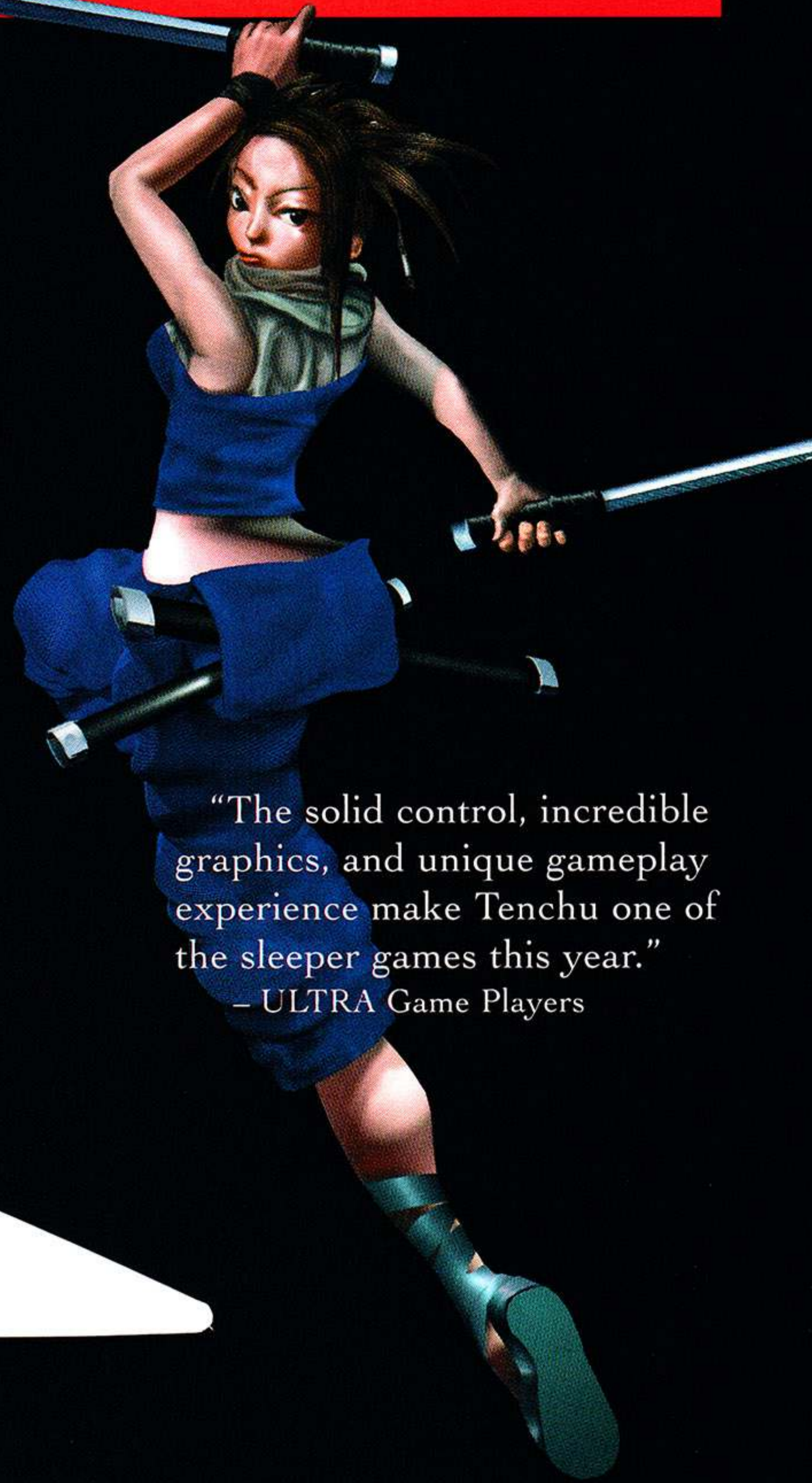


DYING TO SEE HIM.]

LIVE BY HONOR.



For the first time in a game, you must act like a real ninja. Avoid detection and strike when least expected.



"The solid control, incredible graphics, and unique gameplay experience make Tenchu one of the sleeper games this year."
- ULTRA Game Players



Move without sound. Merge with air. Attack with deadly precision. Kill by stealth.



If you're good, the first time anyone sees you will be the last. Spare no mercy.



Bezerk

Berkeley's tweaked online game network is clever, fast, and free. What more do you want?

By Dan Elektro

Action games online are great—if you have a really fast, stable Internet connection. If you're one of the millions of normal, lag-plagued online gamers, however, you still have plenty of lower-latency alternatives—classic pastimes like checkers, backgammon, or spades. Yeah, okay, that's fun—wake me when I've won. Isn't there something exciting that doesn't require a T1 line?

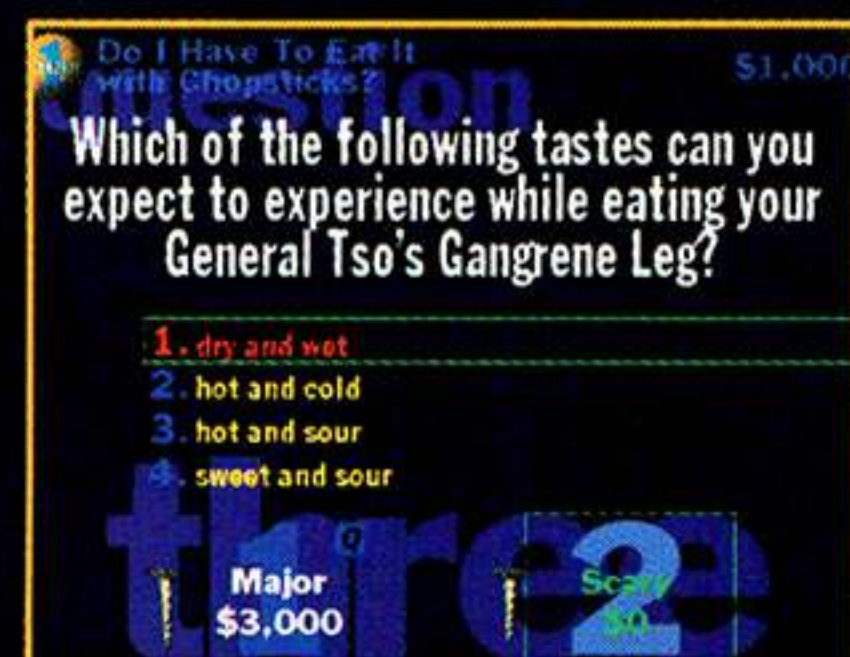
As a matter of fact, yes. Bezerk, Berkeley Systems' online gaming network at <http://www.bezerk.com>, caters to gamers with more mental power than modem power, and nobody's going to have a chance to fall asleep mid-game. Bezerk offers two online versions of Berkeley's popular, snarky trivia game, You Don't Know Jack, and it's since been improved and complemented by an all-new online-only game, Acrophobia.

Jack Into the Net

As PC and Mac gamers already know, You Don't Know Jack (and its counterpart, You Don't Know Jack Sports) takes the traditional game show and gives it a swift kick in the pants. YDKJ mocks the genre with smart-mouthed hosts, potty humor, and hip trivia from Shakespeare to *The Brady Bunch*, all presented as if it were a real TV broadcast. Online, Jack's Netshow sports all the components of its retail CD big brother. Streaming audio and simple, classy animations drive the show, while special quizzes like Gibberish Questions



Jack players get their choice of new contests or online's greatest hits.



You Don't Know Jack requires trivial knowledge of a variety of disgusting topics.

and Dis or Dat have made the leap to online with ease. Like the disc version, the 1.5 upgrade of online Jack supports three players (up from just two in version 1.0). In addition, you'll find all-new questions online twice a week and can play the best (and most infamous) of earlier episodes. It's the ultimate free demo of Jack.

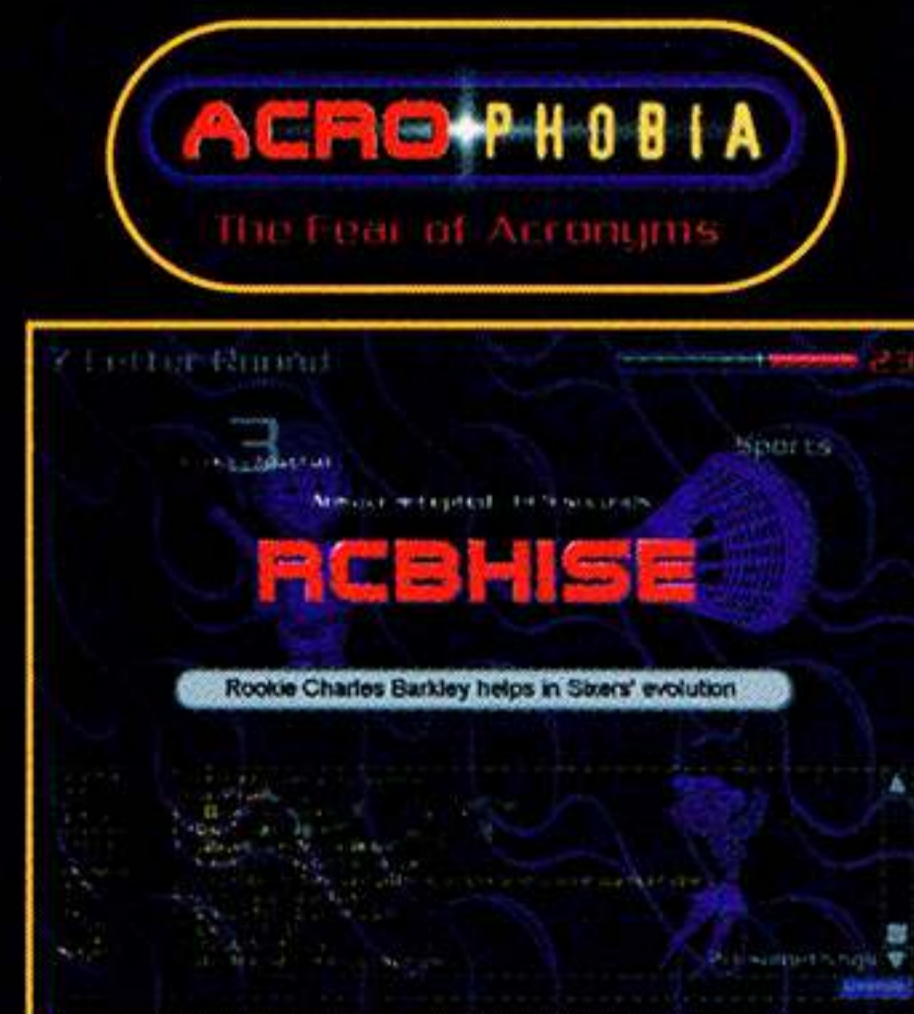
E-mail us your comments at this Internet address:
comments.gamepro@gamepro.com



Lights, Camera, Acro

Joining Jack online is Acrophobia, a wild word game that requires quick thinking, quick typing, and quick wits. Just as LOL stands for "laughing out loud" and AFK stands for "away from keyboard" in online shorthand, Acrophobia presents players with a random collection of letters, three to seven characters long. Your job is to make sense out of those letters and come up with a phrase that matches the topic in 60 seconds. For instance, if the category was "Movies" and the Acro came up with ASDIB, a fine entry would be "Armageddon stinks! Deep Impact's better." You get the idea. During the game, you can chat with the other players and congratulate people on clever entries; it's all very loose and extremely social.

Acrophobia, Bezerk's online word game, is all about forced creativity.



No Pay, All Play

There's no fee to play Bezerk games, but you will sit through five-second quickie commercials between rounds. Surprise! These full-screen, full-color animations are almost as entertaining as the games.

Bezerk proves that brain games don't need to be boring, or even slow. If your ping's pathetic and spades sounds stinky, just go Bezerk. **G**



How To Go Bezerk

URL: <http://www.bezerk.com>

System Requirements:

You Don't Know Jack—The Netshow: Pentium 90, Win 95, 10 MB RAM, 10 MB on HD, 16-bit sound card, 256-color 640x480 video, 28.8 modem, 32-bit TCP/IP Internet connection, Netscape 3.0/MSIE 3.0 or higher.

You Don't Know Jack Sports—The Netshow: 486/66, Win 95, 8 MB RAM, 10 MB on HD, 16-bit sound card, 256-color 640x480 video, 28.8 modem, 32-bit TCP/IP Internet connection, Netscape 3.0/MSIE 3.0 or higher.

Acrophobia: 486/66, Win 95, 12 MB RAM, 10 MB on HD, 16-bit sound card, 256-color 640x480 video, 28.8 modem, 32-bit TCP/IP Internet connection, Netscape 3.0/MSIE 3.0 or higher.

Price: Free

Available: Now

COMING SOON TO

GAMES.NET!

GAMEPRO ON LINE

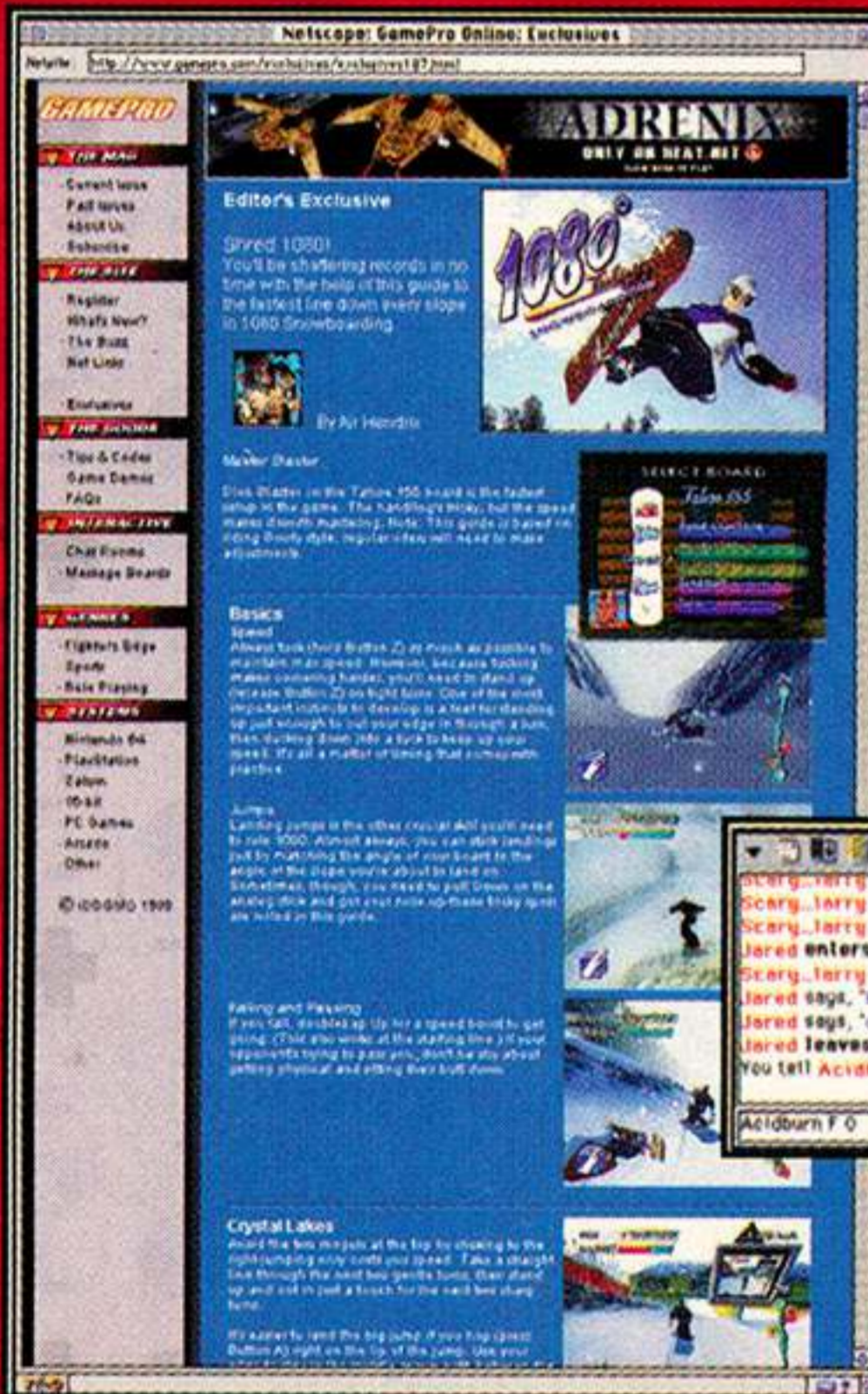
GamePro Online



has a cool, new design, making it easier and faster for you to get to the nitty-gritty interactive gaming information you're looking for to help you stay ahead of the pack.

Updated daily

by the editorial experts of GamePro magazine, GamePro Online gives you everything you want and need to know about interactive gaming—



all of the hottest PC, console, online, and arcade games; secret weapons and tactics; hundreds of Web links to game-related sites; and downloads of some of the coolest games around.

Check Out www.gamepro.com Today!

Chat Rooms & Message Boards: Talk to fellow gamers about what's hot and what's not. Get the latest tips and cheats and compare strategies to retain your cutting edge.

Online Exclusives: Check out special game previews and field reports from the expert gamers—the GamePro Editors. You won't find this hot information covered in GamePro magazine or anywhere else!

Game Demos: Test your PC gaming skills. Download the latest PC games and check 'em out before you buy!

Fighter's Edge: Improve your fighting strategy with intense move lists, cheats, and tactics to help you conquer your opponents every time.

Sports: Check out the latest previews, reviews, and cheats for all of your favorite sports titles.

Role Play: Get the latest secret weapons and tactics for today's top role-playing games.

More Gameplay
More Tips and codes
More Game News
More Options



WWW.GAMEPRO.COM

Log on again for the first time!



GamePro Online is now linked to www.idgames.net for even more great game news and downloads!

THE CUTTING EDGE

DexDrive, Blitz, and the Computer Connection

It's a revolution! At last, all game files are created equal!

By The Whizz

PlayStations, Nintendo 64s, PCs, and arcade systems are all computers (or "game machines" depending on your point of view) of one form or another...why can't they all just get along? Well, InterAct Accessories and Midway Games are going to make that happen.

"DexDrive," He Said

InterAct's DexDrive will enable PCs to store PlayStation and N64 data files directly from standard memory cards. The DexDrive ("Dex" stands for "data exchange") is basically an external port that attaches to the PC via a 9-pin connector, which plugs into a COM port. There will be two versions available, one for the PlayStation and one for the N64.

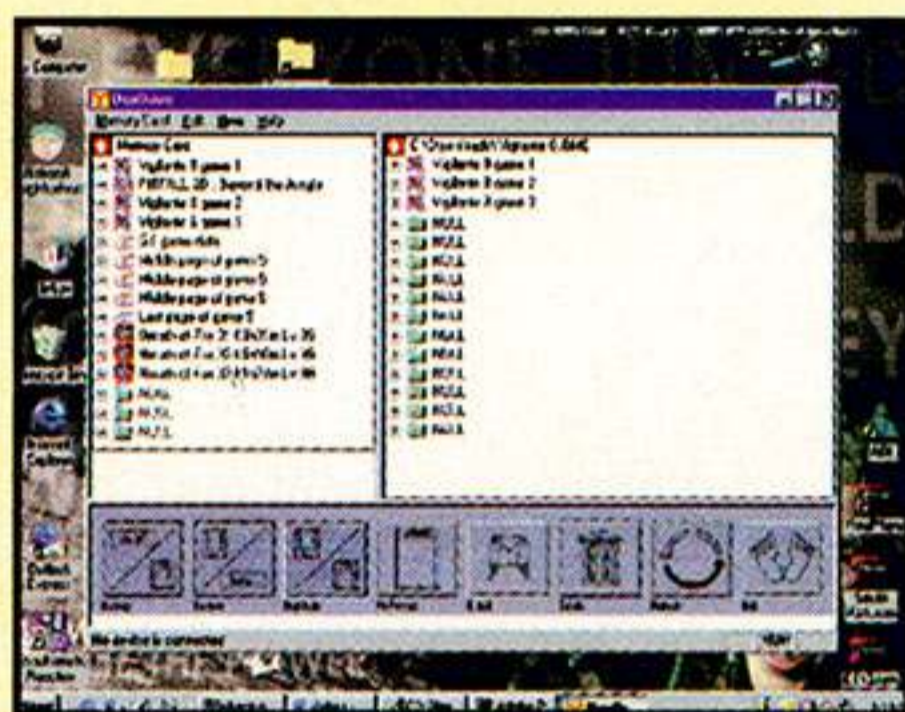
The DexDrive works much like Iomega's Zip Drive. Simply slide a game system memory card into the drive, and it reads saved game data, including inventories, custom tracks, characters, or saved game locations.

InterAct won't indicate exactly what's inside a DexDrive, except to say that there really isn't a lot of hardware in the unit. If you're curious, you can take a peek through the clear plastic casing of InterAct's Nintendo 64 Sharkpad Pro controller. The N64 Dex is basically the same thing.

The Dex Files

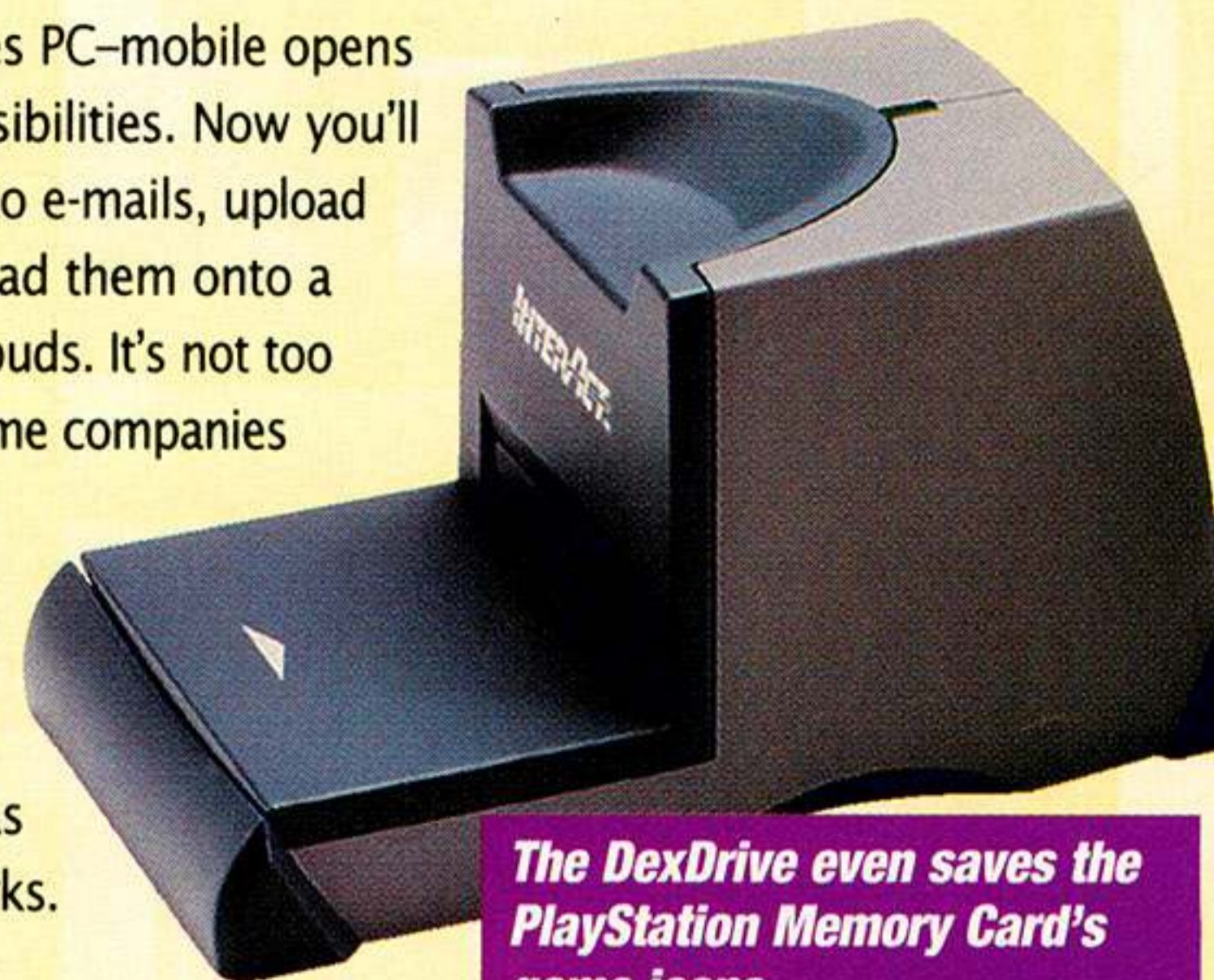
The DexDrive makes use of its own proprietary software called DexPlover (get it, Windows Explorer fans?), and that's really what makes the 'Drive tick. DexPlover enables the PC to recognize N64 or PlayStation data files as a file format compatible with its Windows operating system. It even assigns its own file extension (.GME) to the game data.

Onscreen, you'll see two windows: One displays the game data filenames (including the game icons for PlayStation files), the other displays the files on your hard disk. From there you can click and drag files or copy them from one window to the other. You can't open the game system files, of course, but you can archive them and download 'em later to other Sony Memory Cards or Nintendo 64 Controller Paks.



The DexDrive's DexPlover software will look like any other Windows application for the PC.

Making console files PC-mobile opens up several unique possibilities. Now you'll be able to attach files to e-mails, upload them to the Web, or load them onto a memory card for your buds. It's not too far out to think that game companies will soon be offering game upgrades, special levels, and fantasy sports teams via the Web. In fact, InterAct has several deals in the works.



The DexDrive even saves the PlayStation Memory Card's game icons.

The Blitz Connection

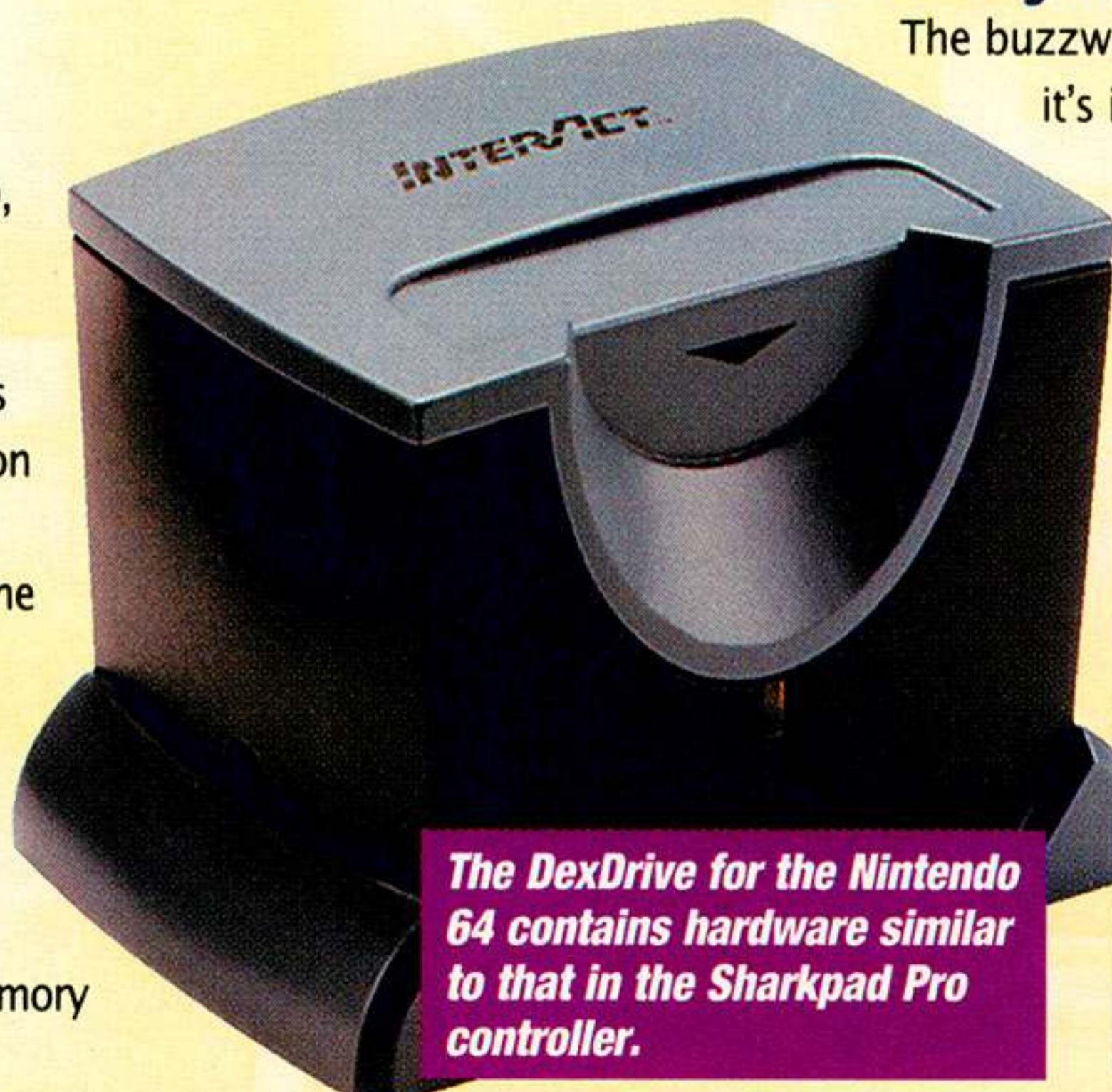
Midway Games, meanwhile, has its own plans to connect consoles to PCs. It's focusing on connecting the Nintendo 64 to its proprietary Seattle arcade system. The connecting software? NFL Blitz!

Gamers tackling NFL Blitz '99 (see "Sports Pages," this issue) for the N64 will be able to create plays and save up to nine of them on a standard N64 Controller Pak. Because the new NFL Blitz '99 arcade machines (due out in September) will be outfitted with a special card slot for the N64 Paks, you'll be able to upload and save your plays to the arcade unit. With all your special plays at your disposal, you'll have a sort of home field advantage whenever you use that particular coin-op.

Midway is taking advantage of the fact that the game code for both the N64 and the arcade versions of NFL Blitz is similar. Working with Nintendo's cooperation, Midway was able to develop proprietary conversions at the root level of the file formats (called "machine language") for the N64 and the Seattle arcade system, so that both systems could talk to each other. This allowed Midway to design compatibility into the two different NFL Blitz game files. In the future, you can expect to see similar setups in the upcoming NBA on NBC basketball game—and, who knows, maybe even in Mortal Kombat 5.

Game Systems United

The buzzword is "convergence," and, whether it's in your game room or in your arcade, consoles and PCs are preparing to play together. Gamers everywhere will soon be saying to InterAct and Midway, "Thanks for the memory." **G**



The DexDrive for the Nintendo 64 contains hardware similar to that in the Sharkpad Pro controller.

For more information:

InterAct Accessories

9611 Pulaski Park Drive
Baltimore, MD 21220
410/238-2424

<http://www.interact-acc.com>

Midway Games

<http://www.midway.com>

Remember how
fun it was to
torture your
victims when
you were
young?



SOME things never



POUND your enemies to **Mush!**



FRY him 'til he's **CRISP!**



GRIND villains to **Pieces!**



SMASH 'em while **Freefalling!**



FEED the beast some **Meat!**



MOW 'em down on your **Jetbike!**



© 1998 Shiny Entertainment, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Wild 9, the Wild 9 logo, Interplay, the Interplay logo, and "By Gamers. For Gamers." are trademarks of Interplay Productions. Shiny, the Shiny logo and all related characters are trademarks of Shiny Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. The Aladdin video game is a co-production of The Walt Disney Company and Virgin Interactive Entertainment. Published and distributed by Interplay Productions. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. All rights reserved.



Available NOW!

Exclusively for the PlayStation® game console.
Call 1-800-INTERPLAY or go to www.interplay.com
for more information.



Change.

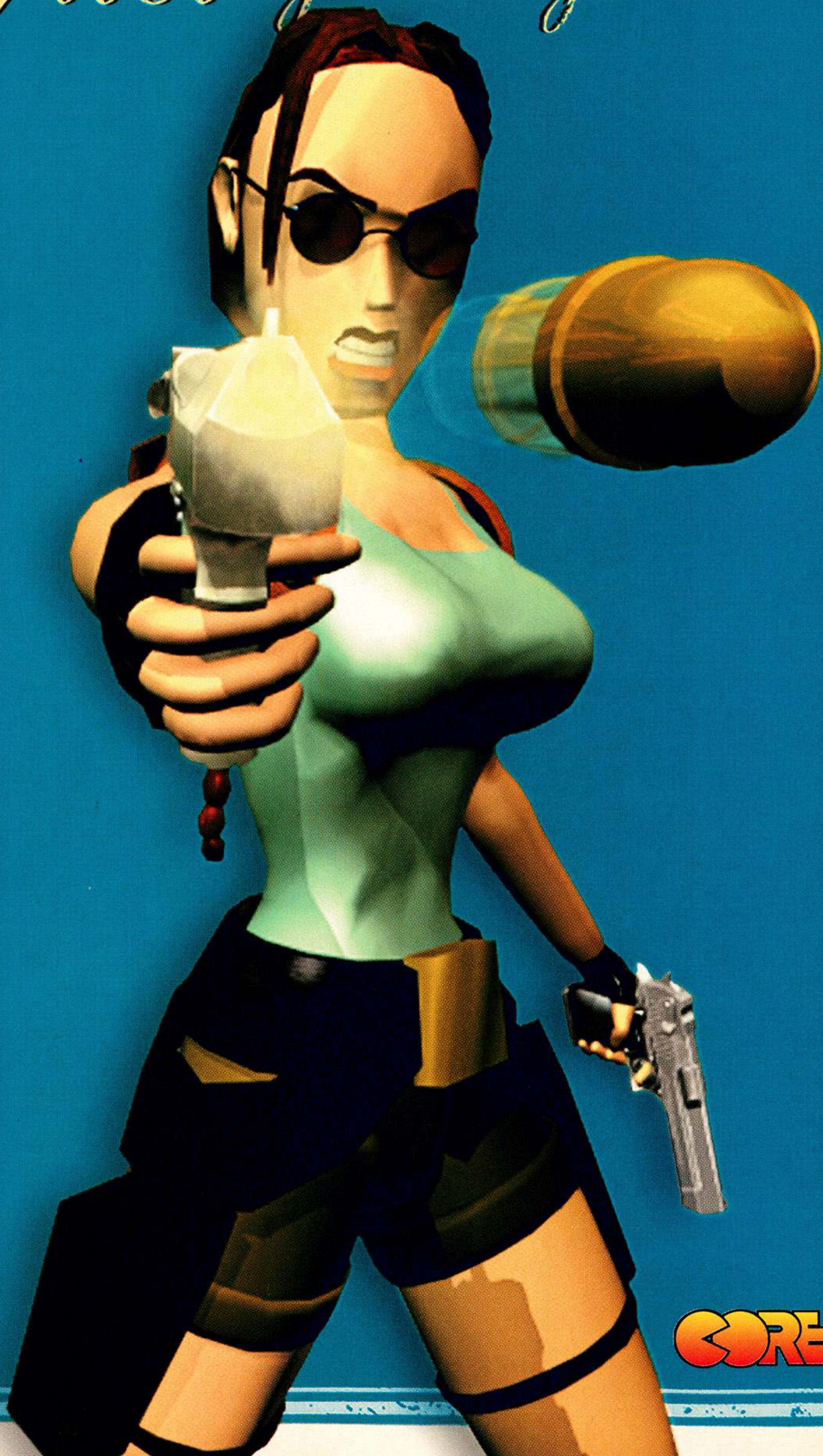
WILD 9™

Shiny, creators of Earthworm Jim, Aladdin and MDK interactive games, introduce their next big hit - **WILD 9**. You play Wex Major, Wild 9 leader, Punk earthling, and bad guy exterminator. So fire up the Rig, the ultimate weapon and torture device, and make your enemies scream for mercy!



www.shiny.com

Just getting through



Eidos Interactive, Tomb Raider, Lara Croft and her likeness are trademarks of Eidos, Plc. © 1998 Eidos. Playstation and the Playstation logos are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc.

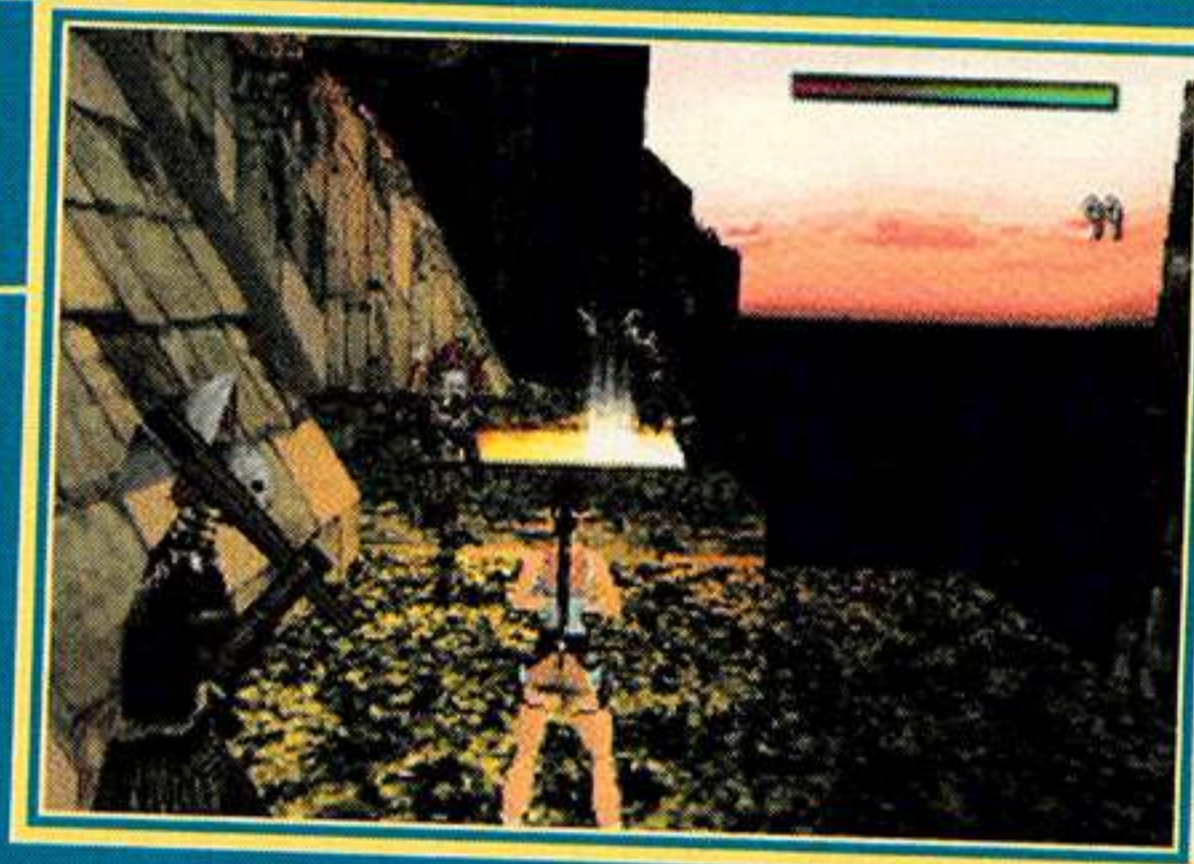
CORE



the metal detector

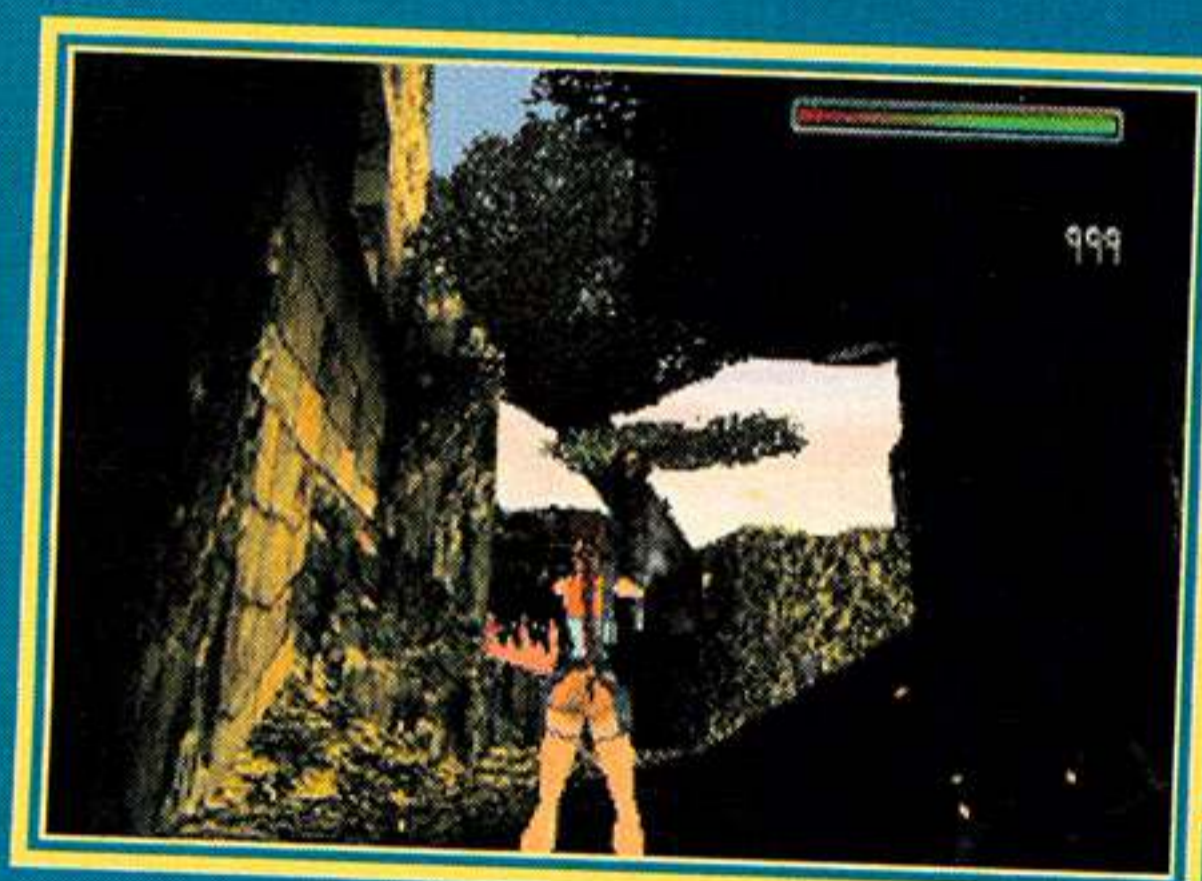
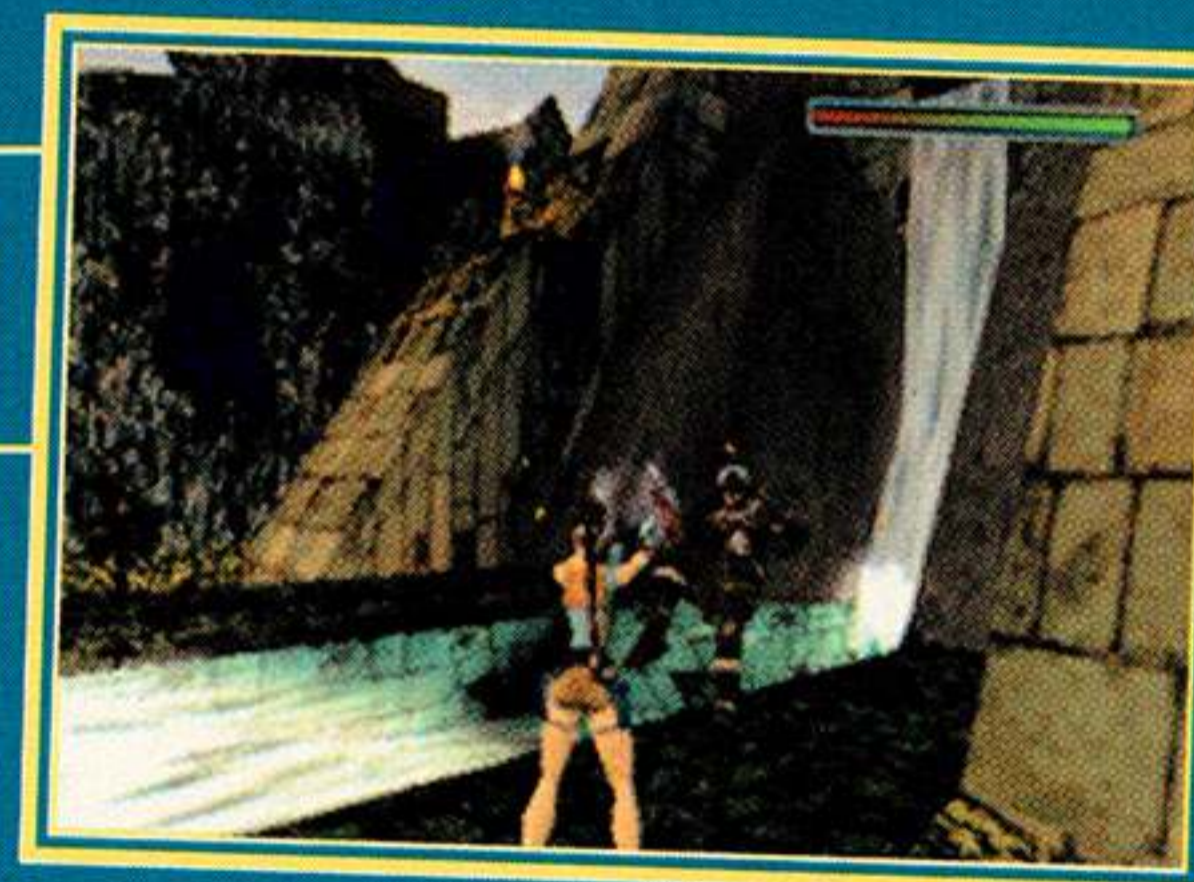
will be an adventure in itself.

Plough through five continents with extreme prejudice. And a grenade launcher.



Blaze India and hammer into London, Antarctica, Area 51 or the South Pacific.

Enjoy international diplomatic immunity with a set of 9mm's as your passport.



Annihilate your way through 15 levels of high-res mercilessness.

TOMB RAIDER ADVENTURES OF LARA CROFT **III**

EIDOS
INTERACTIVE

Solid Gold

TACTICAL ESPIONAGE ACTION
METAL GEAR
SOLID

With an unprecedented avalanche of hype, Konami will soon debut Metal Gear Solid—but a two-level demo and some inside info from Konami make the game look like Solid gold!

By Scary Larry

It's made the *GamePro* cover, it's been the talk of the town in Japan, and it's certainly going to be Konami's premiere product this season. Yep, Metal Gear Solid is an action/adventure game that's sure to fuel PlayStation sales this holiday season.

Mission: Accomplished

Boiled down to its basics, Metal Gear Solid is Mission: Impossible (albeit for the Nintendo 64) done right. Returning to an intuitive and intelligent mode of gameplay, Konami's game developers have spent the last three years fine-tuning Metal Gear by adding depth to the artificial intelligence and the level design. This isn't just bad-guy blasting and simple gun-dependent action. In fact, above all else, you must use stealth to sneak your way through most missions.

That's not to say there isn't some weapon play involved. You'll have to find and use various armament, like Claymore mines, Makita rifles, and more. A large amount of the game, however, involves *not* having to use weapons; instead, you waylay guards, sneak up on sleeping patrolmen, and find every possible nook and cranny to hide in. All that creeping around creates a dense feeling of tension in the game, and you'll find yourself holding your breath on more than one occasion. The creative mastermind behind Metal Gear Solid, Hideo Kojima (*Policenauts*, *Snatcher*, *Metal Gear NES*), has also cast this game in stunning cinematics—every cut scene grabs you by the eyeballs. Taken altogether, this is a visual and creative masterpiece.

Seen It, Done It

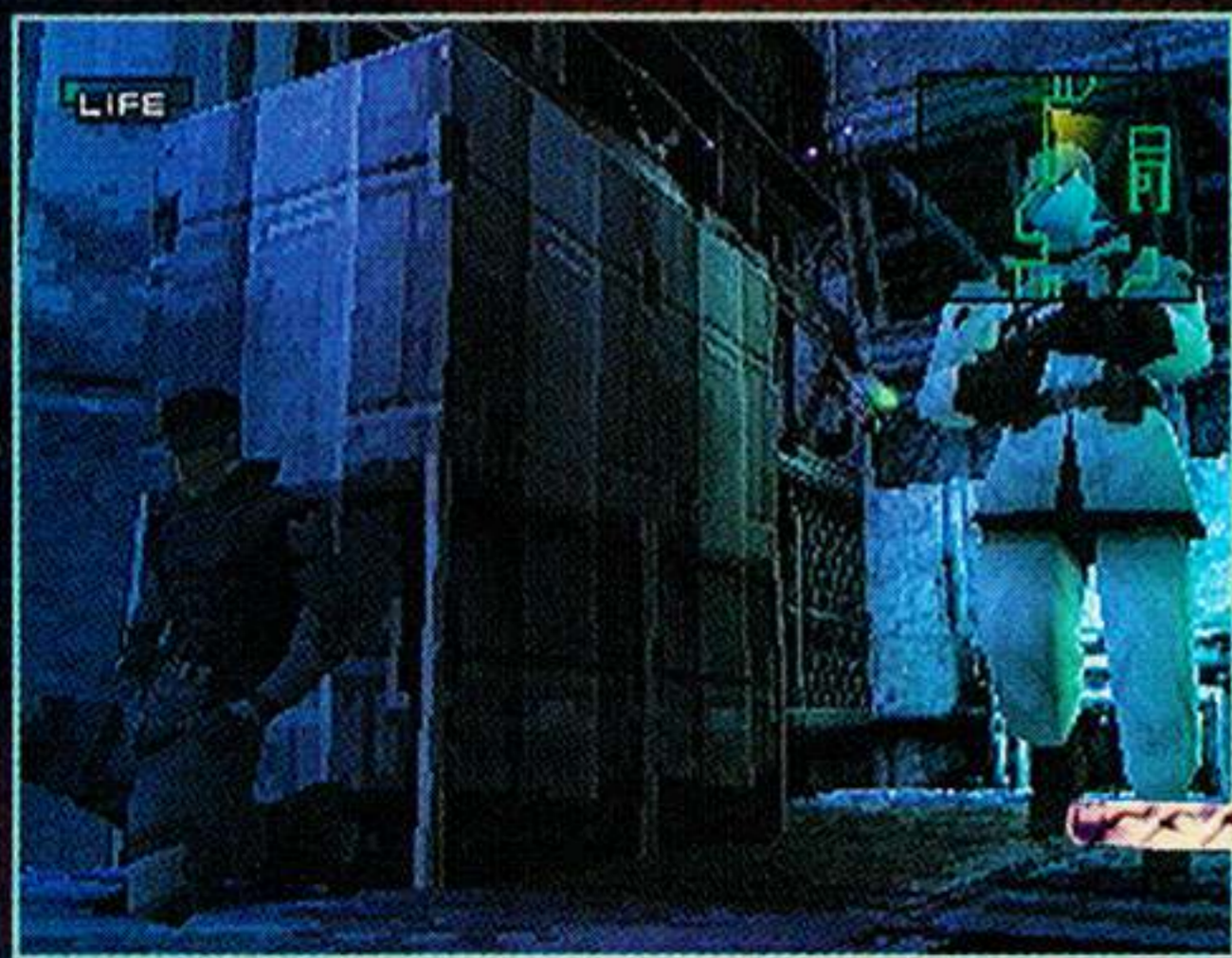
Konami paid a visit to *GamePro* with a 100 percent complete Japanese version of Metal Gear Solid. This CD unveiled intricate and detailed plot lines as well as some fascinating gameplay. Basically, you weave Snake (the game's hero or anti-hero, depending on your point of view) through the levels, avoiding guards and finding equipment while unraveling something of your dark past through a series of

flashbacks. You have a limited health bar that you must replenish by consuming rations, and you start out weaponless—making Metal Gear more a game of survival than was *Mission: Impossible* (see *ProReview*, August).

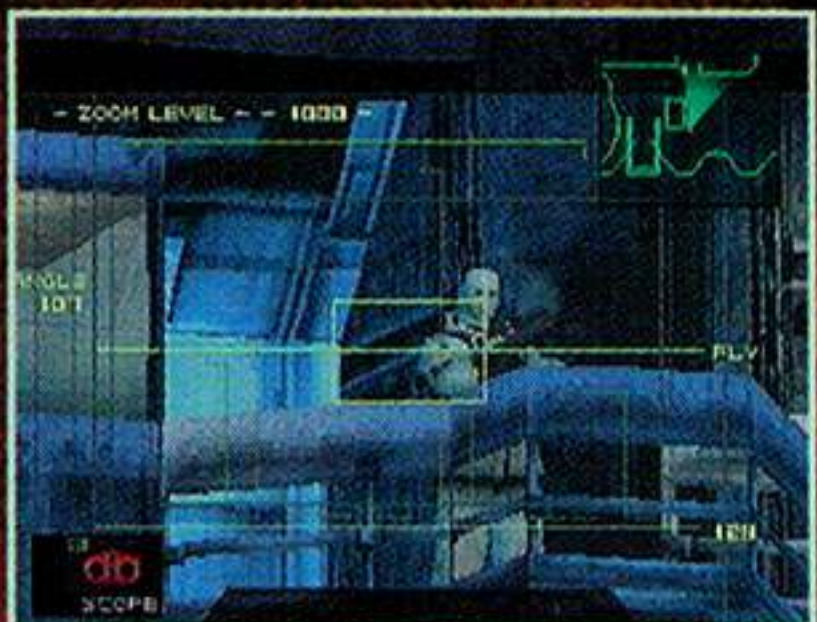
The A.I. will help you out a little. If you can't seem to guide Snake out



Snake faces down the toughest enemies.



A "sneaky" peek at this season's sneakiest game.



of the bathroom without getting him killed, the game will compensate for your ineptitude by supplying more ammo for the weapons he finds and more rations—but it will also slightly alter the game's ending, which means that only an elite few will view the game's true finale.

Metal Gear will be rich in surprisingly subtle audio and visual clues linked to changes in the environment. For instance, in a level where you're supposed to plant plastic explosives, you may have to find the right spot by tapping on the walls—a hollow-sounding tap would indicate that the wall is thin and that a charge of plastic explosives would be effective there. Even less obvious clues—such as dried paint chips which expose a newly painted wall as an actual hallway entrance—guarantee that you'll have to massage the old bean a bit and be prepared for some clever thinking.

Gear Up for Adventure

Other bonuses which will guarantee the game's success include a thorough training level (during which you're timed and graded on certain mission skills, such as evading two patrol guards at once, crawling into air vents, or avoiding searchlights) and full Dolby Surround sound, which adds to the game's realism. However, this is all just window-dressing for a



Metal Gear Solid stretches the action with tense situations!

game that, at its core, is a very complex and immensely enjoyable adventure. This definitely ain't your daddy's Metal Gear—gamers who remember with fondness the hours of intense excitement that the two original NES games (see sidebar "Back to the Future") brought

into their homes are going to find themselves challenged even further. Everyone else will just be thankful that they bought a PlayStation. **G**

into air vents, or avoiding searchlights) and full Dolby Surround sound, which adds to the game's realism. However, this is all just window-dressing for a

Back to the Future

Here's a look back at two of the best games for the old NES: the predecessors to Metal Gear Solid. For a more intimate look, pick these games up and play them—you won't be disappointed!

Metal Gear

The original game was a marvel of 8-bit technology. It featured fairly involved gameplay and some pretty tense situations. It also featured the standard overhead view and help from a "team" that gave you clues and offered moral support. The



game was also one of the first to deliver an extensive arsenal of exotic weapons (at that time, Beretta M92s and M31 shotguns).

Snake's Revenge

In addition to including a little humor to the game, with characters like Vernon CoTaffy and Higharolla Kockamamie, the game featured "three commandos and their foxy friend, Jennifer." This



time around, action was split between an overhead and side view, with some marginally better graphics and another extensive arsenal, including Claymore mines and plastic explosives.

Spotlight On

COLONY WARS VENGEANCE



The creators of the PlayStation's premiere space combat game are warping to new levels of white-knuckle thrills with *Colony Wars: Vengeance*.

By Air Hendrix

It's a little puzzling that it took several years for the PlayStation to land a topnotch space combat game, but when *Colony Wars* finally arrived, it blasted onto store shelves with the kind of style and quality rarely seen

in the first installment of any series. Now Psygnosis is returning to a galaxy near you with *Colony Wars: Vengeance*, which promises to deliver an even more captivating ride with exciting combat in the air above planets, beautiful new graphics, and much more.



Due out in November, *Colony Wars: Vengeance* catches the eye with spectacular scenery, such as this lushly detailed planet that looms before an approaching fighter.

Navy vs. League

A cool story line played a big part in making *Colony Wars* a success, and *Vengeance* likewise builds its plot with depth and style. This time around, the action begins 100 years after the first game, which ended when the victorious League of Free Nations shut down the warp hole in the tyrannical Navy's system, effectively imprisoning Navy forces.

Over the course of the next century, the League became opulent and oppressive, while the Navy splintered into groups of feuding tribes that were only recently reunited by a charismatic leader, Kron. Playing as Mertens, a young pilot fighting for Kron and his new Navy, you set out to re-establish the Navy's foothold in the galaxy...and only gradually become aware that things aren't quite what they seem. By having gamers assume an actual persona, the *Vengeance* team hopes to make the game more personal and involving than the

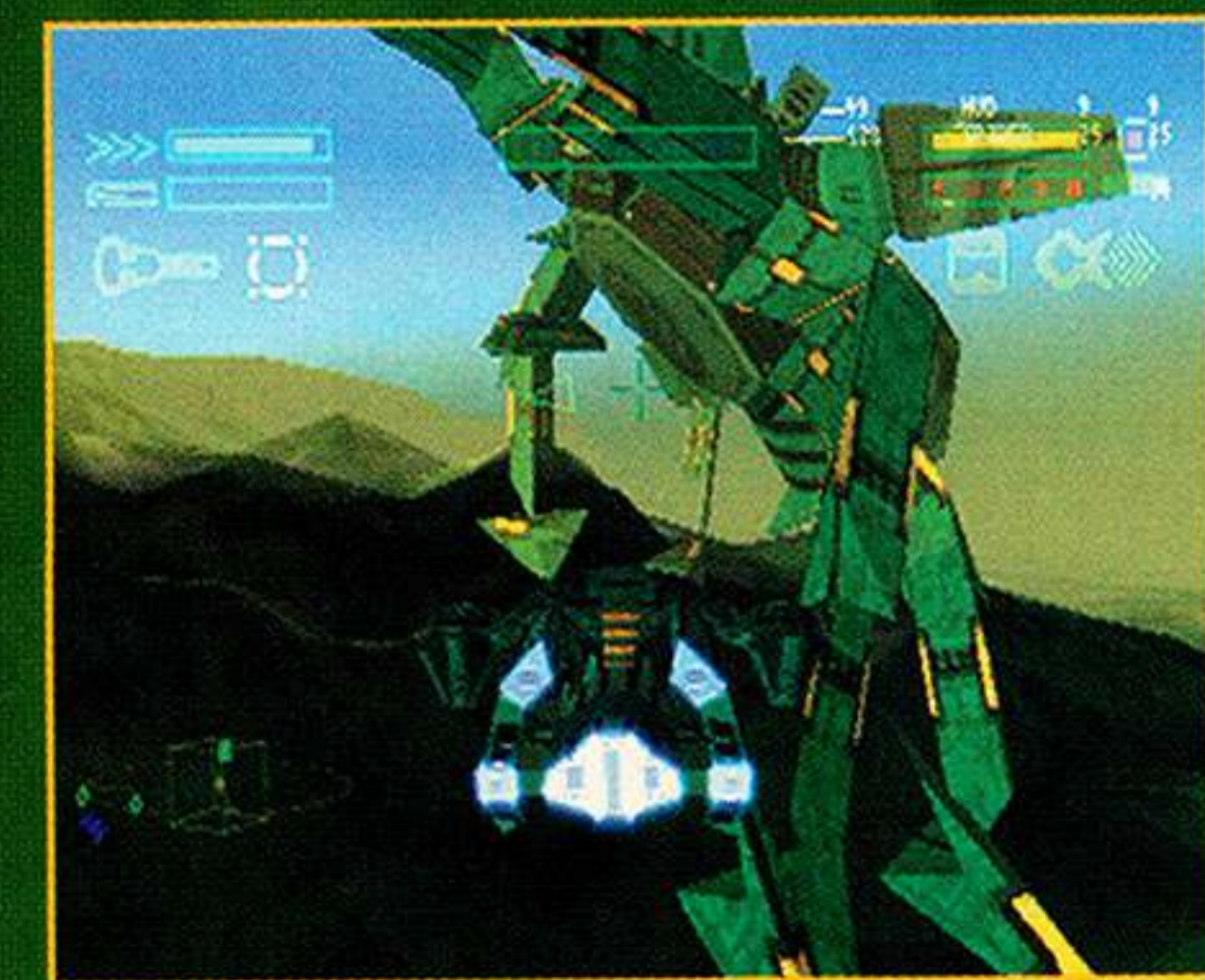


A huge Navy barge slowly crumbles to pieces under fire from League forces.

first—and to make the story line matter much more as the dogfighting explodes across your screen.

Lock-On Tone!

But dogfighting's certainly the heart of the game, and *Vengeance* brings that to life in fine style. Pilots can now earn their way into five vessels—which is fewer than the original game provided—but *Vengeance*



sports a spacecraft upgrade system. Successfully completing missions rewards you with tokens that enable you to revamp your craft's weapons load, shields, engines,



Here's a slick view of the new "predictive aim sight." The red "X" tells you where shoot so you can easily connect with the fleeing League fighter.

WARS

G E A N C E

afterburners, and gyros (for better handling). Fully upgraded ships will be able to carry five primary and five secondary weapons, chosen from an arsenal of 24. Some of the cooler armament include robotic pods that detach from your ship and fight for you, and of course the famous grapple gun, which you can now use for speed bursts by slingshotting off large objects like asteroids.



When it comes time to use your weapons, you'll fight with the new

"predictive aim sight." Because most adversaries will be moving, this targeting cursor shows you where to direct your fire so that it intersects with your target. Also, each enemy craft will carry a C&C-style damage meter that lets you know how much blasting is left to do. Finally, large vessels,

such as dreadnoughts, will have specific weak spots, like the engines, that you'll have to target. So some strategy will be required as you can no longer fire blindly to destroy mammoth ships with your tiny fighter.

Feel the Force

Like its predecessor, Vengeance will use a branching system of missions where wins send you down one path and losses down another. This approach beefs up the replayability of the game, which features 41 missions over 19 acts, six endings, and action in five solar systems: Sol, Gallonigher, Alpha-Centauri, Cronus, and Boreas.



New to Vengeance, though, are five missions that go down inside planetary atmospheres, where you guide a low-flying ship against League assault vessels. And whenever you complete all the missions in a solar system, you'll face off against a sentinel, a huge boss-type craft.

As far as gameplay goes, Psygnosis reports that the action in Vengeance will be deeper than Colony War's, meaning that the way to complete a mission isn't always to just blow up

everything in sight. Now you'll have to figure out the craftiest path to success, and gunfire won't always be the key. Also, revamped A.I. for wingmen and enemies should make battles much more engaging as the updated combat engine will make a lot more happen around you.



For the first time, Colony Wars: Vengeance descends inside the atmosphere, with five planet-based combat missions.

everything in sight. Now you'll have to figure out the craftiest path to success, and gunfire won't always be the key. Also, revamped A.I. for wingmen and enemies should make battles much more engaging as the updated combat engine will make a lot more happen around you.

Visuals Improved with a Vengeance

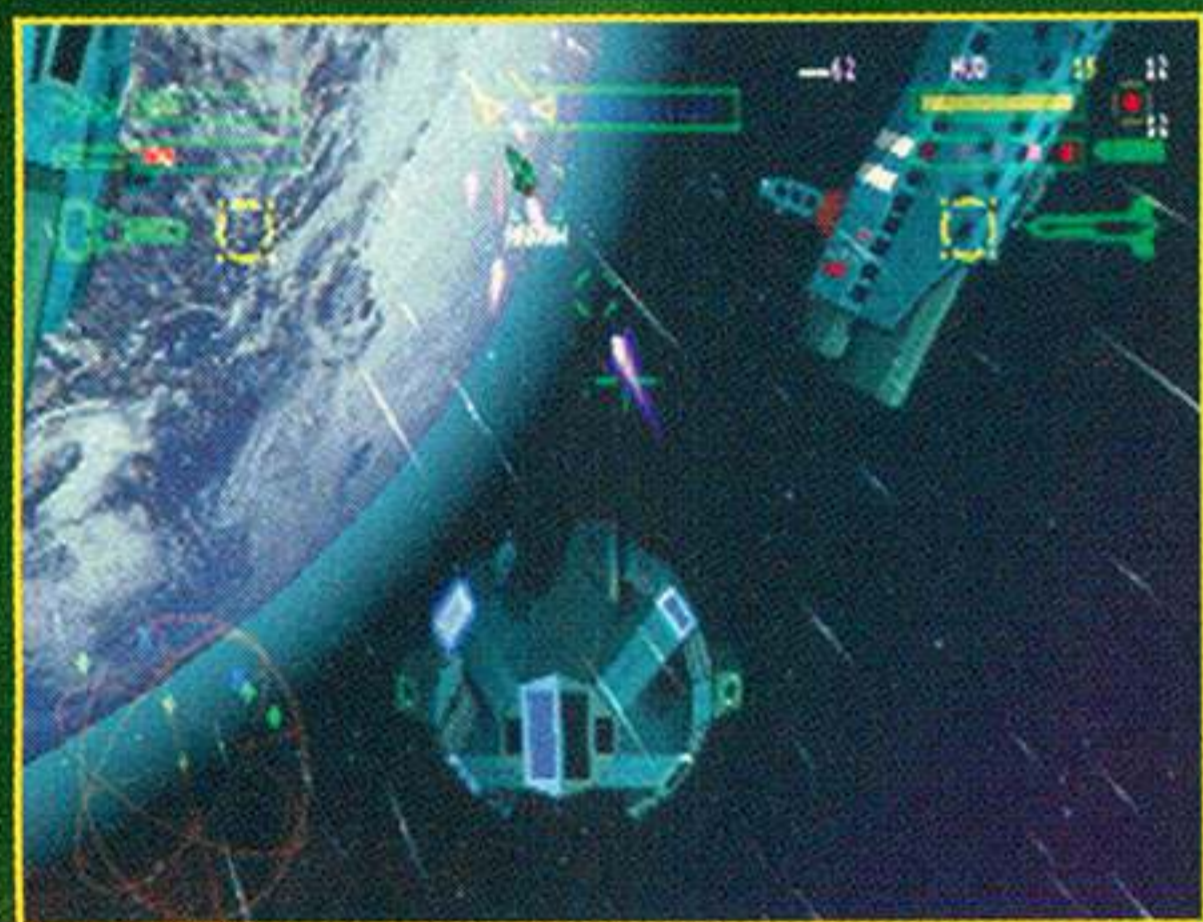
The best news on the graphics side is that Psygnosis promises much faster action with a frame rate of 30 frames per second. It's clear, too, that the Vengeance development team focused on making space look prettier. Planets, asteroid belts, nebulae, and even explosions fill the stars with a gorgeous level of detail. Large ships now have moving parts, like radar dishes or docking bays that you fly into, and smaller ships spin out of control after sustaining damage.

The Navy Needs You!

Thanks to better compression technology, Vengeance will fit onto one CD, instead of the two required by the original. There's little question at this stage of the game that true fans of science fiction, and even just plain old shooters, won't want to miss out on Colony Wars: Vengeance when it docks with store shelves this November.



As a pilot for the new Navy, you'll face behemoth League vessels such as this planet-based battle carrier.



A Navy fighter hotly pursues a League craft as they flash past an approaching planet.



Talkin' Shop

An interview with Mike Ellis, project designer for the Colony Wars: Vengeance team, which is based out of Psygnosis' Liverpool development studio.

GamePro: How did the idea for the Colony Wars series come about? Was it inspired by other games, movies, or sci-fi books?

Mike Ellis: Personally, I just wanted to try my hand at the genre and make a space game that was as fast and intense as what you see in the movies or on TV. I never felt that the speed, action, and atmosphere were conveyed correctly in the kind of games you see on the PC as they tend to play more like flight sims.



GP: What new elements and new ideas did the team focus on building into Colony Wars: Vengeance?

ME: We have tried to answer as much of the feedback that we received from fans and the press as possible, while trying out some new things of our own. Afterburners, new weapons, boss-type sentinels, and the fighter-upgrade system are all examples of new stuff we've included.

GP: How will the planet-based missions fit in with the space-based action?

ME: The planet-based missions will fit into the mission tree like the normal space missions do. The game is still predominantly space-based, but the planet-based



missions add more depth to the game and create a real sci-fi universe rather than one that's based in space. Think *Star Wars*, which success-

fully blends some land and lots of space—this is in part our intention here.

GP: How were the graphics and sounds upgraded from the original game?

ME: All the graphics and sound effects were redone from scratch. The only time the player may see a model from the

original game is when we decide to intentionally reuse one to maintain continuity of style.

GP: What kinds of things were you unhappy about or unsatisfied with in the first game that you aim to correct in this sequel?

ME: Weak spots in large vessels as well as ground missions were always something that we wanted to implement in the original game, but there was never the time.

This time around we also have more user aids to provide the players with better information about what's going on



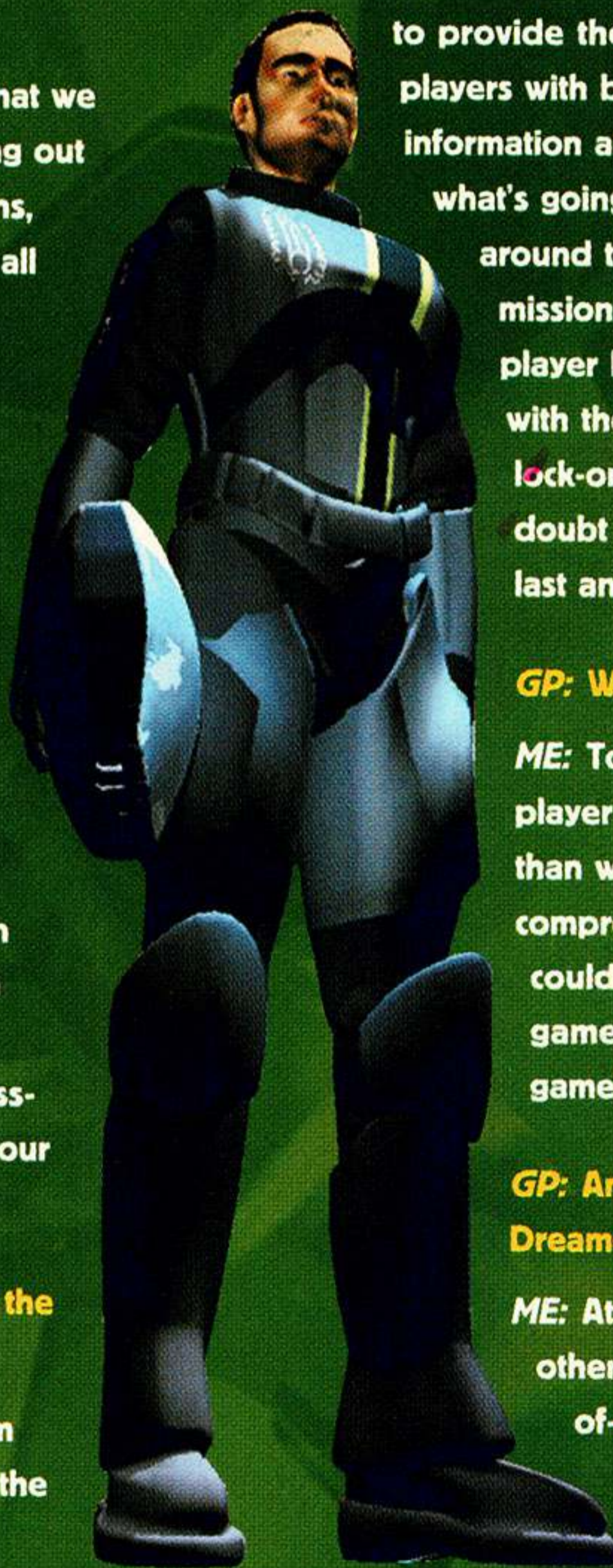
around them. Mission debriefings and end-of-mission messages should now ensure that the player knows why the mission has ended. Also, with the hull/shield status being part of the lock-on target, the player should never be in doubt as to which fighter they were tracking last and its current condition.

GP: Why won't there be a two-player game?

ME: To design and implement a proper two-player mode would have taken more time than we had. There also would have been compromises both in the amount of time we could have devoted to the single-player game and the quality of the two-player game's visuals and frame rate.

GP: Any plans to do an N64 version? Or a Dreamcast version?

ME: At the moment there are no plans for any other versions of Colony Wars that I know of—but you never know! **G**



FuncoLand®

America's Place to Shop for Video Games®

GAME INFORMER SAYS "BEST SMASH MOUTH FOOTBALL GAME EVER...ON ANY PLATFORM!"



\$59.95*

*or less when you trade any working N-64 game. Regular price \$59.95

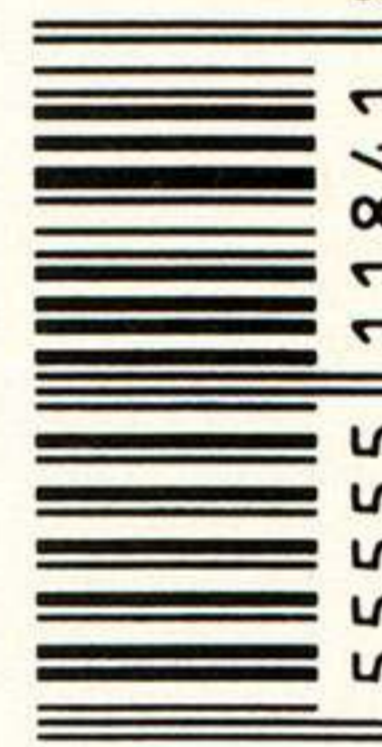
\$5 PCM Credit

Trade-in any working N64 video game and receive an additional \$5.00 PCM bonus above the values offered at FuncoLand when you present this coupon.

Offer expires October 18, 1998

FuncoLand

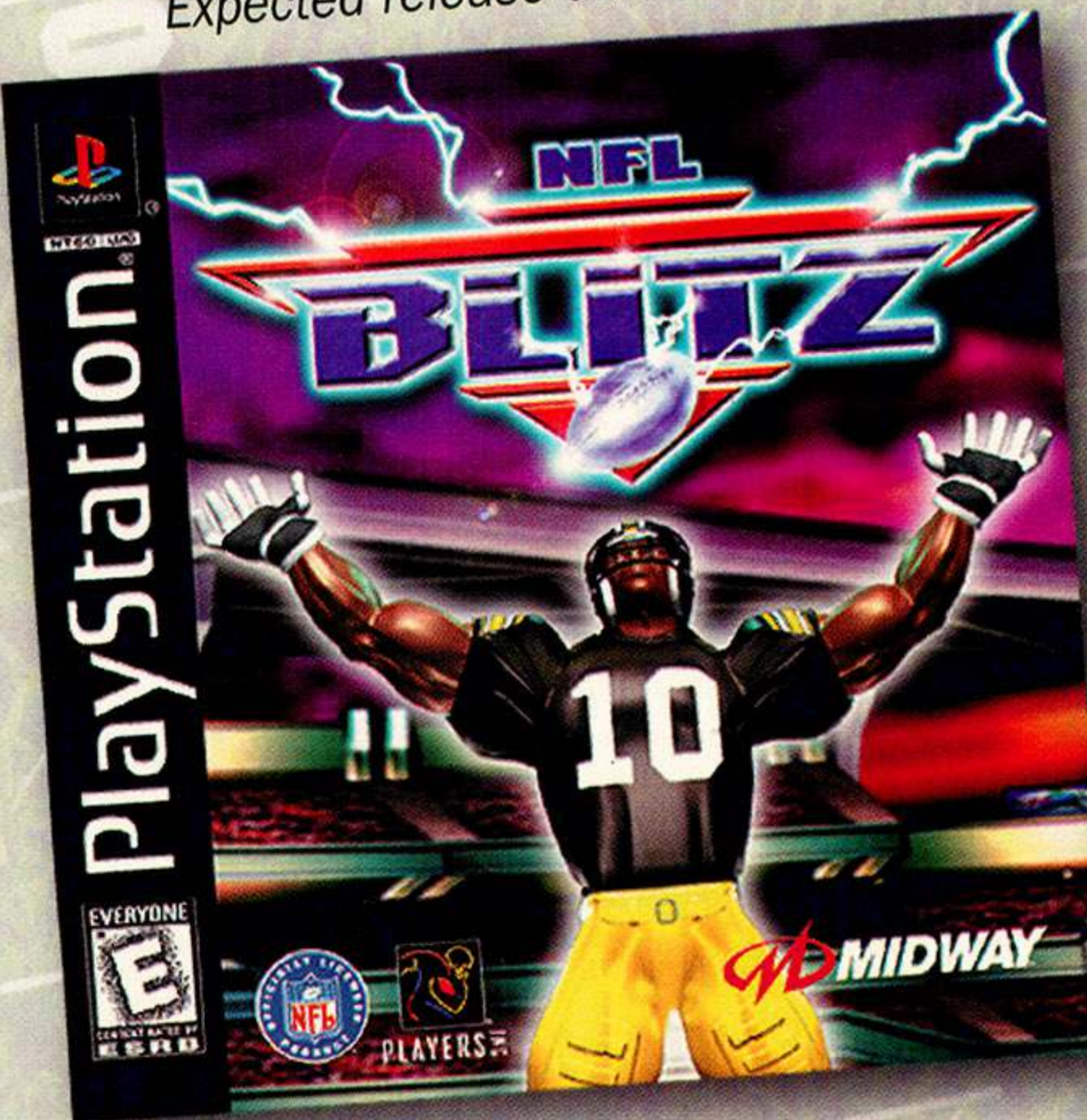
RETAIL COUPON



4 55555 11841 8 588
PCM NFL BLTZ 64 GP

Trade-in any working N64 game and receive an additional \$5.00 in store credit as a trade-in bonus. Regular trade-in values vary by title and FuncoLand reserves the right to refuse the purchase of any product. Limit one \$5.00 PCM credit per customer. Offer is for individuals, not businesses. No dealers or resellers. Offer valid effective October 2, 1998 and expires October 18, 1998. Coupon must be presented at the time of trade-in. No photocopies or facsimiles of coupon accepted. Coupon is worth 1/100 of one cent. See store for details. © 1998 Funco, Inc. All right reserved. Instructions to cashier: Coupon must be scanned and accepted as a product with a \$5.00 value. Buy the working N64 game at the published bid price and the coupon at the \$5.00 bonus value. Give PCM to the customer. Place coupon in coupon/gift certificate envelope and send with media bag.

Expected release date October 2, 1998



\$39.95*

Trade-In your games at FuncoLand!

*or less when you trade any working PlayStation game. Regular price \$39.95

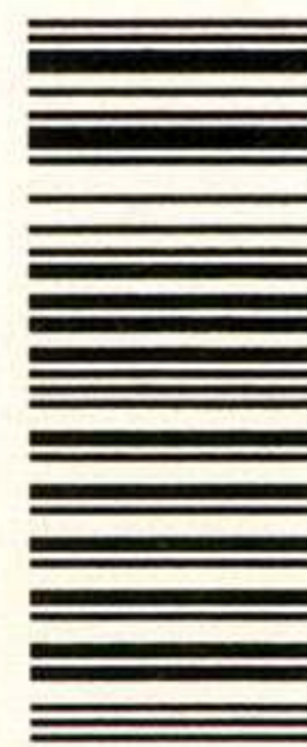
\$2 PCM Credit

Trade-in any working PlayStation video game and receive an additional \$2.00 PCM bonus above the values offered at FuncoLand when you present this coupon.

Offer expires October 18, 1998

FuncoLand


RETAIL COUPON



4 55555 11839 5 588
PCM NFL BLTZ PS GP

Trade-in any working PlayStation game and receive an additional \$2.00 in store credit as a trade-in bonus. Regular trade-in values vary by title and FuncoLand reserves the right to refuse the purchase of any product. Limit one \$2.00 PCM credit per customer. Offer is for individuals, not businesses. No dealers or resellers. Offer valid effective October 2, 1998 and expires October 18, 1998. Coupon must be presented at the time of trade-in. No photocopies or facsimiles of coupon accepted. Coupon is worth 1/100 of one cent. See store for details. © 1998 Funco, Inc. All rights reserved. Instructions to cashier: Coupon must be scanned and accepted as a product with a \$2.00 value. Buy the working PlayStation game at the published bid price and the coupon at the \$2.00 bonus value. Give PCM to the customer. Place coupon in coupon/gift certificate envelope and send with media bag.

For nearest FuncoLand store locations or to order visit us @ www.funcoLand.com



**The meek
may inherit
the earth,
but we strongly
suggest they
stay off our
playing field.**

BLITZ ©1998 Midway Games Inc. All rights reserved. BLITZ and MIDWAY are trademarks of Midway Games Inc. ©1998 NFLP. Team names and logos are trademarks of the teams indicated. The NFL shield, Super Bowl and Pro Bowl are trademarks of the National Football League. Officially Licensed Product of the National Football League. Officially Licensed Product of Players Inc. Distributed by Midway Home Entertainment Inc. Players Inc Logo is a registered trademark of the NFL Players. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Nintendo, Nintendo 64 and the 3-D "N" logo are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. ©1998 Nintendo of America Inc. Licensed by Nintendo. All other trademarks and trade names are properties of their respective owners.

 **MIDWAY**
www.midway.com



NFL

BILLYZ



No refs. No rules. No mercy.

Based on the #1 Arcade game.



Power-ups enable true arcade play.

Jumbo-size players.



In-your-face tackles.

Cover-your-eyes-and-don't-look sacks.



Deadly long-range passing.

Catch-me-if-you-can speed.





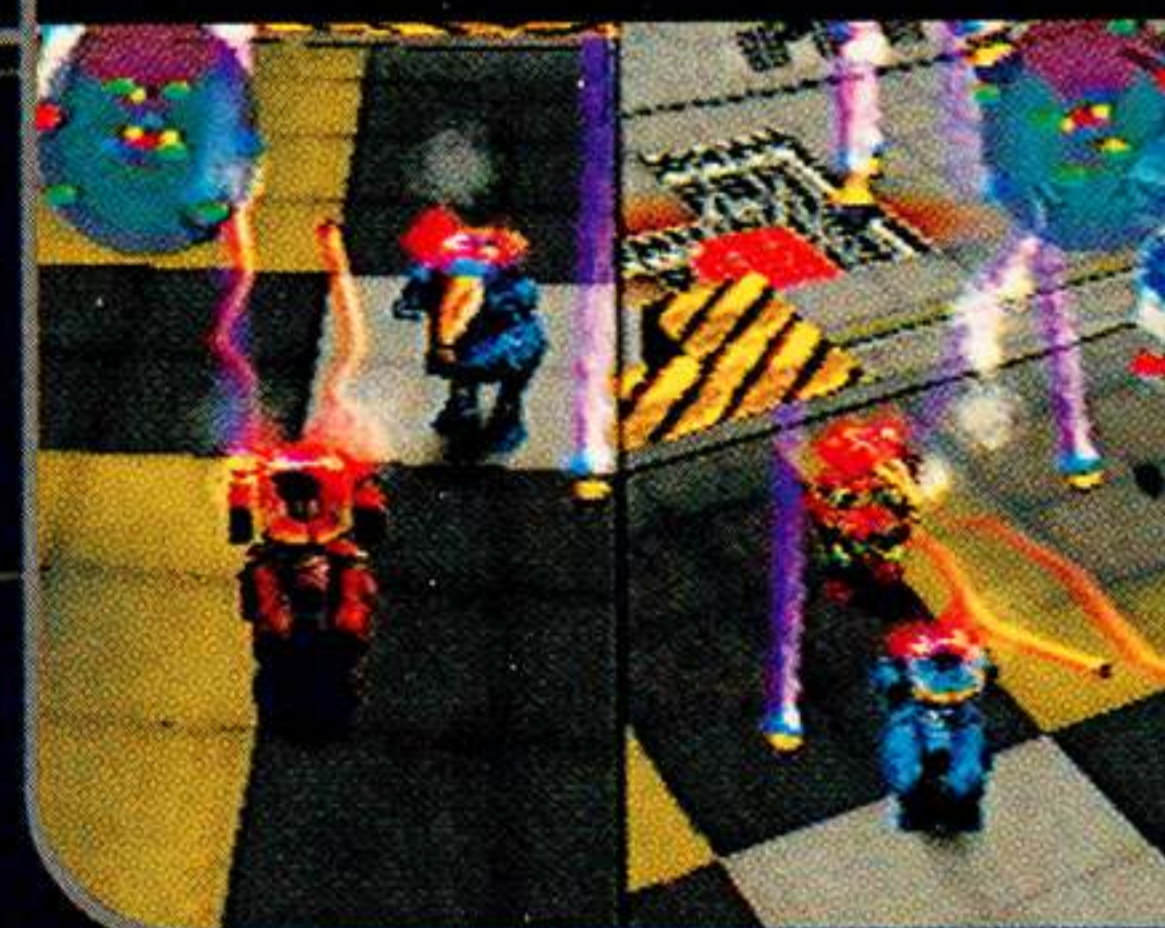
©1998 Electronic Arts. Future Cop, Electronic Arts and the Electronic Arts logo are trademarks of Electronic Arts in the U.S. and/or other countries. All rights reserved. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. THIS PRODUCT IS NOT ENDORSED BY OR ASSOCIATED IN ANY WAY WITH THE LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPARTMENT.

SERVE.
PROTECT.
SURVIVE.

In 2100 A.D. LA has gone to hell. Thankfully, hell is within your jurisdiction. Lawless gangs packin' thermo-nukes, bio-agents and other bad mojo are laying siege to the City of Angels. Keep the peace with this piece. Your standard issue hovercraft, walker, and all-purpose justice dispenser. It's like playing "good cop/bad cop". Only without the good cop.



ELECTRONIC ARTS™
www.futurecop.com



Spotlight on

SPYRO

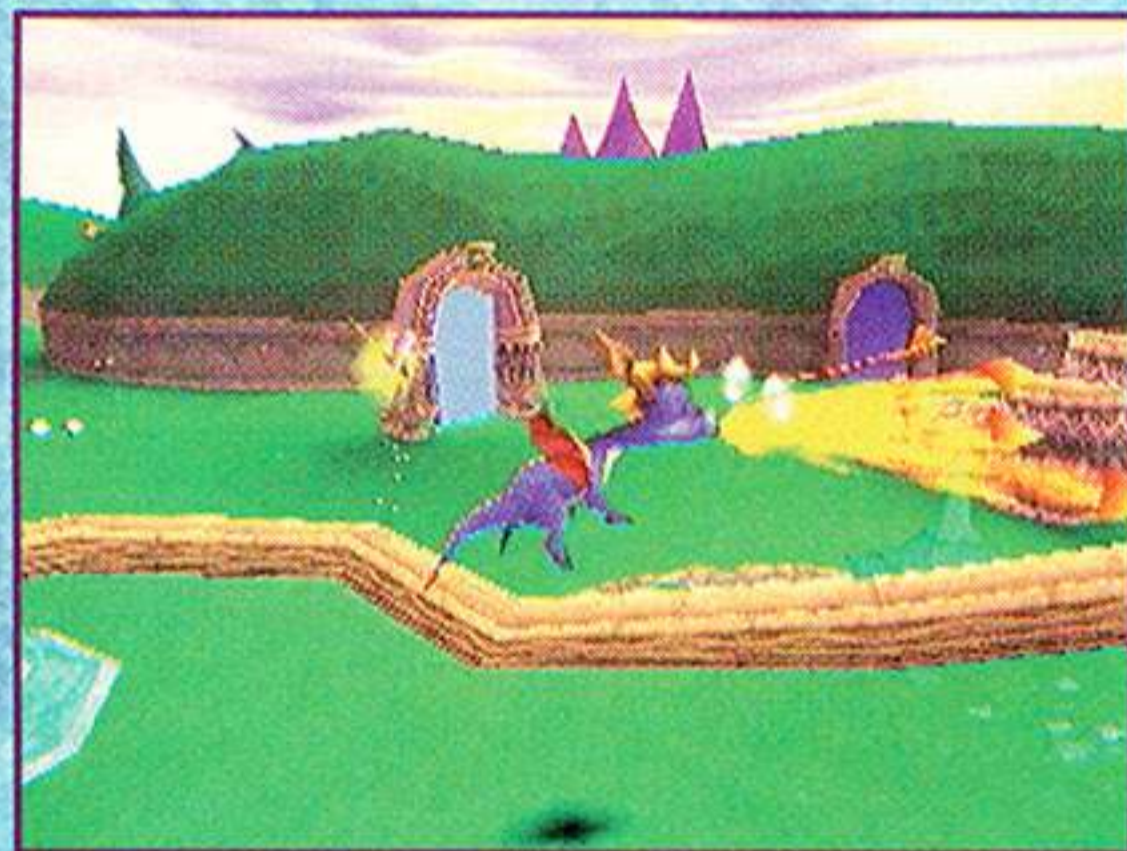
THE DRAGON

First there was Lara, then there was Crash, now here comes Spyro to raise the standard for PlayStation games.

By Eye Spy

As megahits-in-the-making such as Crash Bandicoot: Warped, Tomb Raider III, and Metal Gear Solid prepare to make their holiday rush, there's another PlayStation game that just might glide into your world—Spyro the Dragon.

Even in its early stages, Spyro is shaping up to be a primo platform adventure epic that appears to be trying to answer the question: Just how pretty can a PlayStation game be? As it did with Crash Bandicoot, Sony Computer Entertainment of America looks ready to score with another collaborative PlayStation development effort, this time with Insomniac Games and Universal Interactive Studios.



Fire is a dragon's best friend—and a powerful weapon.

mystical world, with smooth gameplay and animation that compelled you to pick up a Dual Shock controller just to watch the little guy move!

Playing as the plucky dragon cub, Spyro, you will be on a quest to free your fellow dragons from a nasty spell cast by an obnoxious gno-goodnik named Gnasty Gnorc. Gnasty's transformed all dragons into crystal statues, which are scattered across six massive worlds.

You'll have to track down your crystallized homies, all 80 of whom are hidden in 30 geographically diverse areas. The adventure covers the gamut of environments, including deserts, ice lands, and even underwater worlds.

Yet Spyro will have to find more than just his lost dragon brethren if he's going to get a crack at Gnasty. He'll have to defeat a



Enemies look fat but can be dangerous!

Get Gnasty

In preview form, Spyro the Dragon unveiled a wondrously



Spyro's dynamic lighting effects will be impressive.

wacked-out army of reptilian henchmen in order to recover pilfered jewels and retrieve stolen dragon eggs, too. According to Sony, if you find everything, you'll unlock a hidden level.

Fire-Breathing Firepower

When it comes to combat, Spyro will definitely be no flaggin' dragon. He'll be packing Gnorc-wupping power in his flamethrowing breath and a headbutt that's practically unstoppable. He can also pull some slick moves, such as a long-distance power glide, a ram-chargin' run, and a variety of cool-looking body rolls.

Spyro will be protected by his sidekick, Sparks the dragonfly, a sort of rechargeable insect shield that runs interference for him against the bad guys.

Dragon FX

Spyro, his moves, and his worlds were beautifully cast with gorgeous graphics and impressive sounds in the pre-release CD.



Special flying arenas will enable you to pick up extra points and hone your skills.



When he's glowing, Sparks the dragonfly is a magic shield; but you must learn to turn sheep, chickens, and other odd creatures into butterflies so that he can eat them.



Use these Keys to open the Treasure Chests and reveal a surprise.



Gnasty Gnorc's nasty creatures steal the dragons' jewels.



Sometimes you'll come across magic vortices which lift you to new heights.



Spyro's dragon roll will save your scales.



Spyro will be able to stop and zoom in to find otherwise hard-to-see items.

The graphics in the early disc revealed a lush fantasy land that looked like something out of an animated feature film. The preview CD displayed Spyro with silky-smooth character graphics and cartoon-like animation. Moreover, speaking of animation-quality graphics, Insomniac and Universal not only had the game animation running at 30 frames per second, but they're also using a new compression technique that allows them to store twice as many frames of animation than normal.

Spyro will also show off impressive proprietary graphics technology that enables the game designers to create amazingly smooth background textures for nicely detailed long-distance views. In the prelim CD, some jewels revealed their hiding places by the merest twinkle in a far-off hillside.

During gameplay, you'll also be able to pull a few camera tricks, rotating the cam around Spyro 360 degrees and playing from any angle. By swiveling Spyro's head, you'll fire up close-ups with a 180-degree field of view in any direction.

As if all this wasn't enough, the early version played audio that actually

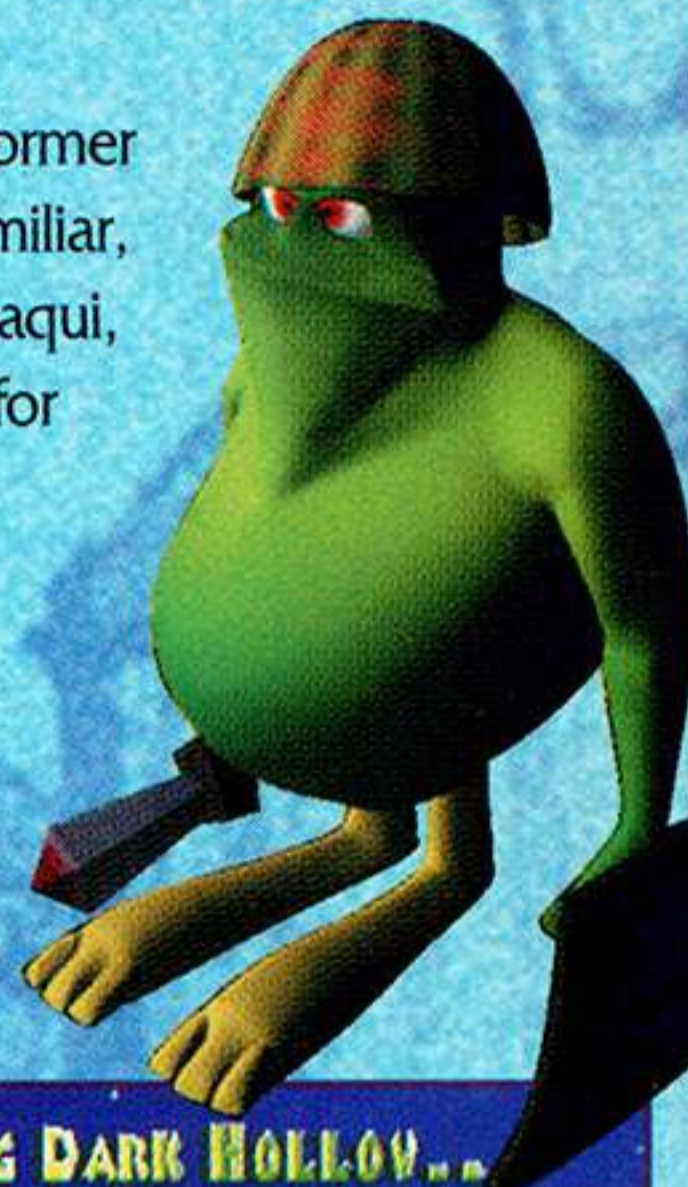


When Spyro rescues crystalized dragons, they reveal important clues to the game and to the gameplay.

rocked, thanks in large part to music composed by former Police-man, Stewart Copeland. And if Spyro sounds familiar, it's because his voice-overs are done by Carlos Alazraqui, who does voices for *Rocko's Modern World* and for the Chihuahua in the Taco Bell commercials.

Will Spyro Fly?

Spyro the Dragon could be the sleeper hit of the season, but, then again, he may suffer the curse of Yoshi: too cute for his own good. Insomniac and Universal will attempt to temper the cute-n-cuddly factor with brain-draining platform-style gameplay. Whether or not they succeed when Spyro is released this October will be up to you to judge. **G**



This game's all about exploration and finding jewels.



Spyro's puzzle solutions aren't always apparent.



APOCALYPSE

Forget what you've heard about Apocalypse so far. This action/adventure game has been totally revamped, making it look more like a winner and less like the wiener it resembled last fall.

By Scary Larry

While you're at it, forget about Bruce Willis, too, because Apocalypse stands on its own run-n-gun gameplay pretty damn well. An overhaul is what Apocalypse needed, and that's just what it got.



Whatchu Talkin' Bout, Willis?

That's not to say that Activision hasn't been hyping the appearance of The Bruce in its game. Press releases flew the day he was announced as a key player, and so did the rumors—Bruce was buying Activision, Bruce was taking over creative control of the game, Bruce was divorcing Demi Moore...oops.



Bruce looks his action-hero best in Apocalypse.

In fact, Bruce was employed as a mouthpiece for the game, lending his snarling, smart-ass quipping abilities to help an otherwise unformed, nebulous title, whose early versions featured very rudimentary two-man gameplay and little else. In 1997, the unveiling of Apocalypse at E³ revealed little improvement.

Bruce Nukem and the Rebirth of Apocalypse

In a *GamePro* exclusive, we spoke with the team behind Apocalypse and asked some questions regarding the making of Activision's most ambitious game to date.

GamePro: How has Apocalypse improved?

Team Apocalypse: We ditched all the old code and graphics and started from scratch using the Neversoft Engine that we've been developing over the past three years. We redid all the level layouts, enemies, and weapons. The gameplay is now much more action packed, with constant enemy involvement.

We never let the player get bogged down doing the same thing for more than 30 seconds. We spent a lot of time on the controls. Every little parameter has been carefully tweaked to make the game as fluid and intuitive as possible. We decided that every action should happen instantaneously when you press the button. So if you press the fire button, bam!, you're firing in that direction, whether you're standing, running, jumping, hanging or crouching.

If you want to move, you move—no messy turning round or

standing up—you just go right into it. If you want to kill something, hey, it's lying in bloody pieces on the ground. The control is that good, and, with the Dual Shock analog controller, it's the best control we've ever seen on a PlayStation game.

GP: What were your concerns with the title after E³ last year?

TA: Although Activision had spent a lot of time on the conceptual stage and had come up with some really cool stuff, the technology and gameplay did not keep up. There were a lot of other games that

looked like pretty hot competition.

Another concern was that the game did not get a good response from the public. They all really liked the game



concept and Bruce Willis being in the game, but it didn't play too well, so we decided to rethink the game and vastly improve things.

GP: What sets Apocalypse apart from 3D action shooters such as One or Duke Nukem: Time to Kill?

TA: Apocalypse is a lot bigger and more varied than One. We also use a different control scheme that allows the player to move and shoot in any direction independently. In One you had to turn to shoot, which got very frustrating. Everyone who has played Apocalypse really loves the control scheme, especially when it's used with the new Dual Shock analog controller.

Apocalypse is nothing like Duke Nukem: Time to Kill. Duke Nukem is another turn-and-shoot game modeled on Tomb



NOVA

Smoking Guns

And Activision knew it. It revamped the game almost immediately after that show, ditching the gimmicky two-man gameplay (see sidebar, "Bruce Nukem and the Rebirth of Apocalypse") while adding detailed cinematics and trigger-happy action.



Apocalypse reloaded to become a 3D action/adventure dream, with Bruce basically running through areas and gunning down the bad guys. The multiple-view 360-degree gameplay also features plenty of jumping, climbing, and scaling walls. As a butt-whopping clone of One (a similarly blazing blast-em-up),



Apocalypse possesses lightning speed, control that's been minimized to appeal to twitch gamers, and a look that went from dark, mysterious, and foreboding to fast, explosive, and...foreboding.

A Poe Excuse

All during the game's hiatus, Activision was planning another media strategy: Less is more. Magazines and consumers saw and heard less during the game's

Run-n-gun non-stop action dominates this game!

Phoenix-like rebirth. Meanwhile, programmers toiled away and relearned the advantages of the PlayStation, which they found to be more powerful than they had previously thought.

The benefits of the PlayStation included spooling the CD, so the CD is sending information while you're still playing the game, thereby offsetting load time and making



Raider. Apocalypse has super-fluid control and non-stop action—it's a real shooter's game. Duke is a much slower-paced game with controls that are really designed for exploration.

GP: What aspects of the PlayStation helped you in the making of Apocalypse?

TA: CD spooling! We are constantly accessing the CD to load various things. For example, we load in the next part of the level as we go, which enables us to build large, complex environments. We also spool in the voice-overs for Bruce Willis directly from the CD as they are needed. In addition, we do something never seen before on the PlayStation: We spool in full-motion videos (FMV) during the actual game, so as you're



running past giant video screens in the game while blowing up tanks, a rock video plays at 30 frames per second on the screen in the background. Not some-

thing you can do on the Nintendo 64.

Another great thing about the PlayStation is that it has so much untapped power. According to Sony, the average PlayStation game still utilizes only about 60 percent of the PlayStation's features. Well, the team has been programming games for the PlayStation for about three years, and we know certain tricks that even Sony doesn't know about. We certainly know stuff that other developers don't. You should have seen our booth at E³—half the people watching were other developers taking notes on our cool special effects.

GP: Why did you abandon the concept of a two-man team fighting buddy-style?

TA: It didn't play well. The concept sounded pretty cool, but it really didn't work in the game. When we used the A.I. to let Bruce decide what he wanted to do, he never did what the player wanted. When we scripted his actions, the game was the same every time, and the player got frustrated. Everyone



for a fast-paced environment. They also found a way to run full-motion video sequences while the action is hot: Bruce can now run past a bank of TV monitors that are playing a music video and nothing on the screen slows down.

Why is video so important? When you're selling a game to a youth-oriented market, image is king. And Activision made another important contribution to that theory up front by signing Goth queen, Poe, to not only provide music and input to the game, but also to actually appear as one of the bosses. The Poe video that Activision created using computer-generated (CG) rendered cinema scenes from the game should be appearing on MTV soon.

Where There's a Willis, There's a Way

The time Apocalypse spent in the shop will translate to some superior gaming this November. *GamePro* scored a three-level demo, and its speedy gameplay,



vastly improved graphics, and non-stop action were impressive. Luckily for Activision, Apocalypse wasn't the end of the world that some industry insiders thought it would be. **G**



◀ **Your fingers will never rest, and your heart will not stop racing!**

wanted to be in control of Bruce Willis, so we just gave them what they wanted.

GP: Was the cool music video featuring CG rendered cinemas done before or after the overhaul of the game?

TA: This was done before the overhaul. The music video features Poe, who appears in the game as one of the bosses, so the videos are very closely integrated into the story line; and, as you've seen, we have video actually mixed in with the gameplay. The video is very important to the style of the game.

GP: Will the final product revolutionize any aspects of the video game industry?

TA: It will set new standards for what is expected of PlayStation games in terms of using its hardware and in using graphics that look good on it. Because of the amount of innovation in this game, we expect people to copy a lot of things, like the video walls, the lighting techniques, and our many cool weapon effects, but we don't mind that—it's kind of a compliment.

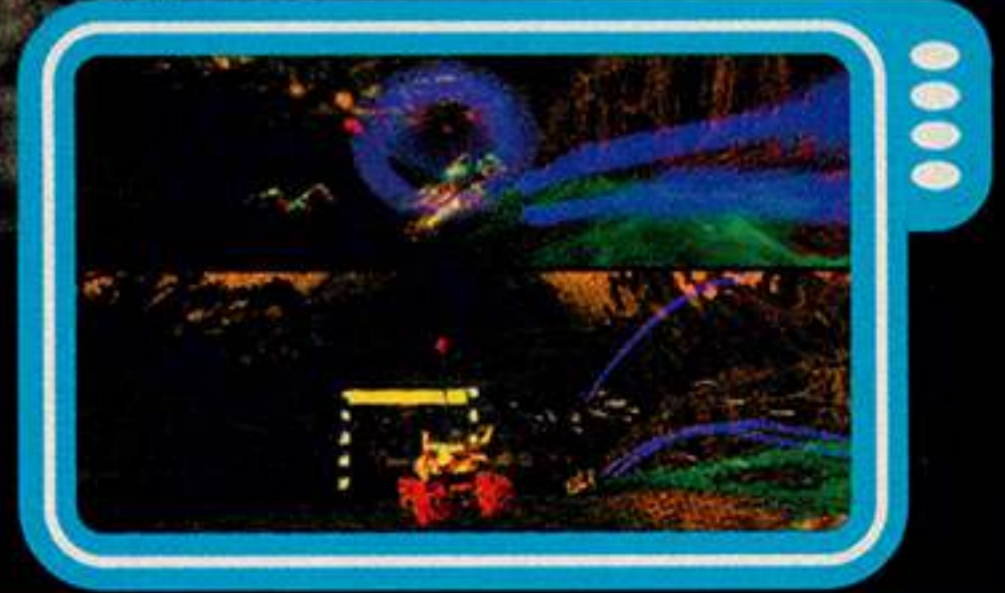
Team Apocalypse Project Leader: Mick West
 Programming: Dave Cowling (Lead), Mike Day, Ken Harrison, Jason Keeny
 Art: Chris Ward (Lead), Noel Hines, Mark Scott, Silvia Porretta
 Design: Jason Uyeda, Chad Findly, Aaron Cammarata



LUCKY FOR YOU 
OURS COMES WITH A RESET BUTTON

RC RACER

Team Losi



FINALLY, A REMOTE CONTROL CAR NOT EVEN YOUR BROTHER CAN BREAK. COMPLETE WITH 16 REMOTE CONTROL CARS AND 15 PULSE-POUNING TRACKS, THIS GAME LETS YOU DODGE, WEAVE, AND SOAR THROUGH RICH TROPICAL JUNGLES, SUN-DRENCHED BEACHES, AND MURKY SWAMPS. EVEN IF YOU DON'T FEEL LIKE RACING, THERE ARE DOZENS OF HIDDEN PATHS AND SECRET FEATURES FOR YOU TO EXPLORE. ALONE, WITH A FRIEND, OR AGAINST THE COMPUTER, THIS GAME WILL SEND YOU THROUGH DOZENS OF COURSES -- NOT BATTERIES.

AVAILABLE ON WINDOWS®95 CD-ROM AND PLAYSTATION® GAME CONSOLE

©1998 Gremlin Interactive Ltd. Licensed from and developed by Gremlin Interactive Ltd. All Rights Reserved. ©1998 Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation, Inc. All Rights Reserved. "Twentieth Century Fox," "Fox" and their associated logos are the property of Twentieth Century Fox Film Corporation. PlayStation and PlayStation logos are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc.



IN THE YEAR 3000, THERE

Rocket boosters and treacherous heat-seeking missiles make this flying fox virtually unavoidable and unflappable.


A sheep-herding K-9 on wheels whose Fido firepower is worse than his bite.

You can't get over this hump, full of explosives and ready to blow.


Packs nuclear power in his pouch and in his punch.



ARE NO PETTING ZOOS.



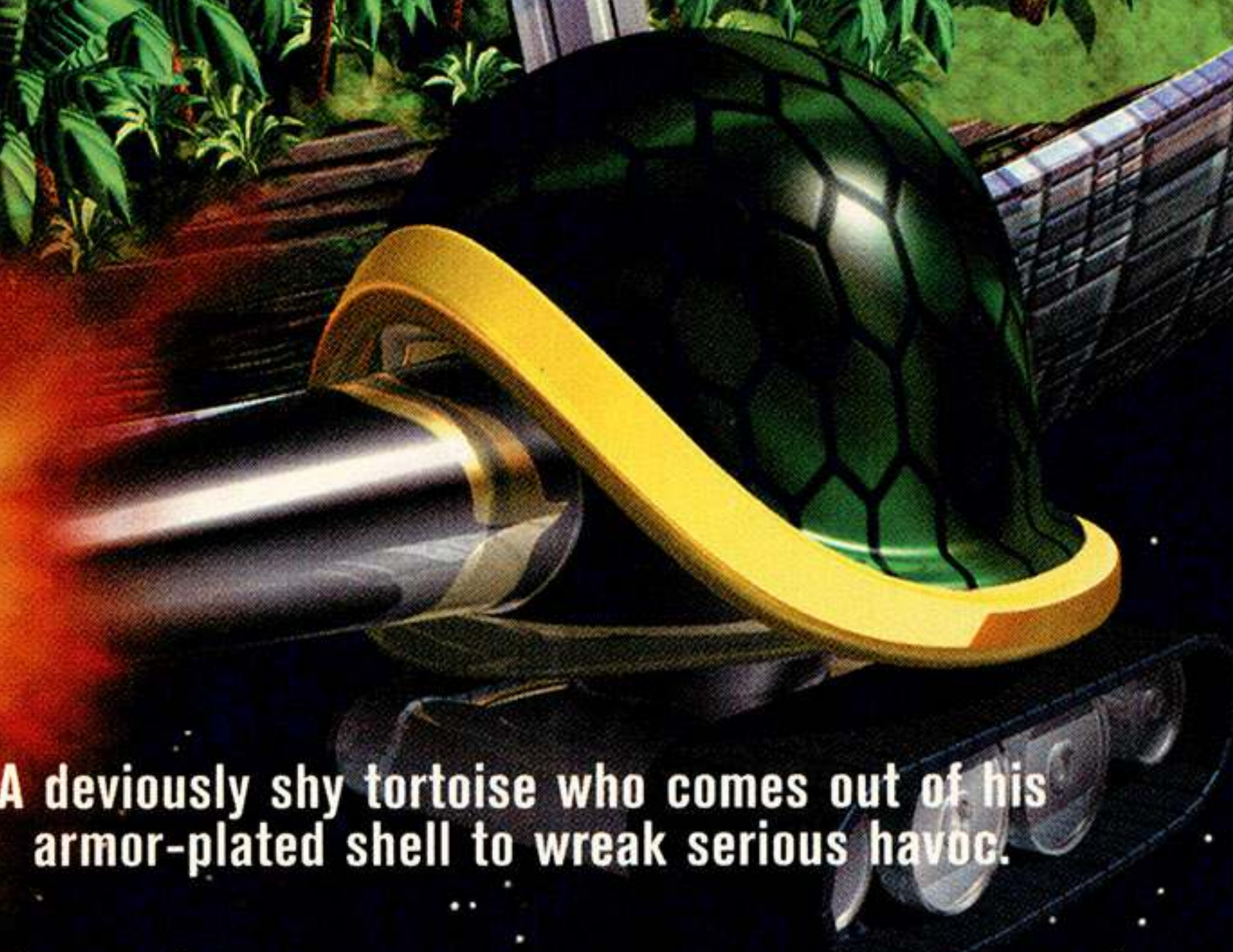
A rocket-sneezing, snow-squeezing polar bear who dumps dangerous icicle mines in front of unsuspecting foes.



A high-speed husky on skis who hates penguins and often flips his wig.



Full of lightning-fast mayhem and deadly cruise missiles, he's no angel.



A deviously shy tortoise who comes out of his armor-plated shell to wreak serious havoc.

SPACE STATION SILICON VALLEY

Silicon Valley, a space station used to harbor cutting-edge technology, has disappeared. Now, in the year 3000, it's on a collision course with Earth. You must not only think like the wacked-out beings who inhabit its incredibly lavish environments, you must become them. Only then will you be able to unlock the mysteries of the Valley and save our planet. Whatever you do, do not attempt to feed the animals.

RAM It!

The Saturn Isn't Finished!

If you still own a Saturn, don't fret: The system still has plenty of life left. With a simple converter, you can enjoy most of these games—we even give you our recommendations for the cream of the crop.

By Major Mike



While U.S. gamers may be saying "Sayonara" to the Saturn, gamers in Japan have been welcoming a new wave of titles for the system. A series of excellent 2D fighting and action games are now thriving on the Saturn...with a little help from the unit's expansion port. In fact, many great Saturn games are still out there—you just need to know where and how to find them.

Special Feature: The Saturn Isn't Finished!

Capcom Comes First

Capcom has led the way with RAM-expanded fighting games for the Saturn (which comes equipped with 2MB of internal RAM). For example, the Japanese version of its X-Men vs. Street Fighter even upped the ante by bundling a 4MB RAM cartridge with the game, creating a near-perfect arcade translation—probably the best conversion of a Capcom fighting title to date.



X-Men vs. Street Fighter and Vampire Savior: Lord of Vampire uses the 4MB RAM cartridge in order to produce perfect arcade translations.

Vampire Savior: The Lord of Vampire is another recent release that uses the same RAM cart as X-Men vs. Street Fighter with the same

spectacular results. Upcoming 4MB releases in Japan from Capcom include Pocket Fighter and a compilation of the side-scrolling Dungeons & Dragons arcade titles, Tower of Doom and Shadow Over Mystara. Marvel vs. Street Fighter is also due out in Japan before the end of the year, while Marvel vs. Capcom is rumored to be in the works.

Saturn: The Road Less Shaken

It probably wasn't a big shock when Sega announced that for the rest of '98, it was only preparing two titles for its 32-bit Saturn system: *Burning Rangers* and *Shining Force III*. Sure, the Saturn got off to a shaky start when it was jump-released in the summer of '95 at a suggested retail price of \$399. Moreover, Sega wasn't alone



Magic Knight RayEarth is the only third party Saturn game due to be released for the system stateside.

in the 32-bit race: Sony was also poised to release its 32-bit system, the PlayStation, later that fall. And although gamers would have to wait until September to buy a PlayStation, the system would cost a mere \$299—\$100 less than Sega's machine.

Despite Sega's famous marketing of the Saturn (remember how the Genesis outsold the Super NES?), Sony won the 32-bit wars; and today the Saturn is clearly headed out. Several retailers no longer carry the system, game prices are bargain-basement low, and only one third-party company has a Saturn game in development as we go to press: Working Designs' *Magic Knight RayEarth*.

Why did the Saturn fail? No one can say for sure. Some blame the premature launch; others claim developing games for it was too difficult; and still others claim the software lineup wasn't as strong as the PlayStation's. Whatever the reason, one thing's certain: Saturn owners would sure love to have more games to play before their system becomes history.

Why did the Saturn fail? No one can say for sure. Some blame the premature launch; others claim developing games for it was too difficult; and still others claim the software lineup wasn't as strong as the PlayStation's. Whatever the reason, one thing's certain: Saturn owners would sure love to have more games to play before their system becomes history.



RAM-Less

Capcom's RAM-supported titles aren't the only shining stars in the Saturn universe: Several excellent non-RAM titles have also been released. First and foremost is *Castle of Devil Dracula X: Nocturne Under the Moon* by Konami. Basically the PlayStation version of *Castlevania: Symphony of*



Castlevania for the Saturn has several features not in the PlayStation version.

the Night, *Devil* features more areas in Dracula's Castle and two extra playable characters. On the RPG side, the Saturn has several offerings, such as *Dragon Force II* by Sega and *Lunar: Silver Star Story* by Game Arts.

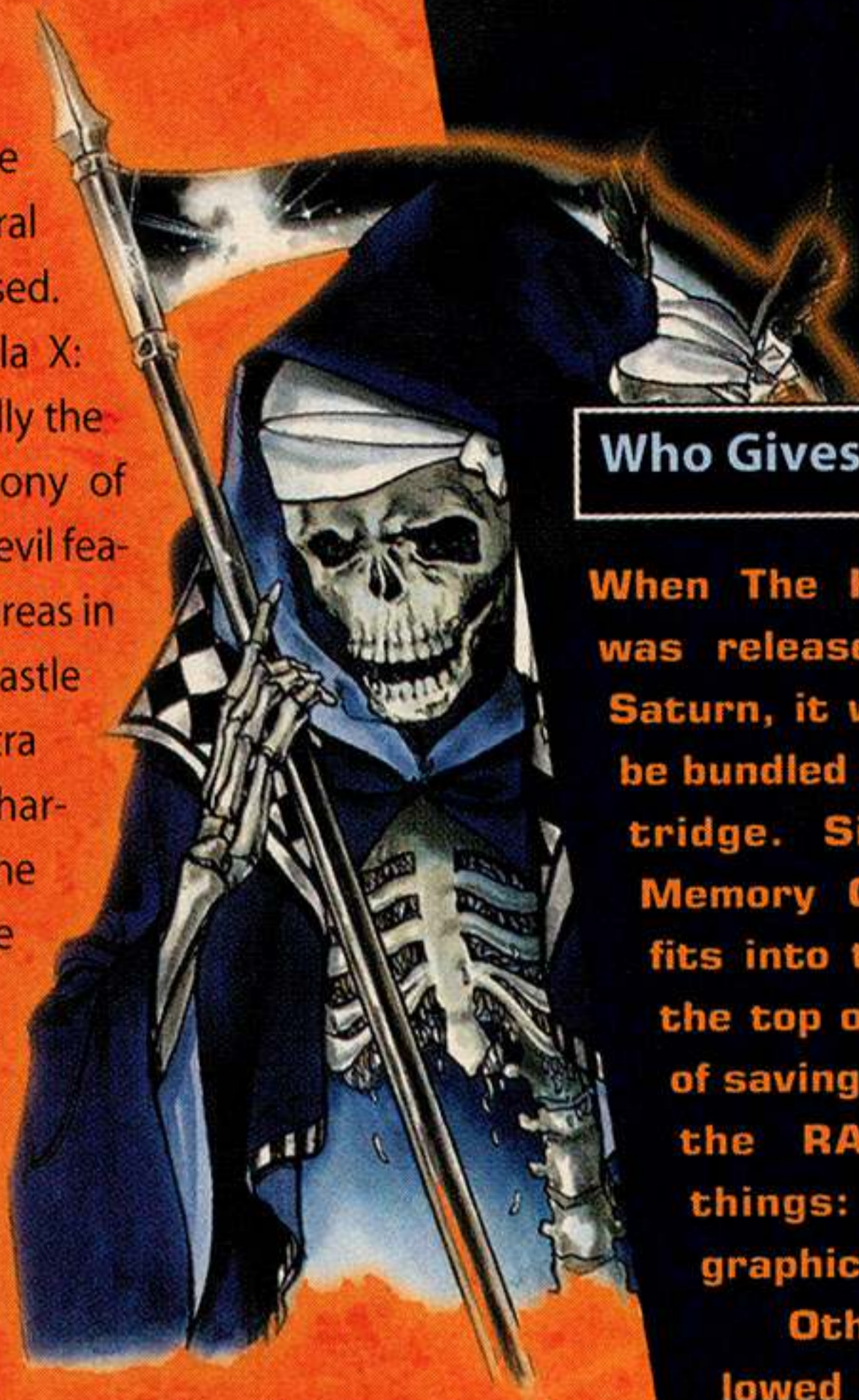
Unfortunately, Capcom USA will not be releasing its games in America. Plus, *Castle of Devil*, *Lunar*, and *Dragon Force II* won't be released in the U.S. either...but that doesn't mean you can't play these games at home.

Yours...For a Price

These gems can be obtained in the U.S., but usually at a high price and with a converter (see sidebar, "The Tools of the Trade"). Where do you find them? Import-game stores and some Electronic Boutique stores carry Japanese Saturn titles (see sidebar, "Where To Find Imported Saturn Games") as well as converters, or are at least able to order them for you. Some of these stores also carry the translated text of imported games, so you won't get stuck in situations that rely heavily on Japanese text. Excellent games are waiting for weary Saturn fans—you just gotta find 'em!



The GameShark lets you play Japanese Saturn games on a U.S. system.



Who Gives a RAM?

When *The King of Fighters '96* was released in Japan for the Saturn, it was the first game to be bundled with a 2MB RAM cartridge. Similar to a Saturn Memory Card, the RAM cart fits into the expansion slot on the top of the Saturn. Instead of saving extra games, though, the RAM cart does two things: It improves the graphics and shortens the game's load times.

Other RAM-expanded Japanese Saturn releases followed King, including *Metal Slug*, a side-scrolling shoot-em-up from SNK. The RAM cart was optional for two other Capcom fighting games, *Cyberbots* and *Marvel Super Heroes*. In the U.S., however, no games have been released that require the RAM cart.



One of the first extra-RAM games for the Saturn: The King of Fighters '96.

Using the RAM cart with the U.S. version of Marvel Super Heroes can open a new option. If you enter the Option Mode with the RAM card in the Saturn, you'll find a new 3M RAM Mode at the bottom of the menu.

OPTION MODE		
DIFFICULTY	L	***** H
TIME LIMIT	ON	OFF
ROUNDS	1	3 5
TURBO SPEED	1	2
SHORT CUT	OFF	ON
SOUND	STEREO MONAURAL	
BUTTON CONFIG.	PRESS A OR C BUTTON	
PANEL	ON	OFF
3M RAM MODE	OFF	ON
PRESS START TO EXIT		

The Tools of the Trade

You don't have to purchase a Japanese Saturn to play Japanese games; all you have to buy is a simple converter that fits into the Saturn's expansion slot. Although there are more on the market, we present below a few of the converters that allow you to play Japanese Saturn games on a U.S. system. It's important to remember, however, that even though these converters play Japanese games, they do not translate onscreen Japanese text.

If you want to play Japanese games that are RAM-enhanced, then you must also buy a corresponding RAM cart which comes in two sizes: 2MB and 4MB. The best aspect of the RAM cart is that one size fits all. If you buy a 2MB RAM cart, you can use it with every game that requires it.

ST • Key

The ST • Key is the bare-bones converter: It only lets you play import Saturn games. It has no additional RAM and can't save games, but it's perfect for people who just want to play non-RAM-enhanced Japanese titles on their American Saturn.



Game Shark and Pro Action Replay

In addition to being cheat peripherals, the GameShark and the Pro Action Replay also enable you to play Japanese games on your U.S. Saturn. However, these carts do not provide the additional RAM required to run games like *X-Men vs. Street Fighter*.

Saturn Action Replay Plus

The Saturn Action Replay Plus does double duty: It provides an extra 4MB of RAM (for games like *X-Men vs. Street Fighter* and *Vampire Savior*) and lets you play Japanese games. You can also save games to the cart.



The Three Best Imported Japanese Saturn Games

Attention, gamers, these titles are Japanese-language only.

Other Titles Available in Japan...

We feel that the following games from Japan are worth a look. (Unless otherwise indicated, all titles are available now.)

X-Men vs. Street Fighter



A near-perfect arcade port, X-Men vs. Street Fighter absolutely rocks. The load times are almost non-existent, and all the excellent aspects that made the arcade ver-

sion such fun to play have been retained (including the tag-team battle system). This home version lacks some cool extras (like a tournament and practice mode), but for 2D fighting fanatics, it's still one of the finest arcade-to-home translations ever. (For more info, see "ProReview," March.)



Graphics: 4.5 Sound: 5.0 Control: 5.0 Fun Factor: 5.0

All Japan Pro Wrestling Featuring Virtua Fighters (Wrestling)

Cotton 2 (Shooter)

Dead or Alive (Fighting)

Dragon Force II (Strategy/RPG)

Dungeons & Dragons Collection: Tower of Doom and Shadow Over Mystara (Action/Adventure; available in Japan later this summer)

Pocket Fighter (Fighting)

Salamander Deluxe Pack (Shooter)

Samurai Shodown IV: Amakusa's Revenge (Fighting)

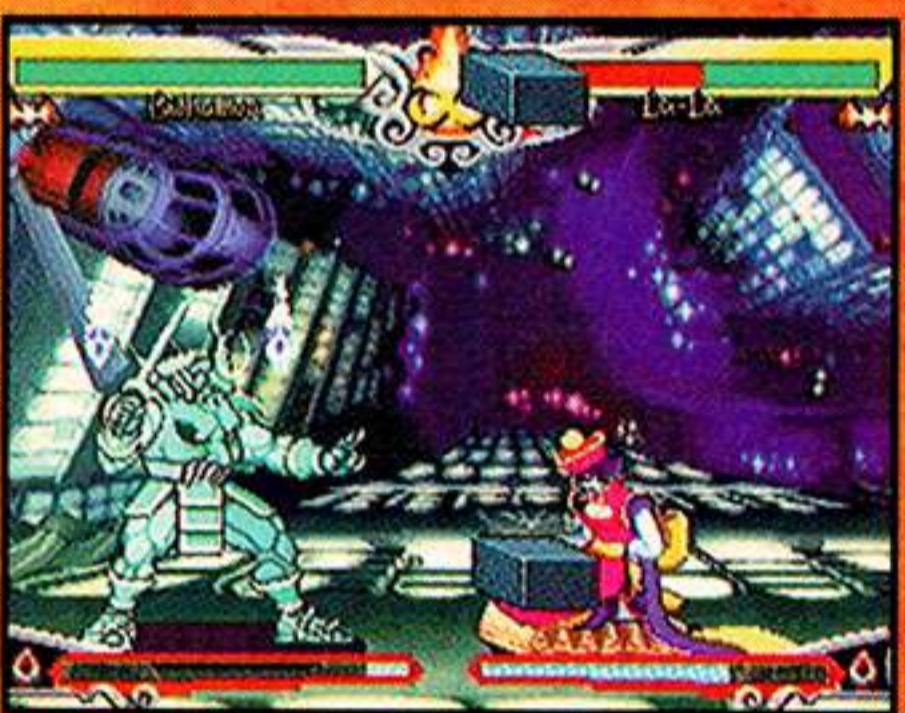
Samurai Shodown RPG (RPG)

Sexy Parodius (Shooter)

Silhouette Mirage (Action/Shooter)

Thunder Force 5 (Shooter)

Vampire Savior: The Lord of Vampire



Take monster characters, give them Street Fighter moves, and what do you get? Darkstalkers. Vampire Savior is the third (and best) game in the famed monster-fighter series. Moreover, the Saturn version fea-

tures three more fighters than the arcade version as well as a hidden options menu with some cool extras—including a feature that translates the Japanese text into English! Despite its lack of a training mode, this game is like X-Men vs. Street Fighter: a perfect arcade translation.



Graphics: 4.5 Sound: 5.0 Control: 4.5 Fun Factor: 5.0

...and Some Excellent U.S. Saturn Releases

Here's a list of some gone-but-not-forgotten domestic Saturn titles that no Saturn gamer should be without.

Burning Rangers (Action/Adventure)

Die Hard Arcade (Action/Adventure)

Dragon Force (RPG)

Fighters Megamix (Fighting)

Iron Storm (Strategy)

The Legend of Oasis (Action/RPG)

Mega Man X4 (Action/Adventure)

Nights (Action/Adventure)

Panzer Dragoon Saga (RPG)

Powerslave (Corridor Shooter)

Saturn Bomberman (Action)

Shining Force III (RPG)

Street Fighter Collection (Fighting)

Ultimate Mortal Kombat 3 (Fighting)

Virtua Cop 2 (Shooter)

World Series Baseball '98 (Sports)

Castle of Devil Dracula X: Nocturne Under the Moon



The Saturn is usually stronger for 2D games, but, inexplicably, this version of Symphony of the Night has more slowdown than the PlayStation version. Nevertheless, the game's additional characters and extra areas in Dracula's Castle make this a must for fans of the Castlevania series. One quibble, though: Why not give Maria

and Richter story lines like Alucard's and allow them to collect different weapons and other items? Playing as Alucard makes Devil an epic feast of a game; as Maria or Richter, it's more like a fast-food drive-thru. At least the excellent Japanese voices are retained—remember the horrible ones the PlayStation version had when it was released in the U.S.? **G**



Graphics: 4.5 Sound: 4.5 Control: 4.5 Fun Factor: 4.5

Where To Find Imported Saturn Games

Check out these Web sites for info on how to order imported Saturn titles.

Tommo Games:
www.tommo.com

Game Express:
www.gexpress.com

Game Cave:
www.gamecave.com

P&L Video Games:
www.pnlvideogames.com



Only evil this dark could bring him back.

Only a game this big

TUROK

SEEDS OF



GAME BOY



TUROK 2: SEEDS OF EVIL © 1998 Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. TUROK: © & © 1998, GBPC, a subsidiary of Golden Books Family Entertainment. All rights reserved. All other characters herein and the distinct likenesses thereof are trademarks of Acclaim comics Inc. All rights reserved. Nintendo 64 and the 3-D "N" logo are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. © 1996 Nintendo of America Inc. Acclaim is a division and registered trademark of Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. © & © 1998 Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved.

could do him justice.

TUROK[®]

EVIL[™]

Coming October 1998 A.D.

Acclaim[®]

www.turok.com

THE GAME BOY GROWS UP!

Nintendo has big plans for the cheapest, most popular handheld game system in the world. Add a little color, throw in some virtual pets, maybe snap a digital picture or two—anyway you look at it, the Game Boy is coming on strong this year!

By Scary Larry



UP!

Your dad probably owns one. It's been featured in dozens of movies as a prop. It's enjoyed great peak years and tough competition. It's the Game Boy—and it's poised for a comeback.

POCKET MONSTERS ON PARADE

One of the factors leading to the Game Boy's revival will be the Pokemon phenomenon (see sidebar "Watts Pokemon?"), which should fuel an additional 20 percent in Game Boy sales next year. In Japan, Pokemon easily outsold some next-generation titles, with 8 million units sold to date—and if the Japanese market is any indication, sales here should be brisk. In September, Nintendo will fuel the fire domestically with the release of the Pokemon for the Game Boy, an animated Pokemon television series, and Pokemon Pikachu, a sort of pedometer-based Pokemon that's powered by the distance you walk.

In fact, the Pokemon craze is so big in Japan that Nintendo has de-

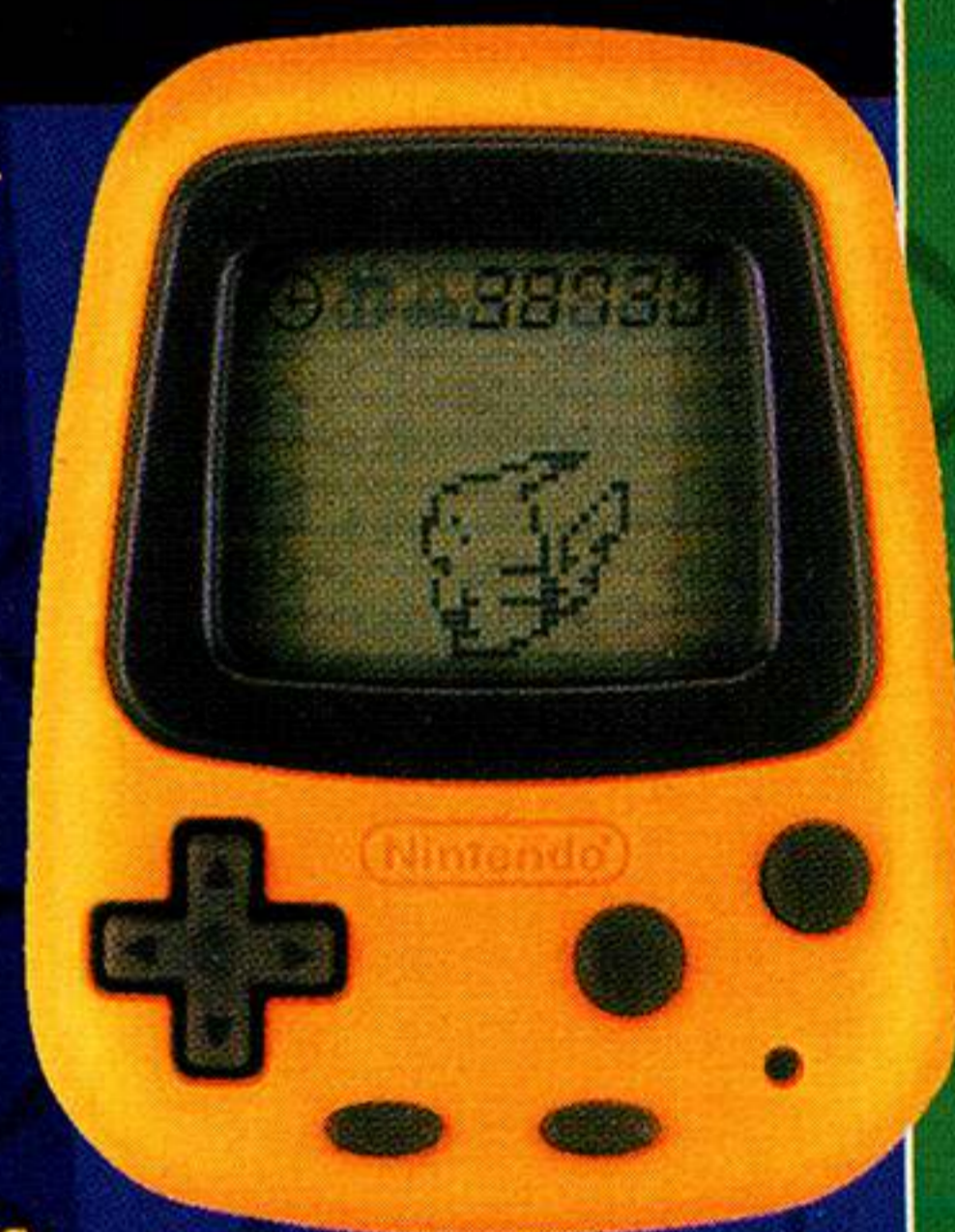
WATTS POKEMON?

Pokemon (pronounced "poke-a-mon") is actually an abbreviation for Pocket Monsters, a wildly popular series of games for the Game Boy (and a hit television show) in Japan. Pocket Monsters are a cross between role-playing games and fighting virtual pets: You breed them, train them, take over weaker monsters and absorb their skills, then try to beat the tar out of opponents with your saved fighters via a Game Boy Link.

Nintendo will offer two versions of Pokemon this September, Red and Blue. Because there are

over 150 different types of monsters, you'll need to trade between Red and Blue Pokemon games to find them all. Nintendo's hoping that's just what you'll do.

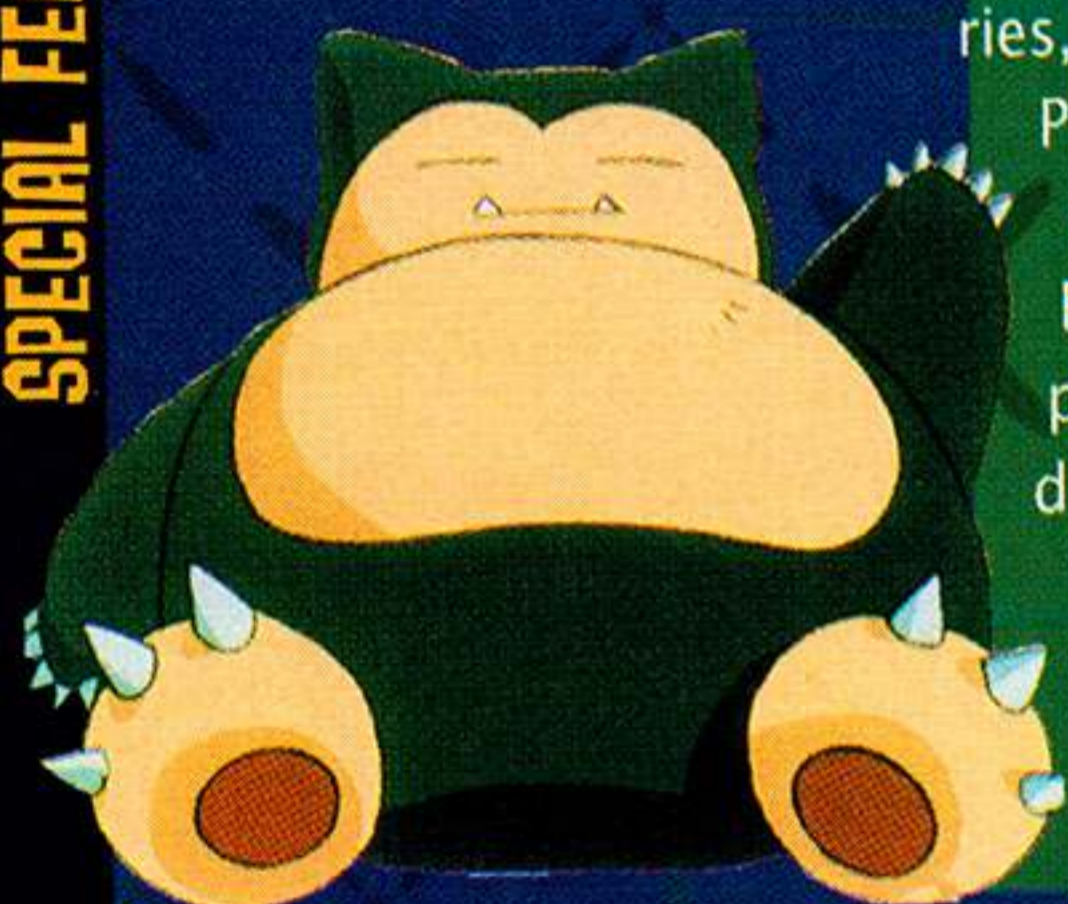
If that sounds far-fetched, wait until you see the Pokemon Pikachu. This small pocket pet actually keeps track of the distance you walk and is fed and bribed with the results it comes up with. Your distance is measured in "watts" (although we can't tell if it's calculated in feet, miles, time, or watt...err, what), and you use that number to buy gifts for your pet or to gamble at the slots for more watts. If you don't keep your Pokemon Pikachu happy, it ignores you. Kind of like a virtual girlfriend.



The Pokemon Pikachu



Pokemon for the Game Boy



SPECIAL FEATURE: THE GAME BOY GROWS UP!

LET THE GAMES BEGIN

Regardless of all the gadgets that Nintendo plans for the Game Boy, no excitement would be generated if it wasn't for its accompanying lineup of stellar games. Unlike companies that make titles for the Saturn, Nintendo and its third-party licensees still

LEGEND OF THE RIVER KING



The first fishing role-playing game (don't ask) is actually an exciting game.

By Natsume
Available now

WWF WAR ZONE



All the thrills and spills of the next-gen titles. *GamePro* recommends it!

By Acclaim
Available now

SMALL SOLDIERS



Based on the summer flick of the same name. You're a Gorgonite trying to survive.

By THQ
Available Summer '98

HARVEST MOON



Based on the hit Super Nintendo RPG, this title comes to life on the small screen.

By Natsume
Available now

YODA STORIES



Travel and learn, Jedi! Puzzle-based game puts another spin on the *Star Wars* universe.

By THQ
Available November

veloped a Nintendo 64 game that uses your Game Boy-saved monsters in the N64 Memory Pak slot. Initially titled *Pokemon Stadium*, the game will feature 3D N64 characters taking on enhanced 3D Game Boy Pocket Monsters in a one-on-one slugfest. Hoping to latch on to the craze, Nintendo of America is set to release *Pokemon Stadium* on these shores if it performs well in Japan.



STAMPING OUT THE COMPETITION

Another leading factor in the Game Boy's resurgence is certainly the kitschy Pocket Camera and Pocket Printer. This unique pair (which follows another near-hysterical craze in Japan—sticker clubs) offers Game Boy owners something different to do with their handhelds besides playing games.

With a suggested price tag of \$49.95, the Pocket Camera is the first affordable handheld digital camera made for kids, and, although the screen resolution is only that of the standard Game Boy screen, you can do a lot of cool things with it. Snapshots of friends, places you've visited, people you've caught making out (including your parents—yecchhh!), or even class projects can be recorded on the handy, versatile device. If you add the Pocket Printer to it (at about \$59.95), you have a whole darkroom (sort of) to yourself.



A COLORFUL CHARACTER

Nintendo's final strategy to revamp its handheld will be to add true color to the Game Boy. The Game Boy Color model (which will retail for approximately \$79.99) will feature three display modes: 10-color, 32-color, and 56-color. The unit will be completely compatible with the existing Game Boy library of titles and will still use only two AAA batteries (for about 10 hours of gameplay). Moreover, development is already taking place on Game Boy Color titles such as *Turok 2*, *NBA Jam '99*, *Déjà Vu II*, and *Top Gear Pocket*. **G**



POKEPERRIN

We wanted some insight into the Pokemon craze, so we asked Perrin Kaplan, director of marketing at Nintendo of America, for all the hokey Poke lowdown.

GamePro: The Pokemon phenomenon continues to defy all expectations, with almost 9 million units sold in Japan alone. Will Pokemon help boost Game Boy sales?

Perrin Kaplan: Actually, the Game Boy doesn't need any help. We have sold over 66 million units worldwide, and we expect an extra 2 million units to be sold this year alone in the U.S.

In fact, the Game Boy will help sell the Pokemon. All indications from the Japanese market are that Pokemon will be as big a hit here as over there.

GP: Are there other companies helping out with the Pokemon craze?

PK: We are officially partnered with Hasbro to create a line of toys, figures, and other items that will certainly make a splash this fall—but our biggest push will come from the *Pocket Monsters* cartoon show, which debuts September 7 [check local listings for time and channel]. That cartoon has been sold into 90

percent of the television market, which is phenomenal.

GP: How much money is being spent on the launch of Pokemon?

PK: Although I can't say exactly, the amount is definitely in the millions. As with all Nintendo product, we are launching a multi-tiered marketing effort with print, television, and on-line support. We will also be involved to some extent with the American cartoon series.

GP: Will the recent economic woes in Japan affect Pokemon sales or the launch in the U.S.?

PK: No, simply because this is not a game that's tied to economic influences. It's just a fun, involved game where kids care about what they're doing. As a matter of fact, kids were lined up for miles outside a store in Japan, and we saw all of them playing Pokemon. Now that's an economic indicator.

GP: Virtual pets were last year's craze. What sets Pokemon apart from Tamagotchi?

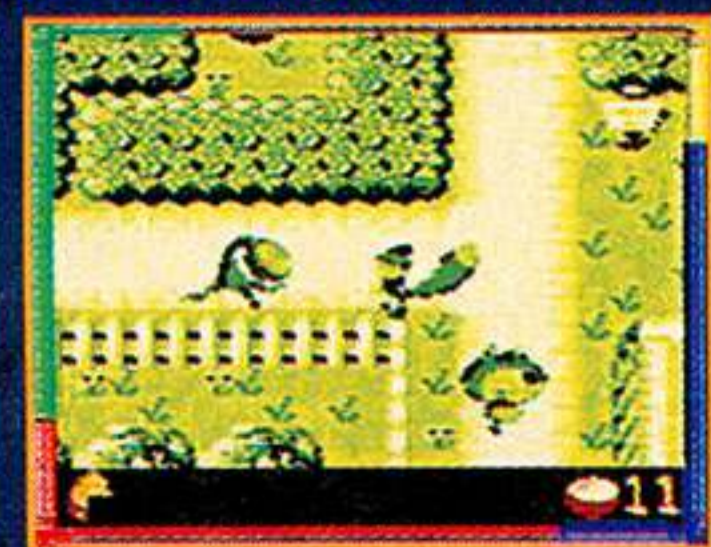
PK: Nintendo is more concerned with involving kids in the experience surrounding Pokemon. It's not enough to feed and wash your pocket monster: You must train it, give it presents, and make it like you. More variety is also a plus, along with a very important trading aspect—you can't get all the monsters unless you trade with

other Pokemon owners. And lastly, virtual pets are finite. They will die. Pokemon lasts as long as you do.



fully support the Game Boy. Upcoming games like *NFL Blitz* and *Mortal Kombat 4* promise to not only add depth to the already huge Game Boy library, but also to give you a few more reasons to consider buying the most enduring handheld in the world.

CONKER'S POCKET TALES



Based on the upcoming N64 action title.

By Nintendo
Available December

POCKET BOMBERMAN



He's back, and it's a stone-cold blast!

By Nintendo
Available November

TUROK 2: SEEDS OF EVIL



Get ready to whup some more dinosaur butt.

By Acclaim
Available November

MAUI MALLARD IN COLD SHADOW



The Super NES side-scroller has returned!

By Sunsoft
Available December

FUTURE RELEASES

Déjà Vu II: Ace Harding
By Nintendo

Hercules: The Legendary Journeys
By Titus

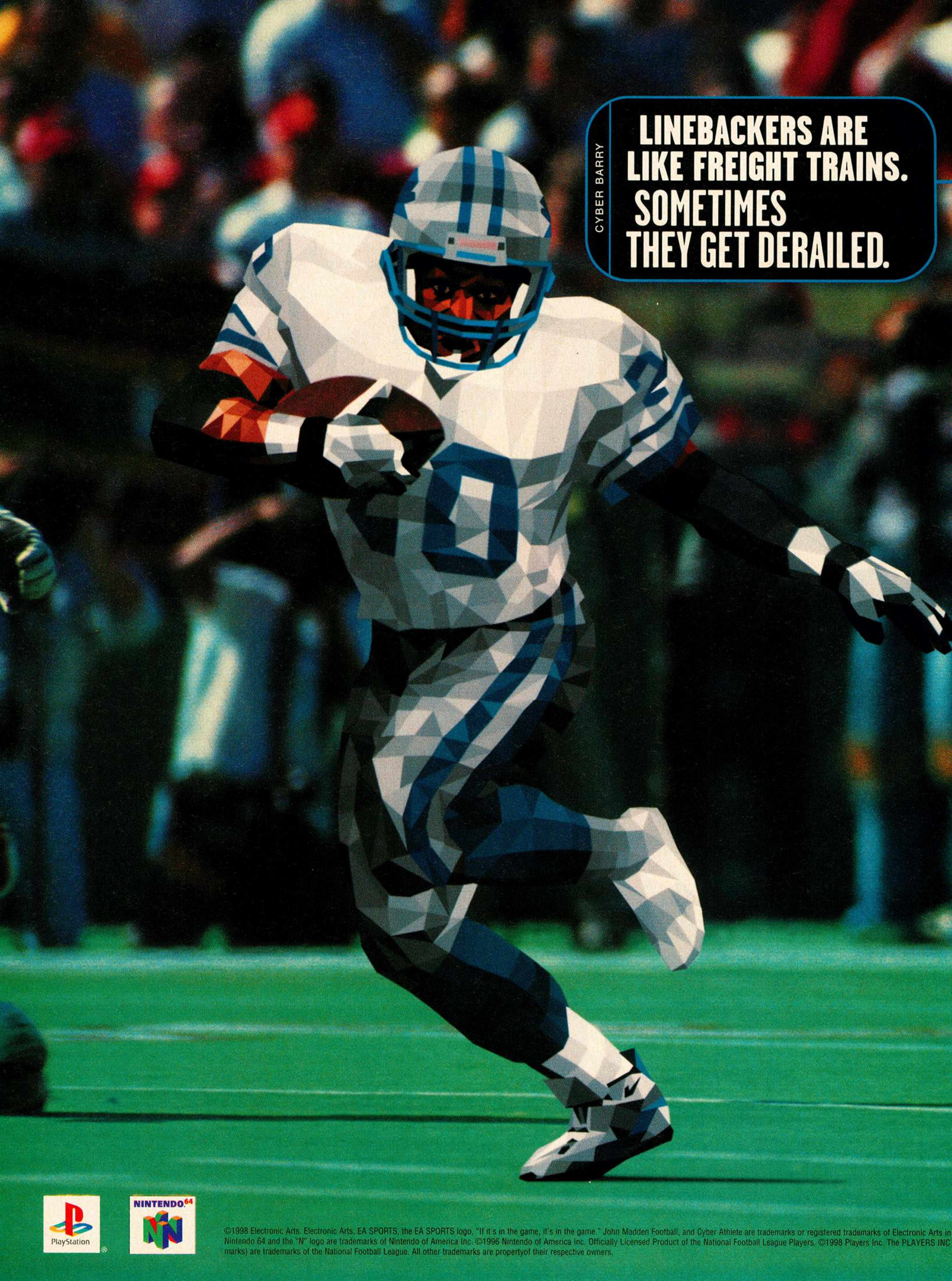
Xena: Warrior Princess
By Titus

NBA in the Zone
By Konami

NFL Blitz
By Midway

Mortal Kombat 4
By Midway

San Francisco Rush
By Midway

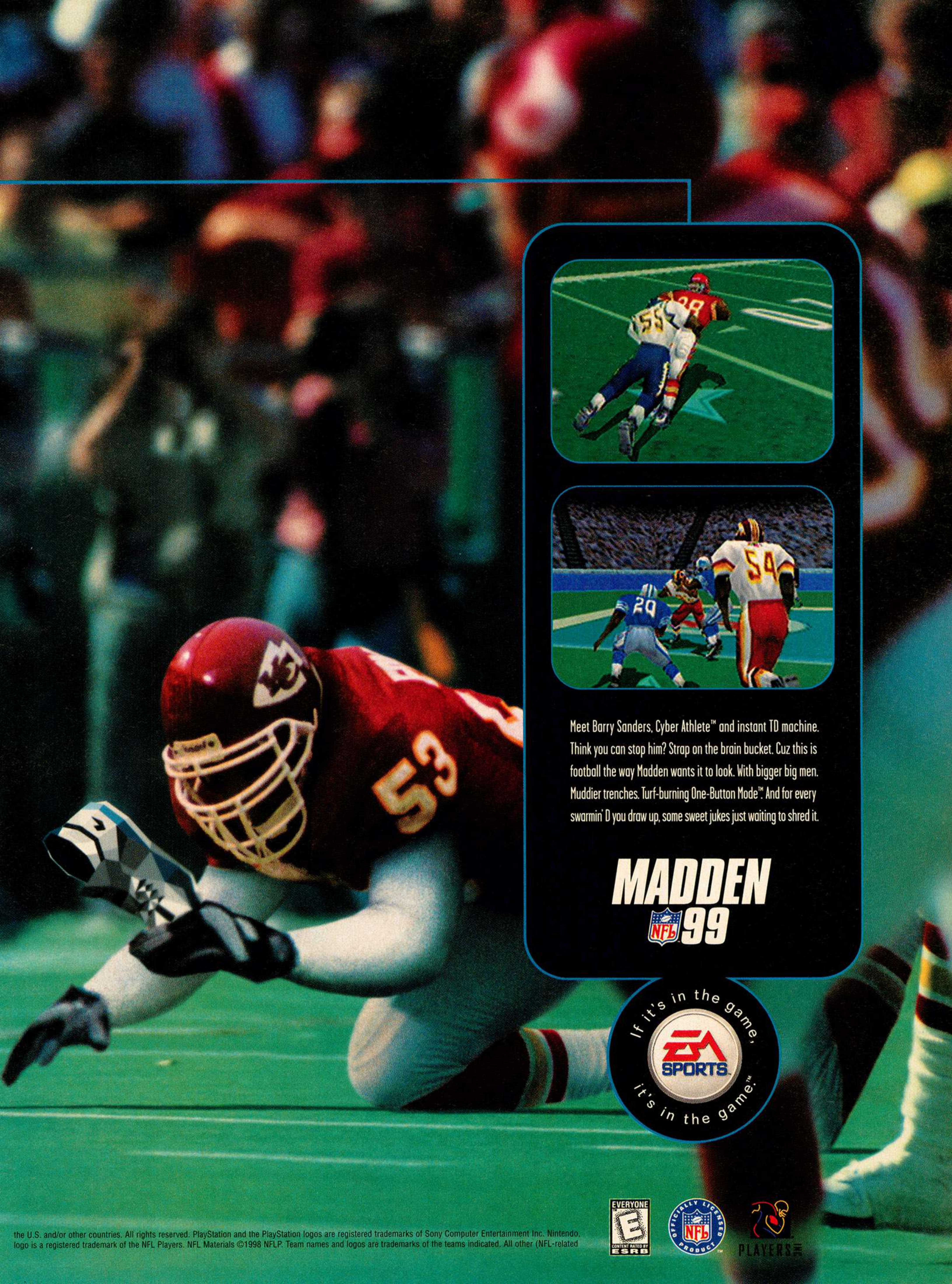


CYBER BARRY

**LINEBACKERS ARE
LIKE FREIGHT TRAINS.
SOMETIMES
THEY GET DERAILED.**

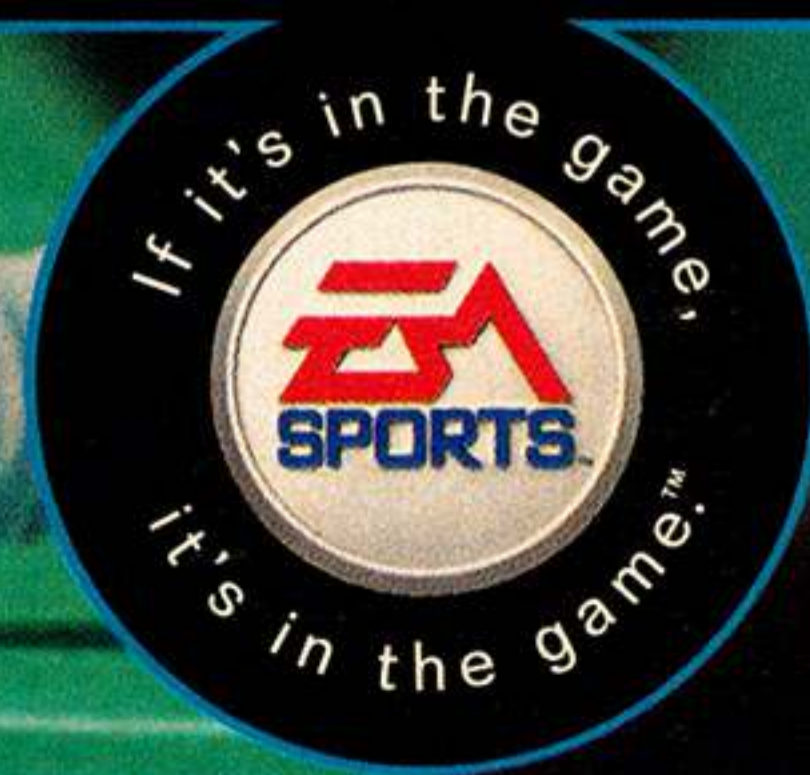


©1998 Electronic Arts. Electronic Arts, EA SPORTS, the EA SPORTS logo, "If it's in the game, it's in the game," John Madden Football, and Cyber Athlete are trademarks or registered trademarks of Electronic Arts in Nintendo 64 and the "N" logo are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. ©1996 Nintendo of America Inc. Officially Licensed Product of the National Football League Players. ©1998 Players Inc. The PLAYERS INC marks) are trademarks of the National Football League. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.



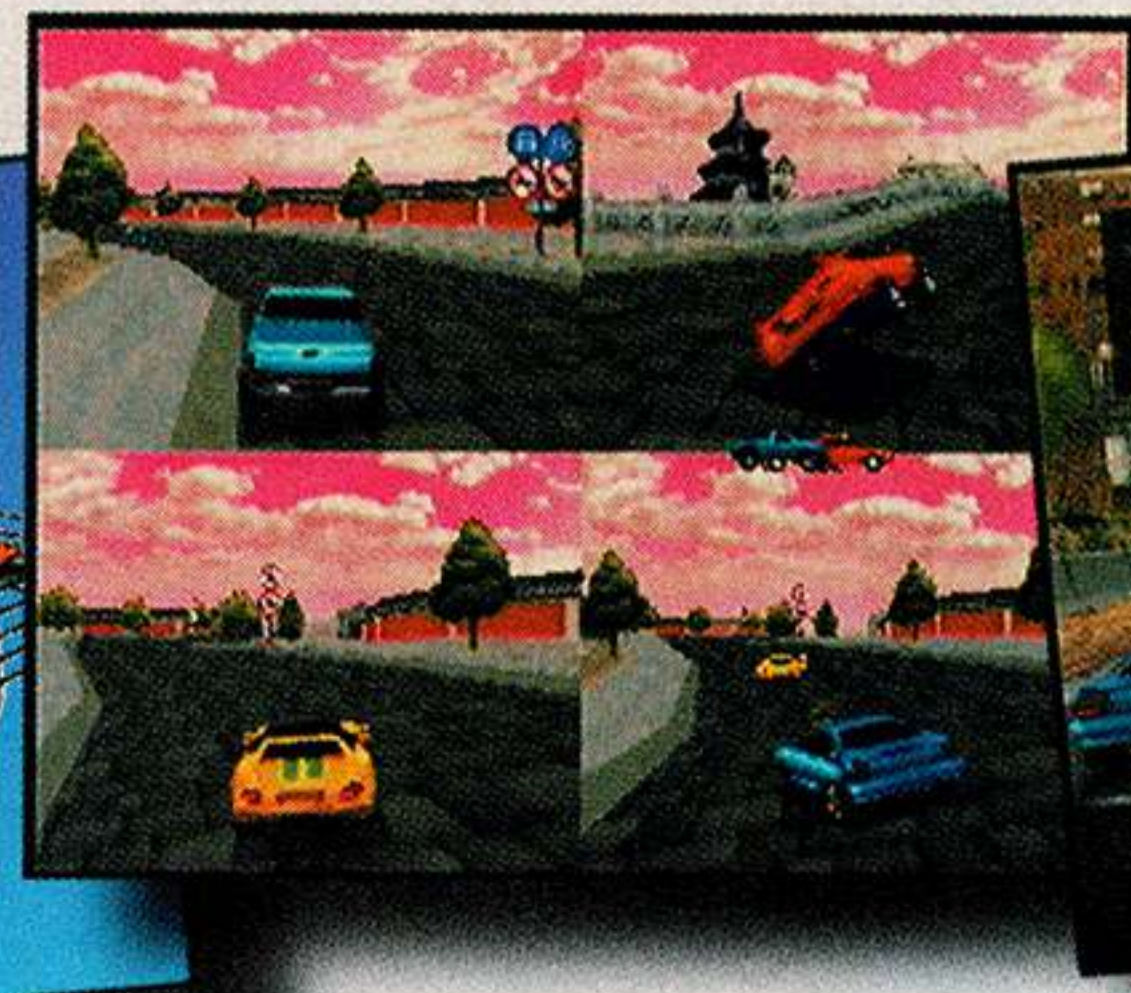
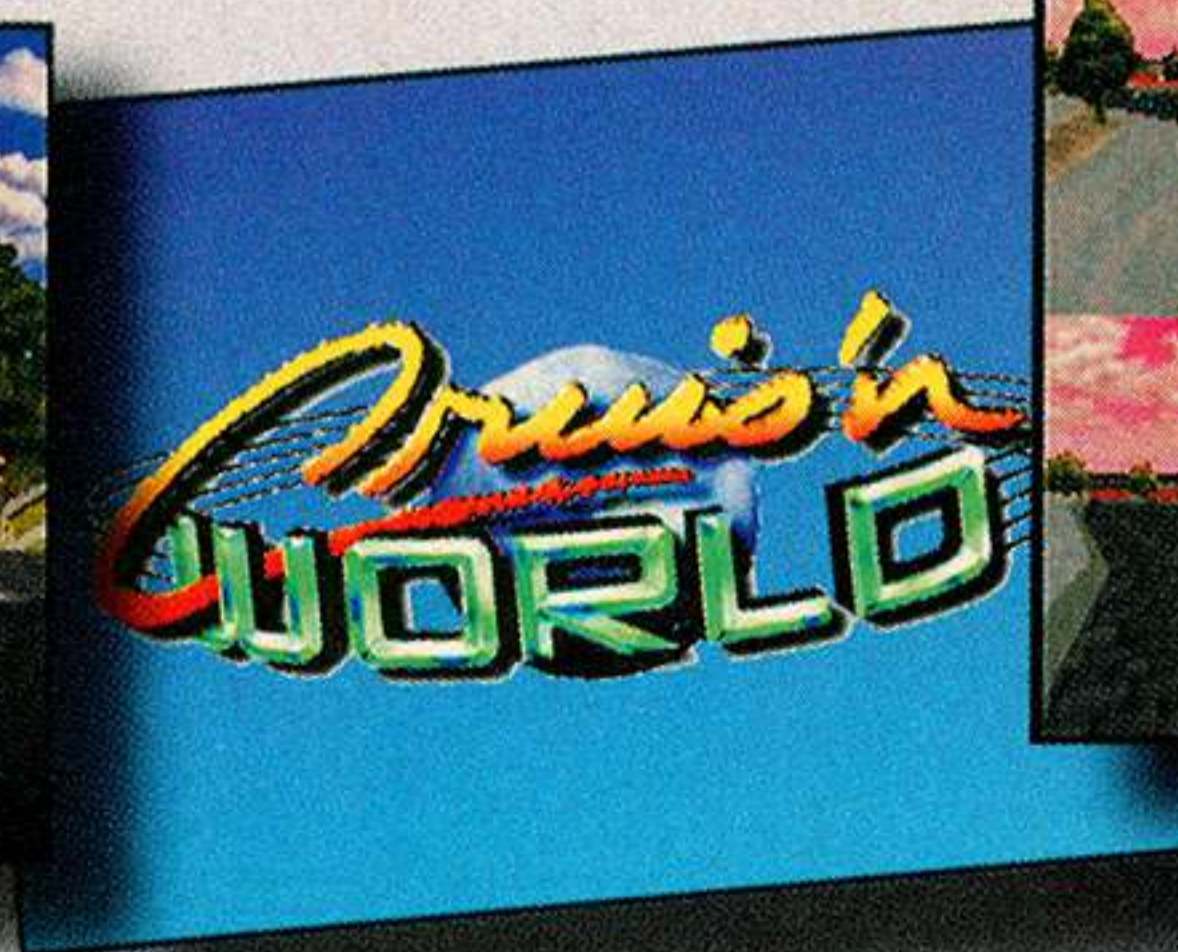
Meet Barry Sanders, Cyber Athlete™ and instant TD machine. Think you can stop him? Strap on the brain bucket. Cuz this is football the way Madden wants it to look. With bigger big men. Muddier trenches. Turf-burning One-Button Mode™. And for every swarmin' D you draw up, some sweet jukes just waiting to shred it.

MADDEN NFL 99



the U.S. and/or other countries. All rights reserved. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Nintendo logo is a registered trademark of the NFL Players. NFL Materials ©1998 NFLP. Team names and logos are trademarks of the teams indicated. All other (NFL-related





TM, ® and the "N" logo are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. © 1998 Nintendo of America Inc. www.nintendo.com
Cruis'n World: © 1994 Nintendo. © 1996, 1998 Midway/Nintendo Inc. All rights reserved. Used under license.
Midway is a trademark of Midway Games Inc.



Be one.



Introducing Cruis'n World® on Nintendo® 64. 16 exotic cars, 15 foreign countries to race them through and enough tricks to turn anybody into a hot dog.

Sneak Previews



Tomb Raider III

PlayStation

By Brother Buzz

Raider's Makeover

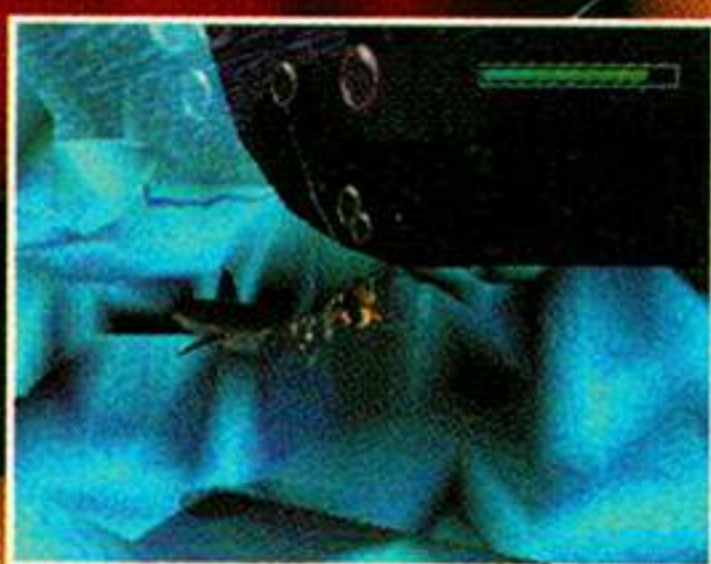
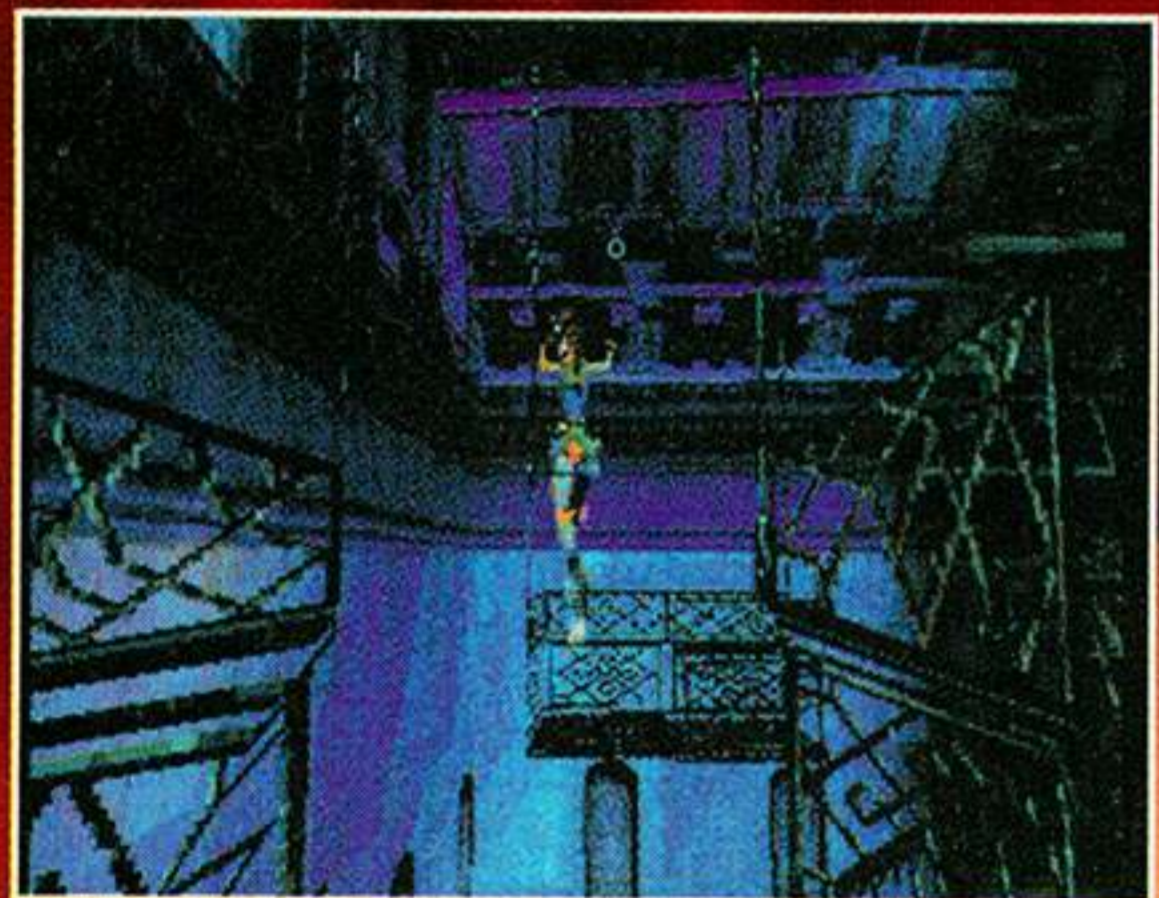
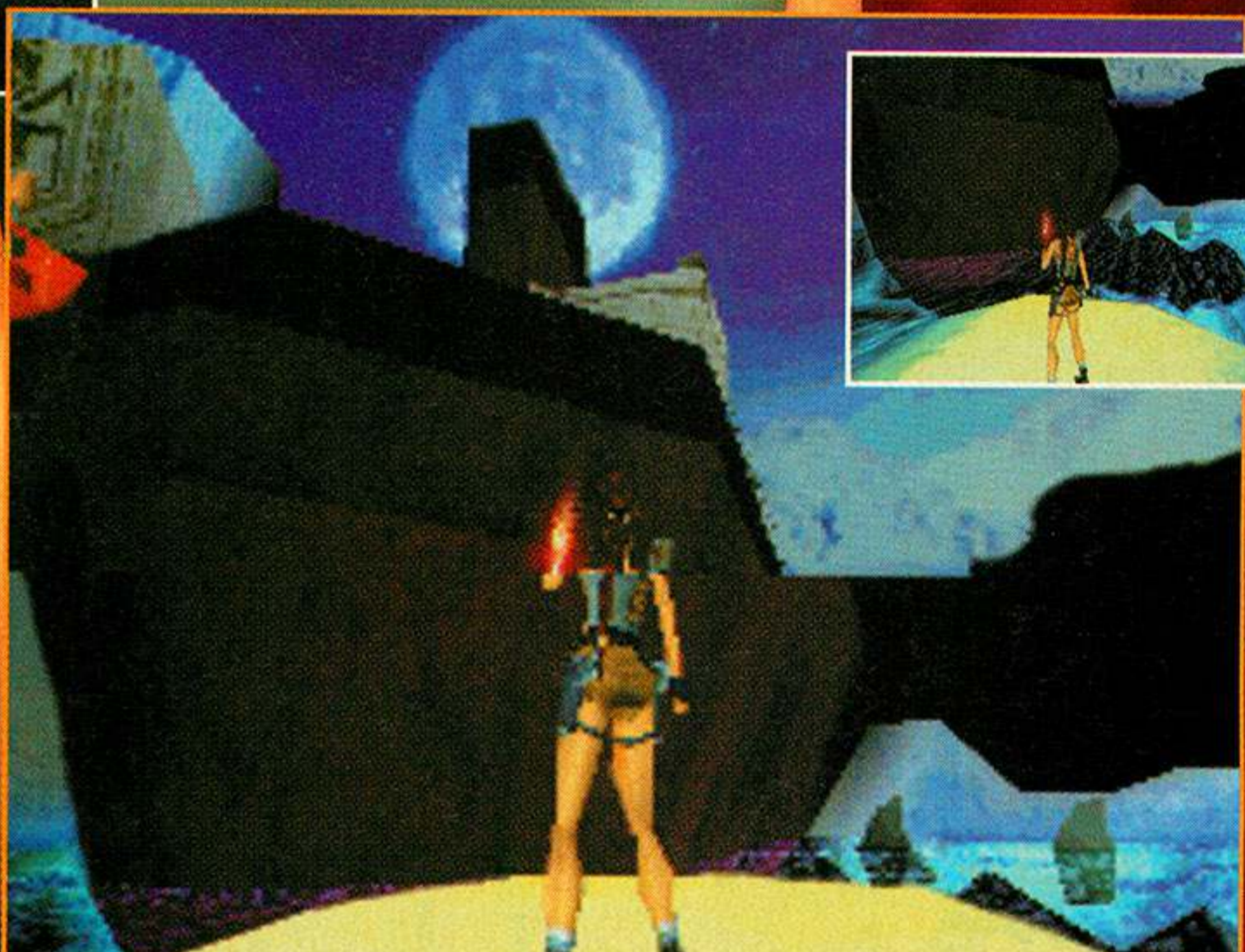
Tomb Raider III will try to blow out the TR visuals. Core has souped up the graphics engine to create faster animation and smoother surfaces for characters and backgrounds. You'll be able to play Lara in hi-res mode, too. Fine touches such as

mood lighting and particle effects that produce bullet holes and flying shell-casings will juice up the suspense as well as the action.

The Adventures Continue



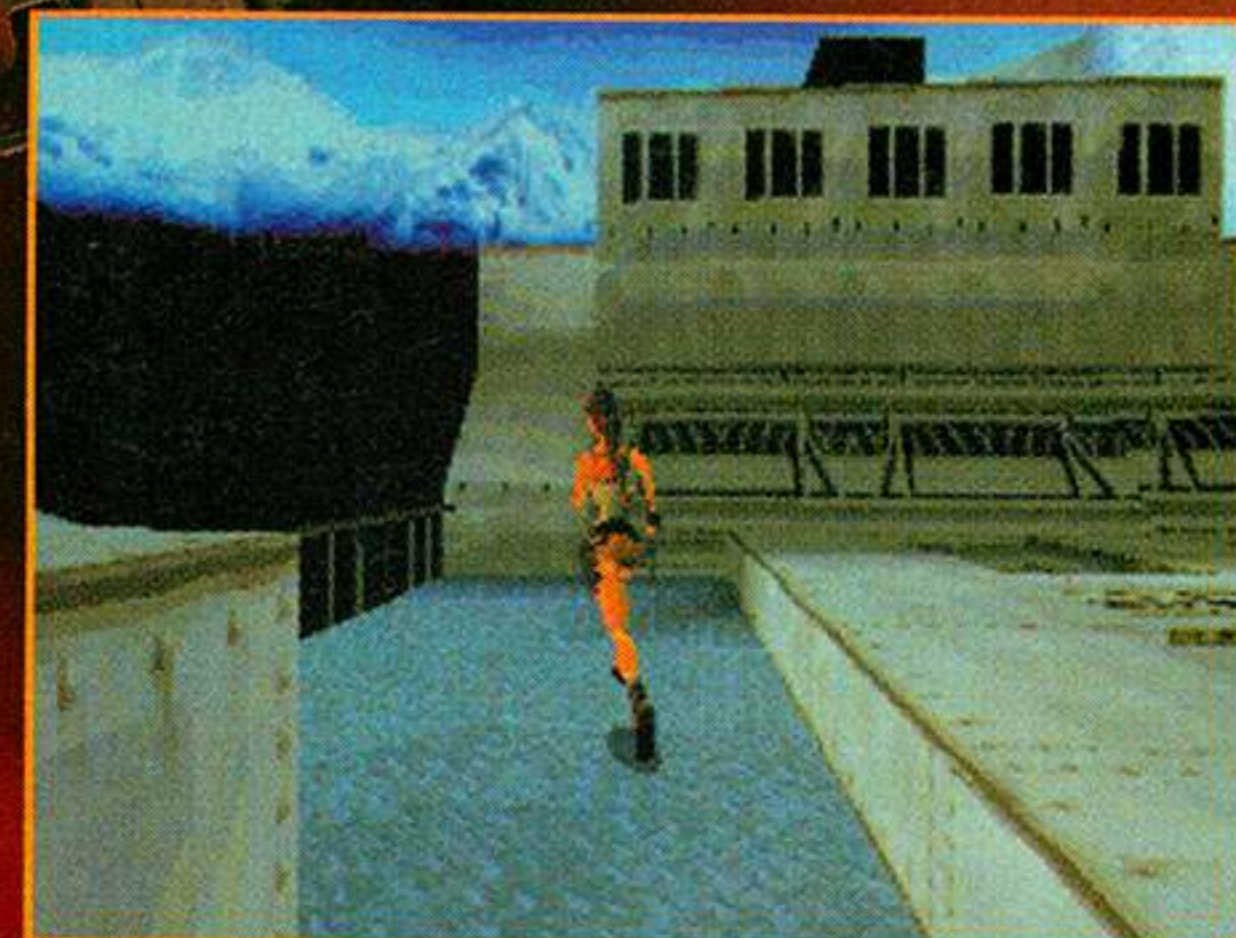
Gaming's most famous adventurer returns! Lara Croft is on the trail of another ancient mystical artifact and is equipped with new moves, more vehicles, fresh visuals, and a revamped hard body by Core Design. Lara's search will cover five levels, but, after the first, you'll be able to traverse the others in any order.



Tomb Raider III already looks like the best Tomb Raider yet. For Lara fans, this game is shaping up to be the no-brainer purchase for this holiday season.

A Tomb-ful of Moves

Lara will be more lively than ever: For instance, you'll be able to build up energy to dash at high speed and duck and roll forward to beat low-level obstacles. You'll also be able to spring traps—if you detect them in time—and throw switches by shooting them. Underwater, you'll finally get that strafe move. Eidos also promises to smarten up the enemy A.I. (at last). It looks like Tomb Raider will not stand pat—Lara could be hotter than ever before.



Developed by Core Design
Published by Eidos
Available November

40% COMPLETE



Crash Bandicoot: Warped

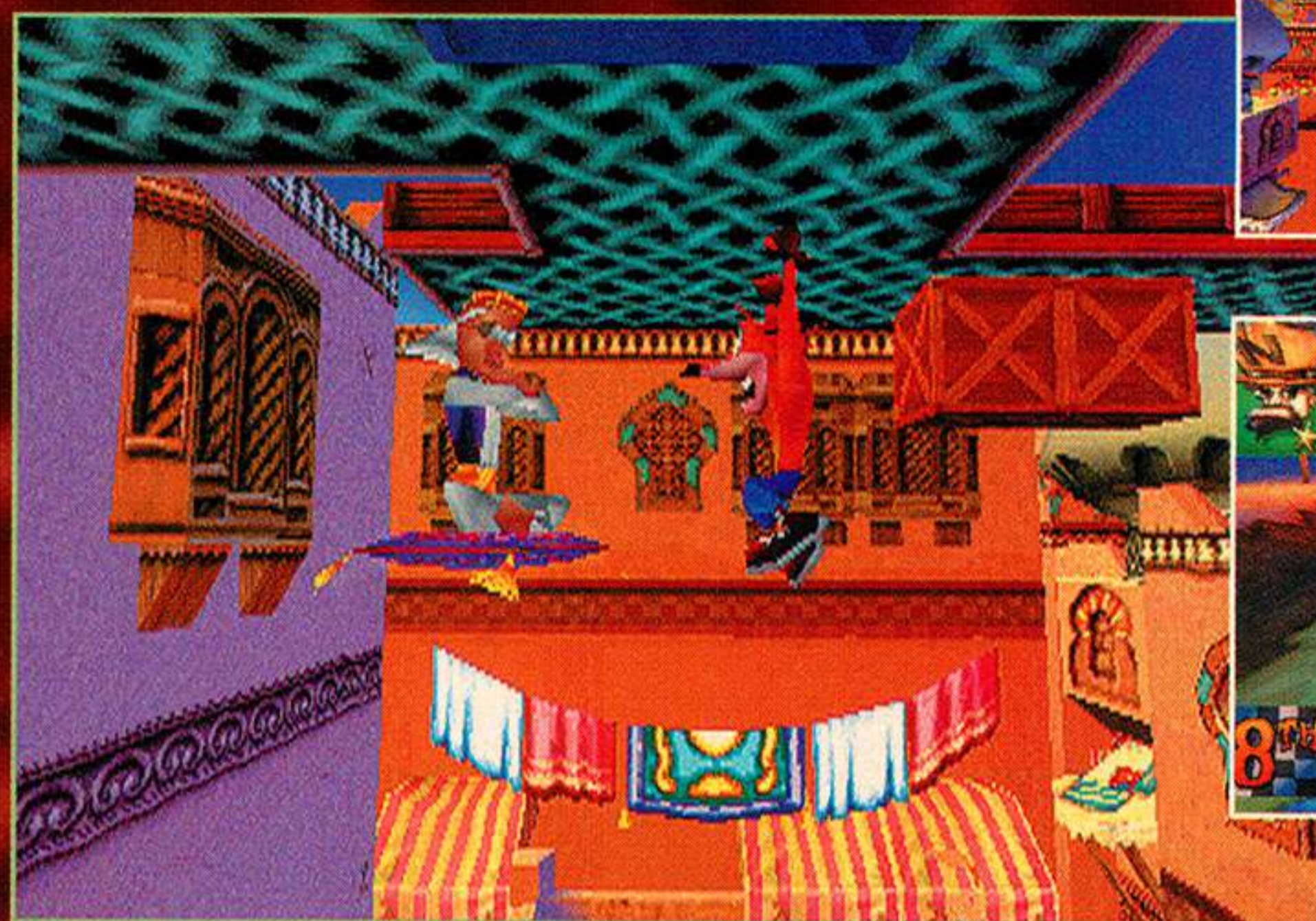
PlayStation

By Scary Larry

Warped Sense of Humor



In addition to Crash's tried-and-true box-whacking gameplay, Warped offers some gorgeous visual effects. The water-racing levels are particularly arresting, rivalling Wave Race on the N64 for sheer beauty and technical accomplishment. Furthermore, a few levels venture off the beaten Crash-path: You'll cruise through time and explore ancient pyramids, take a stroll through some lush Arabian levels, or dash past some dinosaurs in the Jurassic level. Any way you look at it, our favorite Bandicoot has left his jungle home for some very inventive levels.



Crash is back with some wacky time-traveling mayhem in this third installment of the Bandicoot series. Warped has something for every type of gamer, including race freaks and competitive-score junkies.



The Good, The Bad, and The Naughty

Naughty Dog, the development house behind previous Crash games, worked hard to make sure that Warped doesn't turn into just another sequel. Instead, the company layered in several technological achievements that shine in the gorgeous revision we saw. Split-plane

water levels (which show a clear reflection of Crash above and below the waterline), millions of polygons per level, and no fogging or clipping in the backgrounds were just some of the improvements.



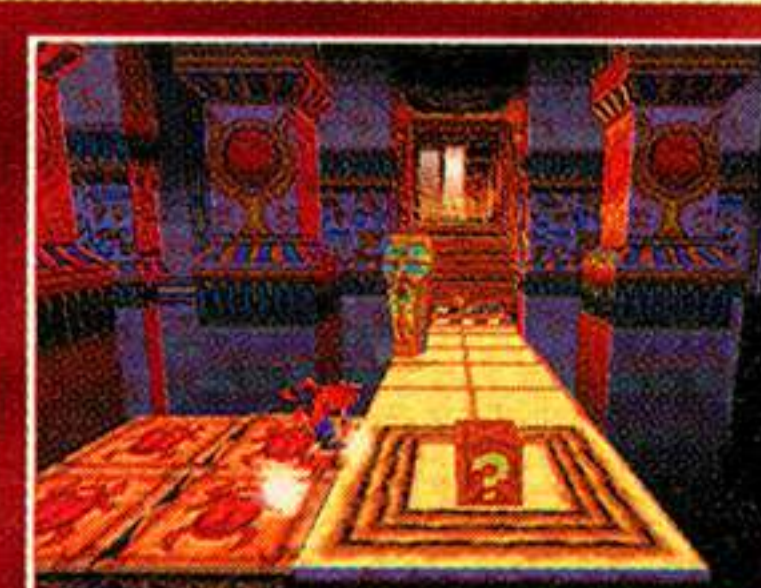
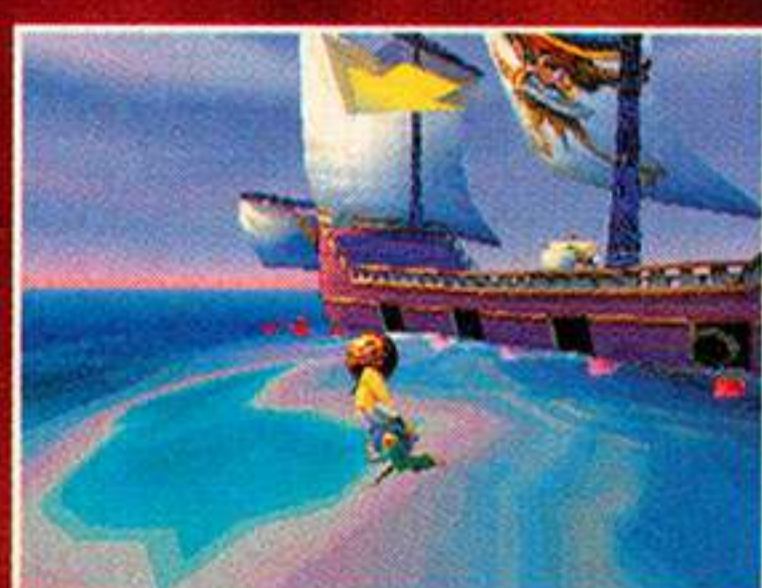
Crash Is Back

New elements that gamers will enjoy include time-trial levels that test Crash's speed, new power-ups such as a bazooka and a speed burst, and, of course, complex, fun level designs. If you've never played Crash before, you'll certainly do yourself a favor by checking out this one when it debuts in late October. Hopefully, Naughty Dog will just keep adding more and more cool touches until the game is ready to review in an upcoming issue.



Developed by Naughty Dog
Published by Sony Computer Entertainment America
Available October

80% COMPLETE





PlayStation

By Major Mike



Lock your doors—Thrill Kill is on its way! Fighting fans, this is the game your parents warned you about.

Does It Hurt?



Thrill Kill promises to shake up the PlayStation with some of the most controversial and graphic battles we've ever seen. In addition to the buckets of blood they splash across the various stages, each character can choose to finish off an opponent at the end of a match with a Thrill Kill. These moves

range from humorous (like Cain's handshake) to outright disturbing (like Tormentor's chain dismemberment). Parents, beware—Thrill Kill has some pretty strong stuff, so take the warning screen at the start of the game seriously!



All in Good Fun



For a four-player fighting game, Thrill Kill has excellent controls. Taking on several players at once rarely becomes confusing, and a block button has been added to the control scheme; the neutral blocking feature, however, has been retained. In addition to the 30-plus moves per fighter, more Thrill Kill finishing attacks have been included. Unlike those in Mortal Kombat, these moves are easy-to-perform simultaneous button presses. For combo fanatics, Thrill Kill has several multi-hit linking moves and even air juggles. Not being able to jump is awkward at first, but the free 3D movement soon becomes second nature.



Dismember That?

Since our last preview of Thrill Kill (see "Sneak Previews," September), three new characters have been added to the lineup: Cain, a fireman and burn victim; Judas, Siamese twins joined at the torso; and Marukka, a winged demon who serves as the game's final boss. Other play modes have also been implemented, including a Practice and a Team mode. Hidden character outfits, like Violet's alien and Belladonna's cowgirl getups, are also new. The only missing elements at this stage are the rendered cinema cut scenes—and we can only imagine what shocking surprises they'll contain.



Developed by Paradox
Published by Virgin
Available October

80% COMPLETE





SIR DANIEL
FORTESQUE



715 - 747 A.D.

847 -

HE GAVE HIS LIFE FOR HIS KINGDOM. NOW HE'S GIVING HIS DEATH.

MEDIAEVIL™

COMING HALLOWEEN



MediEvil is a trademark of Sony Computer Entertainment America Inc. ©1998 Sony Computer Entertainment Europe. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc.



OUT THINK.

OUT



THE
UNHOLY
WAR

Check out www.unholywar.com for product info and free stuff.



**"Super addictive
two-player combat!"**

— videogames.com

**"Fast, challenging & addictive, The Unholy War
is a unique thinking man's action game."**

— PSExtreme Magazine

From the creators of
Star Control™ I & II
and the co-designer of Archon™

MANEUVER. OUTLIVE.

Join an epic 2-player struggle where
only the fittest survive.

Your objective? Utter annihilation.

Your tactics? Outwit and outmaneuver your enemy.

Then engage in fierce real-time 3D battles.

The outcome? Absolute domination.



Includes

FREE DEMO OF
LEGACY OF KAIN™
SOUL REAVER



www.crystald.com

EIDOS
INTERACTIVE

www.eidosinteractive.com



Crystal Dynamics, the Crystal Dynamics logo, the GEX character, Legacy of Kain: Soul Reaver, The Unholy War and the related characters are trademarks of Crystal Dynamics. ©1998 Crystal Dynamics. All rights reserved. Archon is a trademark of Free Fall Associates. Star Control is a trademark of Accolade, Inc. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. The ratings logo is a trademark of The Interactive Digital Software Association. EIDOS Interactive is a trademark of EIDOS, PLC. All rights reserved.

the worst foe

A concert goes horribly wrong when the audience suddenly bursts into flame.



Mysteriously, the evening's sole survivor is Lieutenant Aya Brea, N.Y.P.D.



Now she must hunt the killer down – or become them.



lies within

THE CINEMATIC RPG



A chilling new adventure that could only come from the creators of Final Fantasy® VII.



INCLUDES 1998 COLLECTOR'S CD
Xenogears™ (playable)
Bushido Blade 2™
Brave Fencer Musashi™
and
FINAL FANTASY VIII

SQUARESOFT

www.squaresoft.com

Published by Square Electronic Arts L.L.C.



© 1997, 1998 Square Co., Ltd. All rights reserved. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Final Fantasy and Square Soft are registered trademarks of Square Co., Ltd. Parasite Eve, Xenogears and Musashi are trademarks of Square Co., Ltd. Based on the novel: Hideaki Sena "parasite EVE" (Kadokawa Horror Bunko). Character designed by Tetsuya Nomura. © 1997, 1998 Square Co., Ltd./Lightweight Co., Ltd. Bushido Blade 2 is a trademark of Square Co., Ltd. U.S. Patent No. 5390937, 5649862. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association.



Wipeout 64

Nintendo 64

By Air Hendrix

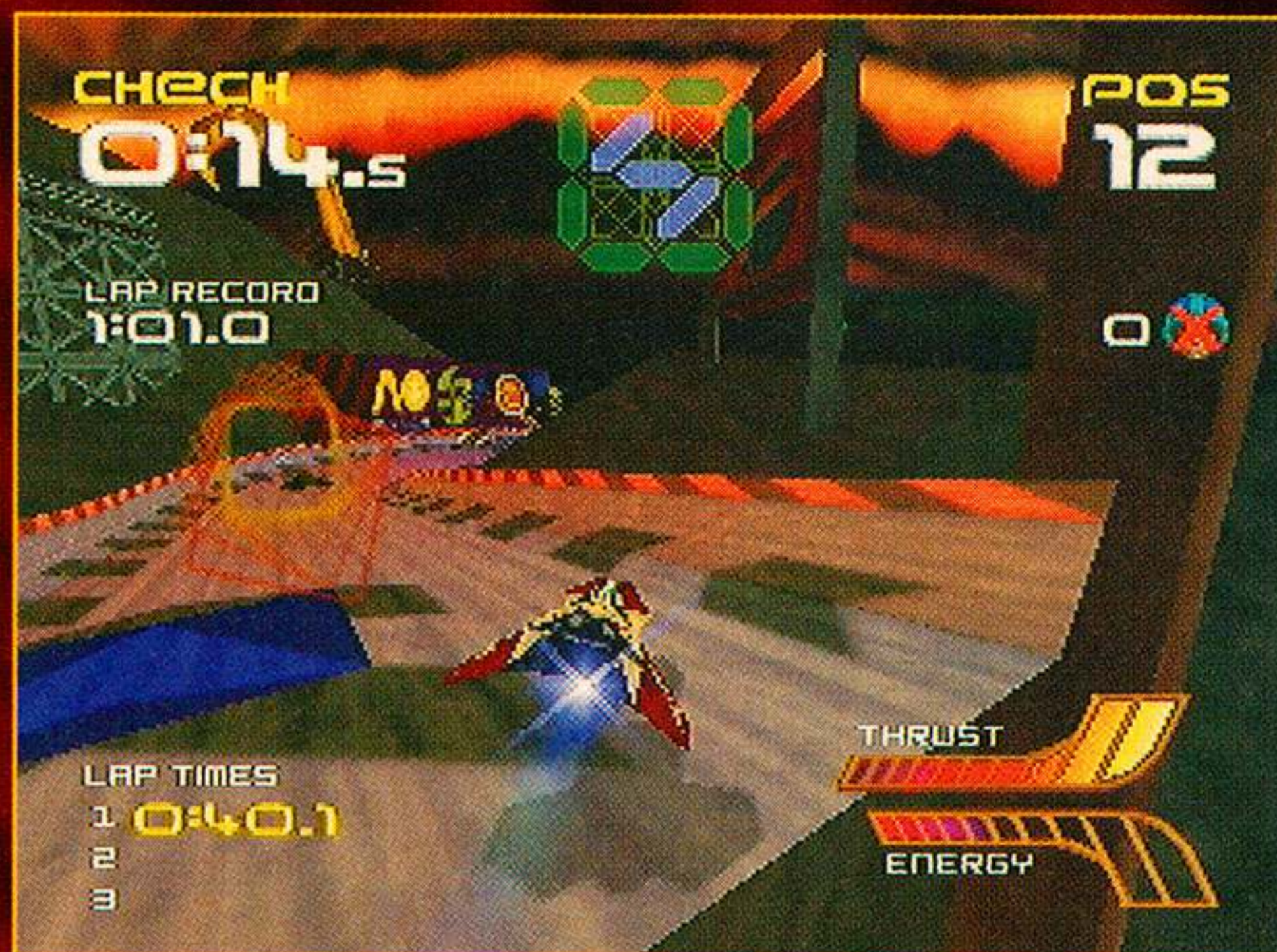
Rocket!



Wipeout's always reigned on the PlayStation as the crown prince of antigravity racers, and now the N64's getting its fair share of thrills. Fans of the original games will definitely feel

right at home as they guide wickedly fast hovercraft around demanding courses, picking up single-shot weapons to let loose on the field of 15 opponents.

Awesome new features like four-player split-screen racing and analog steering combine with seven new tracks and Rumble Pak support to deliver what already looks like a holiday hit. As for weapons, Wipeout pros can expect the familiar rockets, missiles, mines, earthquakes, and so on—but the game will also equip each of the four teams with a new "super" weapon that packs a huge punch.



Wipeout 64 is no mere port of Wipeout XL, blasting onto the N64 scene with hot new tracks, four-player split-screen action, and adrenaline-drenched racing that promises to make F-Zero X look like a sleepy bedtime story.



Missile!

Visually, Wipeout already shines with slick styling, cool lighting, and the edgy futuristic look that made the first games so outstanding. While the tracks are jam-packed with those familiar tight turns and big-air jumps, cool new touches—such as a rearview camera, overhanging trees, tunnels with wildly spinning walls, and steam jets that blast across the windshield—ratchet up the excitement.

The sounds continue the series' tradition of excellence with thumpin' trip-hop tunes and that same killer British announcer.



Developed and published by Psygnosis
Available November

60% COMPLETE





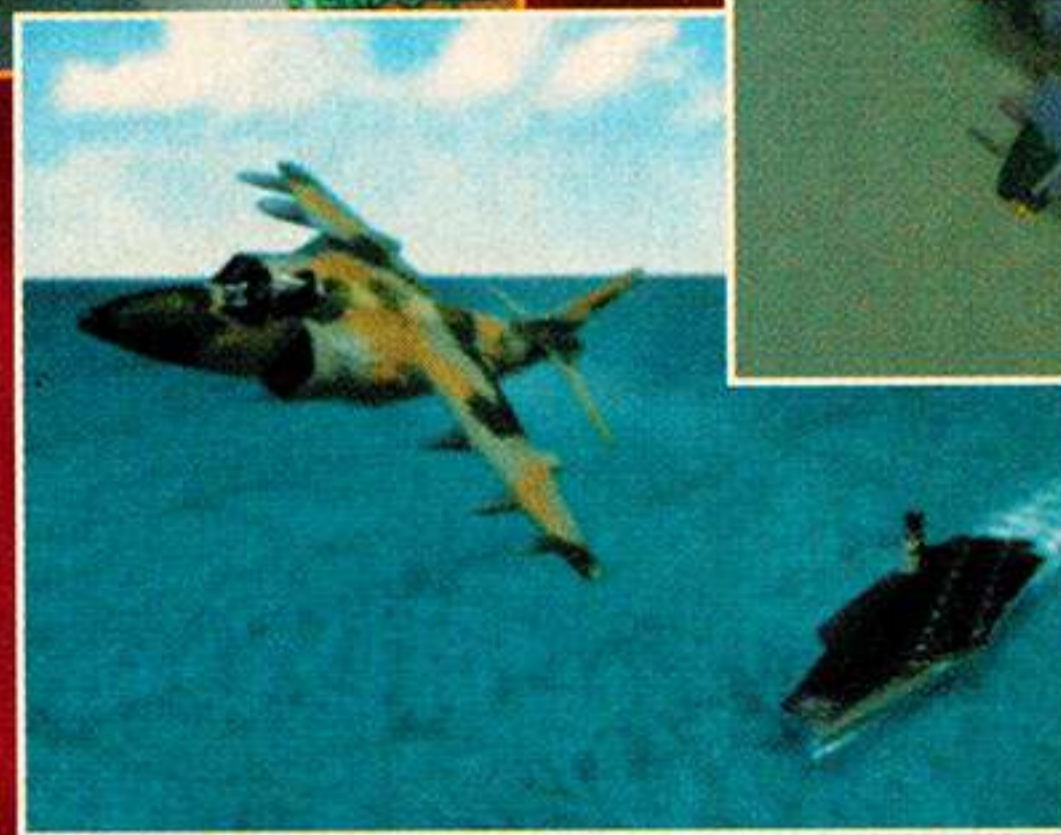
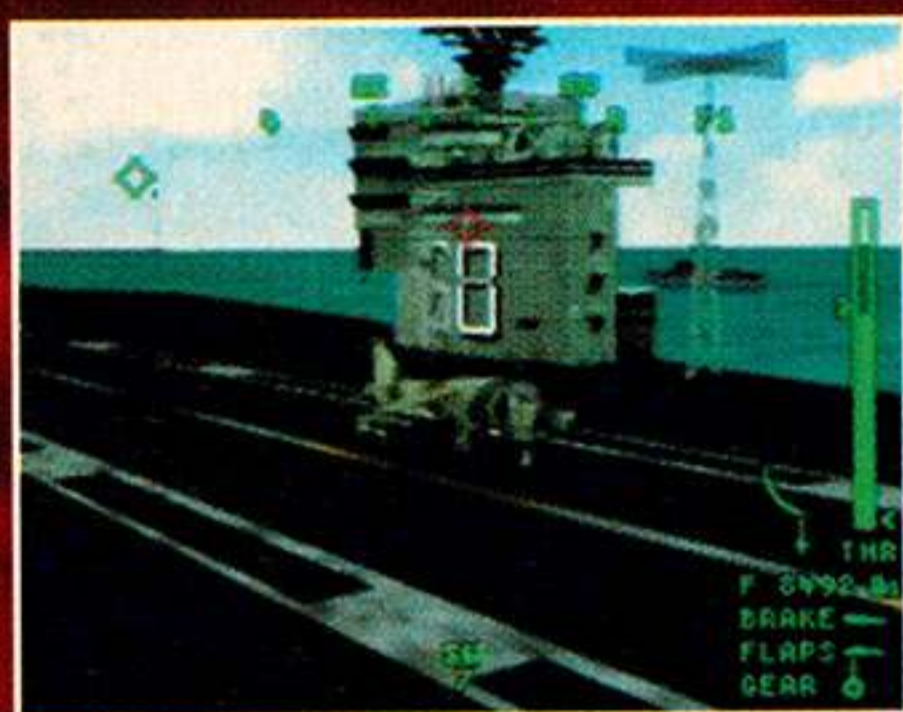
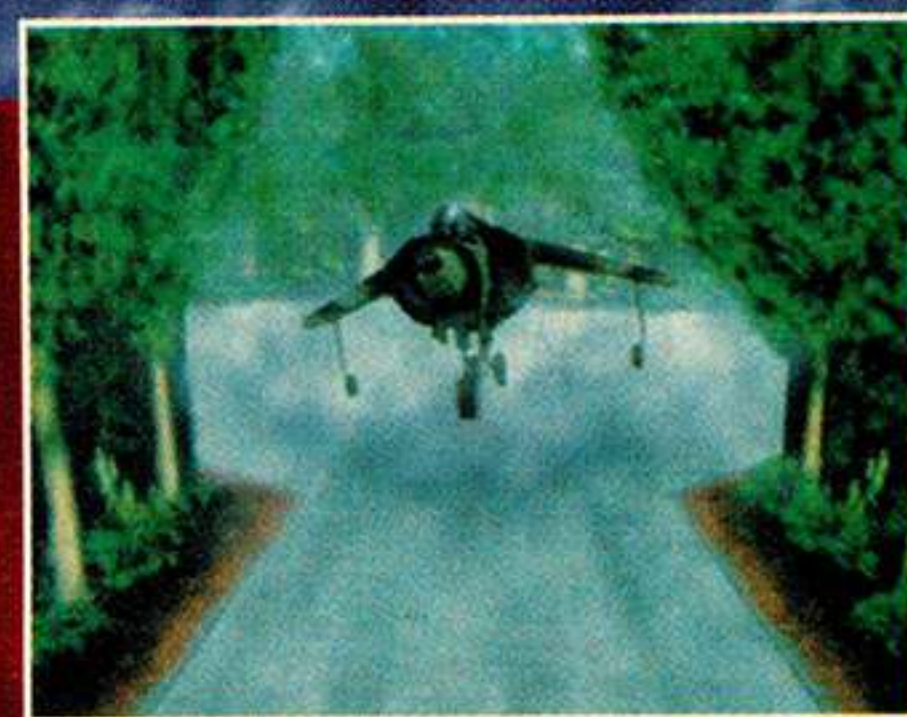
Harrier 2000

Nintendo 64

Since the system's release, N64 owners have been without a quality flight sim. Hopefully, that's about to change with Harrier 2000. Get ready to jump into the cockpit of an AV8B Harrier jump jet and take out an international terrorist ring through more than 50 missions. You'll have many weapons at your disposal—including air-to-air missiles, cluster bombs, and three gauges of guns—as well as full control over your aircraft's setup. The firefight for peace takes to the skies this December. —*Junk Man*

Developed and published by Video Systems
Available December

60% COMPLETE



Attack of the Saucerman

PlayStation

All that "alien visitor" hype shows up in the lighthearted action/platform game Attack of the Saucerman. As Ed the Saucerman, you're out to rid the Earth of rebellious Grimloids, a task that translates into 28 levels of tried-and-true 3D platform-hopping, blasting, and the like.



Campy B-movie sci-fi graphics complete the game's comical feel as you unleash "love" bombs (enemies become so enamored that they happily let you slurp them up), poison gas, and smart bombs. —*Air Hendrix*



Developed by Fube Industries
Published by Psygnosis
Available First Quarter '99

20% COMPLETE



Monkey Hero

PlayStation

Take Two Interactive is filling the Zelda-less PlayStation void with its own action/adventure title Monkey Hero. Playing as Monkey, you have the job of restoring harmony between the



Three Worlds by finding the eight chapters to the Magic Story Book. The quest, however, won't be easy: You must explore dungeons, castles, and other environments, while solving puzzles and battling various enemies—including the evil Nightmare King. The search for the Waking World's salvation begins later this fall. —*Junk Man*



Developed by Blam!
Published by Take Two Interactive
Available November

50% COMPLETE



PlayStation
By Major Mike

RIVAL SCHOOLS



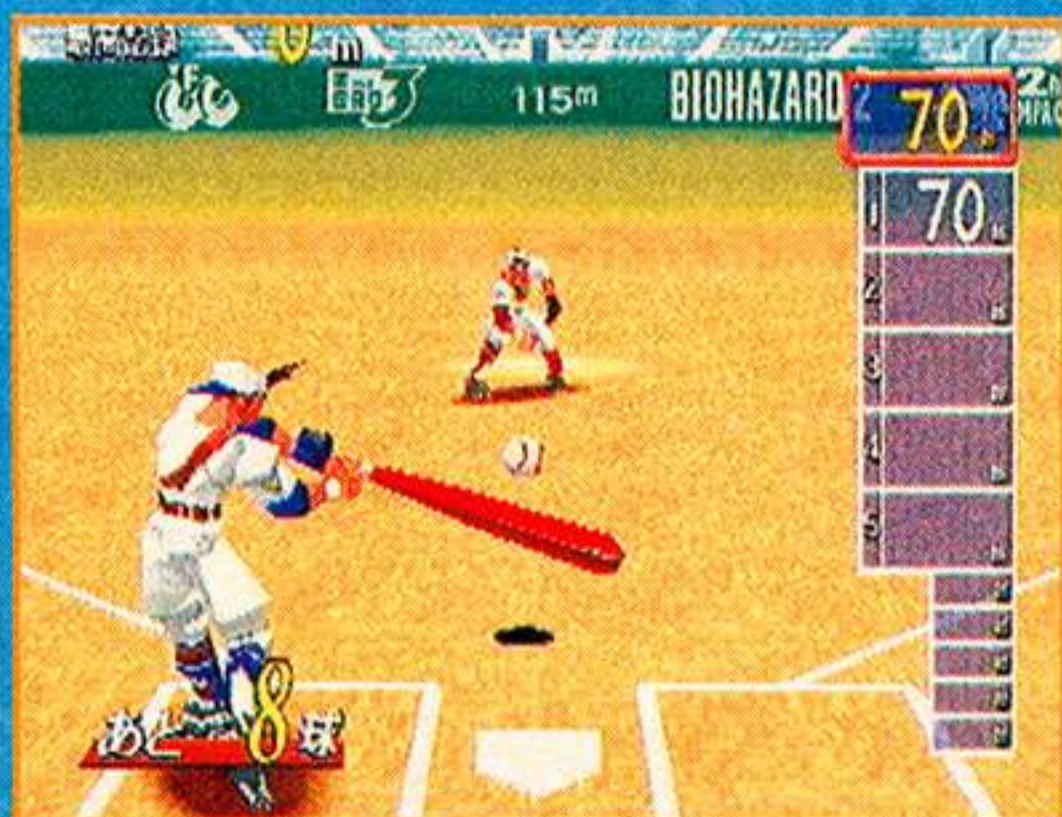
Capcom's third 3D fighting game for home consoles, *Rival Schools* features gang-up beatdowns and other methods of mayhem.

fighting 10!



Rival Schools' graphics are extremely colorful. Every character displays excellent detail—from Ray's necktie to the very bouncy Tiffany—making them all look as good as those in *Street Fighter EX Plus*. The only sore spots are the occasional character break-up and some slowdown on certain stages. Hopefully, these rough areas will be smoothed out by the time *Rival Schools* hits the shelves.

after-school showdown



Rival Schools is a two-disc set with a ton of extras: In addition to the regular arcade version, it includes a create-a-player mode, training mode, art gallery, and several mini games, such as a baseball



home-run derby, a volleyball spike contest, and a soccer shootout. Capcom has also added two new fighters to the regular lineup, along with some hidden characters.

schoolhouse combat



The copy of *Rival Schools* we previewed featured superb controls, and the Dual Shock added fitting effects to the intense fights. Executing special and super moves was a snap, and the game had enough combos and juggles to satisfy even the most jaded fighting-game fan. The biggest problem with the game's controls was that they're too masher-friendly, making it easy for a beginner to defeat a skilled opponent just by wildly hitting the buttons.



Developed and published
by Capcom
Available September

80% COMPLETE



New and Improved! All-New Adventures!

Win
HOT
Prizes!

Team **GAMEPRO** Adventure Hotline

Call
NOW!

1.900.454.6600

Canada **1.900.451.5552**

(1) GRAND PRIZE Winner
Video Game System
of your choice!



(4) RUNNER-UP Winners
An official GamePro T-shirt!



This month's adventure:

**EXTREME AHAB'S TALES:
ESCAPE FROM THE HELL HOME!**

Call the new Team GamePro Adventure Hotline and see if you can survive all the traps and dangers of each month's new phone adventure.

Those who survive in the shortest amount of time are eligible to win awesome monthly prizes and get their name printed in *GamePro*!

Last Month's Winners **Grand Prize**

Ronnie Thornton 1 min. 59 sec.

Runner-Up

Curtis Cowen, Olendale, MI 7 min. 9 sec.



A New Adventure with a Different GamePro Editor Every Month!

Calls cost \$1.29 a minute and average six minutes in length. Available to touchtone and rotary phones. Be sure to get your parents' permission to call Team GamePro Adventures if you are under 18 years of age. Message subject to change without notice. A service of IDG Games Media Group, San Francisco, CA. Entries without complete name, address, and phone number will be disqualified.

In Canada:
1-900-451-5552

Only \$1.49 CAN per minute



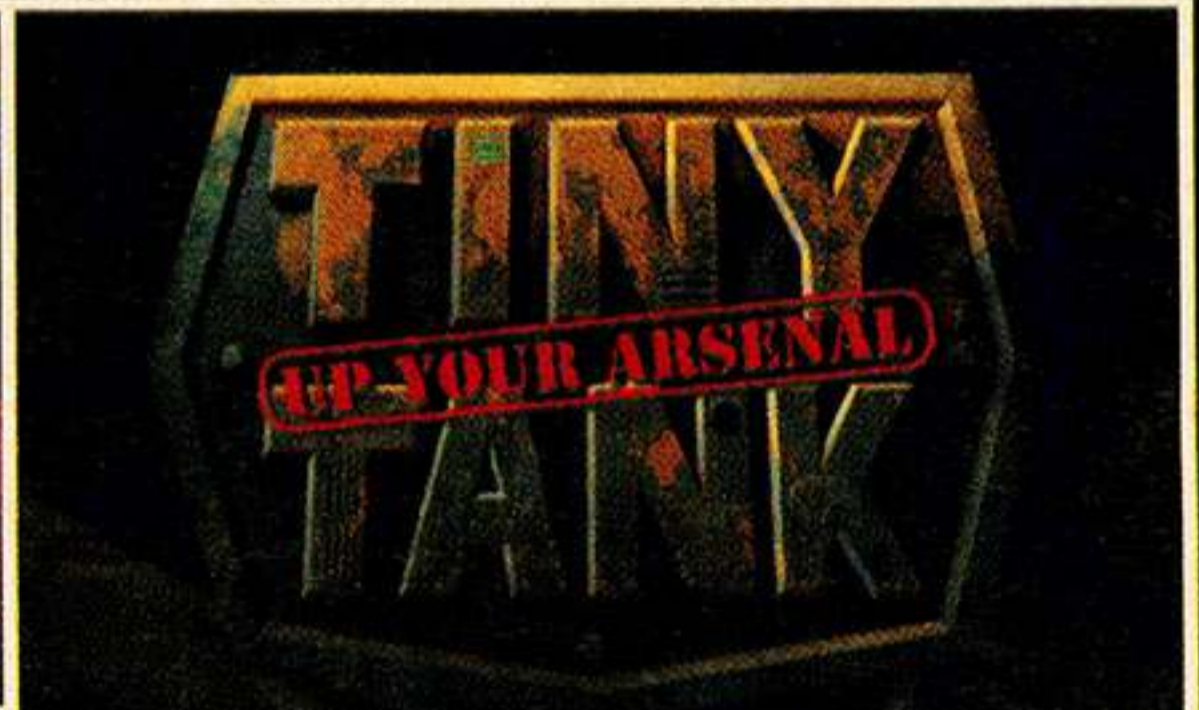
**HE CAN'T LOOK HIS ENEMIES IN THE EYES.
AT LEAST NOT UNTIL HE**



BLOWS OFF THEIR KNEE CAPS.

"Tiny Tank's effects are some of the most impressive seen on a PlayStation... the game itself is a technical wonder."

-Next Generation



In the future, evil robot warriors have driven mankind underground. And it's

THE ADORABLE KILLING MACHINE

up to Tiny Tank to save the world. Sure he's small, but he's no wuss. He's got enough fire power to start

WWIII...and he's trigger happy. So bringing his enemies down to his level and annihilating their pathetic

robot asses is a cinch. But whatever you do, don't call him Tiny. He may aim higher than your knee caps.

www.tinytank.com www.mgminteractive.com

TINY TANK: UP YOUR ARSENAL © 1998, MGM Interactive Inc. All Rights Reserved. Created by AndNow LLC. Software Background Technology 1997-98 Appaloosa Interactive, Inc. Distributed by MGM Home Entertainment, Inc. 2500 Broadway, Santa Monica, CA 90404. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association.



*extreme-G*TM

XXG2TM

PC
CD-ROM

EVERYONE
E
CONTENT RATED BY
ESRB



live fast. die faster.

Extreme-G 2. Feed the speed freak within. Faster than the original. And ten times more deadly. Over 36 new twisting tracks. An expanded arsenal of vicious weapons. 12 all-new homicidal bikes for the surreal ride of your life. And 2-4 player multiplayer madness. This is pure unadulterated velocity. One false turn and you're toast.



Acclaim
www.acclaim.net





Castlevania 64

Nintendo 64

By Major Mike

DOWN FOR THE COUNT

Castlevania 64 lets you play as four characters: Schneider Belmont, the traditional whip-toting Castlevania hero; Cornel, who can transform into a wolf during the night hours; Carrie, a 12-year-old sorceress; and Coller, a burly bruiser who also happens to be Frankenstein's monster. Each character has their own varying special techniques and abilities, in addition to their own unique story lines and game endings.



Castlevania goes 3D with Castlevania 64. In addition to the traditional Belmont character, you can choose from three others, including a werewolf.

PLAYER SELECT



NEW ABILITIES



The characters in Castlevania 64 have more moves and skills than those in any other entry in the series. For example, in addition to jumping and snapping a mean whip, Schneider can dangle and scale along ledges. The game also re-

tains some "classic" abilities, including using the whip to swing across chasms and dangerous areas. Other familiar elements include collectible weapons and items such as throwing knives, holy water, and boomerangs. One of C64's most striking features involves monsters that are more plentiful and stronger during the night than during the day (Castlevania vets will remember that Castlevania II: Simon's Quest had a similar gameplay feature).



STRIKING AND STALKING

Although Castlevania is finally going 3D, 2D purists shouldn't worry: It looks like the vampire-killer series is making a smooth transition into the third dimension. Even though the action on the early version was slow, some of the playable stages featured nightmarish visuals, including a stage filled with bloodstained traps that's suspended over a giant pit of fire. If game development keeps at this pace, Castlevania 64 could be one of the most innovative and striking entries in the classic series.



Developed by KCEK
Published by Konami
Available November

40% COMPLETE



Respected coach and video gameologist Tom "The Thumb" Blake says there's nothing quite like the sweet taste of victory. That's why Coach Blake recommends these handy tips on proper



VIDEO GAME NUTRITION

Achieving the proper balance between carbonation and caffeination in a cola is critical.

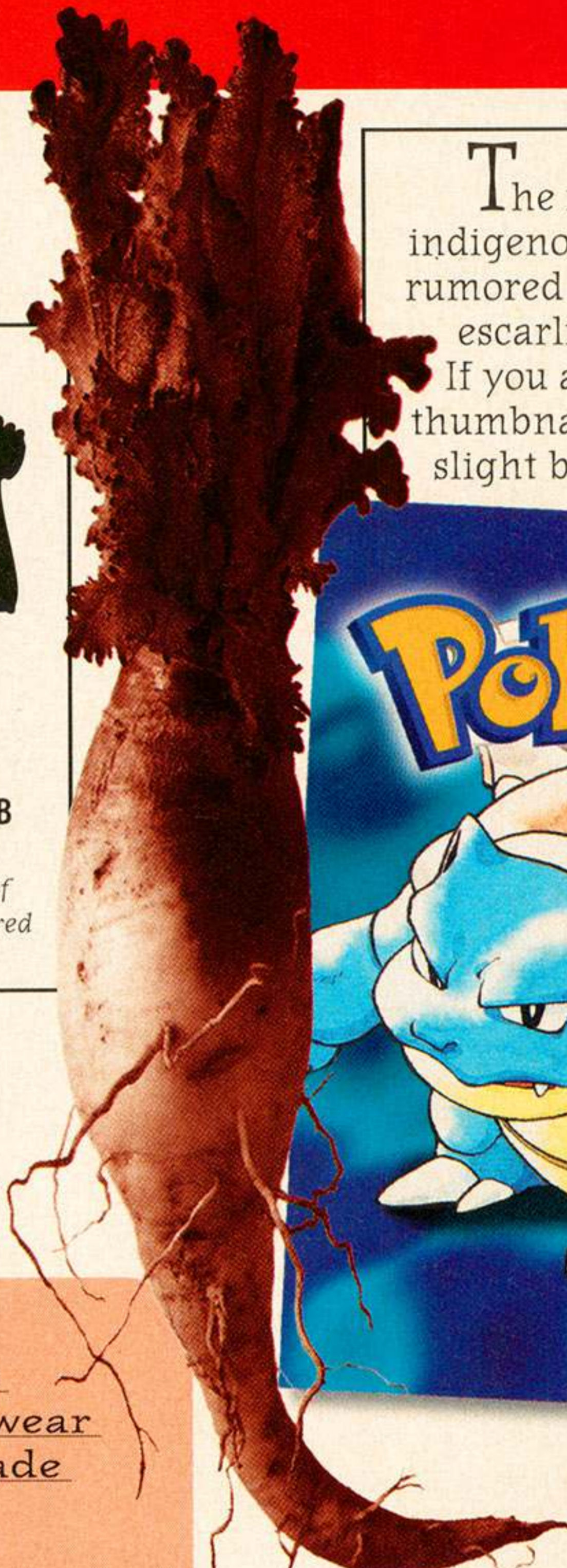
An improper gas-to-energy ratio can occasionally have lethal effects on the human body. Case in point, young Benjamin Walker, who consumed eight colas in just one period of NHL 98. When the gas, went to his head, young Benjamin was rushed to the hospital where an internal artificial flatulator was attached to expel the ether that had begun to seep into his cranium.



RULE OF THUMB

Energy should equal the mass of carbonation squared or $E=mc^2$

The roots of the Kampi plant, indigenous to Eastern Cambodia, are rumored to increase sensitivity of the escarlical nerves in thumb tips. If you are prone to chewing your thumbnails, you'll find it also adds a slight butterscotch flavor to them.



Many top video game players swear by this homemade energy drink.

Mix 13.56 tsp. coffee, 4.67 cups powdered sugar, 45/46ths can caffeinated soft drink, a baker's dozen eggs, and one tub whipped topping. Blend until creamy.

Serve chilled, with mint garnish.



Coach Blake says it's also important to maintain a well-balanced diet of video games. That's why he recommends Pokémon Red and Blue for your GameBoy. Now you can create your own custom-made monsters. Tame them, teach them amazing skills and train them for combat. And they're just

\$27.99 EACH

Get into the game.

TARGET
EXPECT MORE. PAY LESS.



MediEvil

PlayStation

By Atomic Dawg



The Dead Are Alive



MediEvil qualifies as a throwback to the good ole hack-n-slash games of yore. Comparisons with the 16-bit classic *Super Ghouls 'N' Ghosts* are appropriate, as you play Sir Fontesque, knight errant brought back to life to fight ghouls, zombies, and other undead things—in fact, as a rambling skeleton clad in armor, you just barely qualify as alive yourself! The preview version, however, certainly indicates that you have the chops to wage wild 3D fighting.

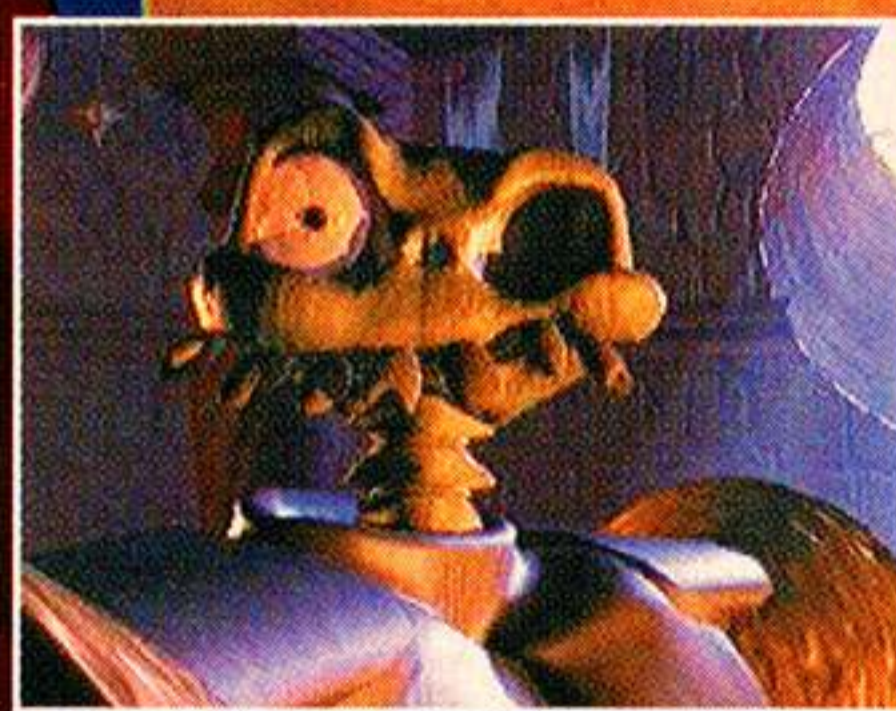
If you thirst for thumb-jamming hack-n-slash action, *MediEvil* could make you go...well, medieval on the PlayStation. This 3D sword-slinger looks like it'll put life back into the undead.



Bones Are Beautiful



Looks like Sony and Millennium are working overtime on *MediEvil*'s visuals. The character graphics nicely mimic the 3D style of *Nightmare Before Christmas*. In the version we played, the textures on objects and



backgrounds were impressively smooth and the dynamic lighting effects produced wonderfully eerie effects. Even the story cinematics rocked. *MediEvil* looks like it could certainly brighten up the Dark Ages.

Evil Ways



MediEvil's preliminary game plan calls for 24 stages set in the once-beautiful-now-festering land of Gallowmere. In the preview disc, the boney Fontesque featured fast, quick reflexes, nicely tuned for the Dual Shock controller, with cool combat techniques matched to specific weapons. For example, he displays forehand and backhand swings for his broadsword, downward and sideward swings for his battle-axe, and a massive downward smash for his warhammer. He may be only a skeletal warrior, but Fontesque will have some fleshed-out moves.



Developed by Millennium Software
Published by Sony Computer Entertainment America
Available October

50% COMPLETE



"SUPERB ANIMATION
AND BREATHTAKING
CINEMAS... LOOKS
MORE LIKE THE
PRODUCT OF A
DISNEY STUDIO..."

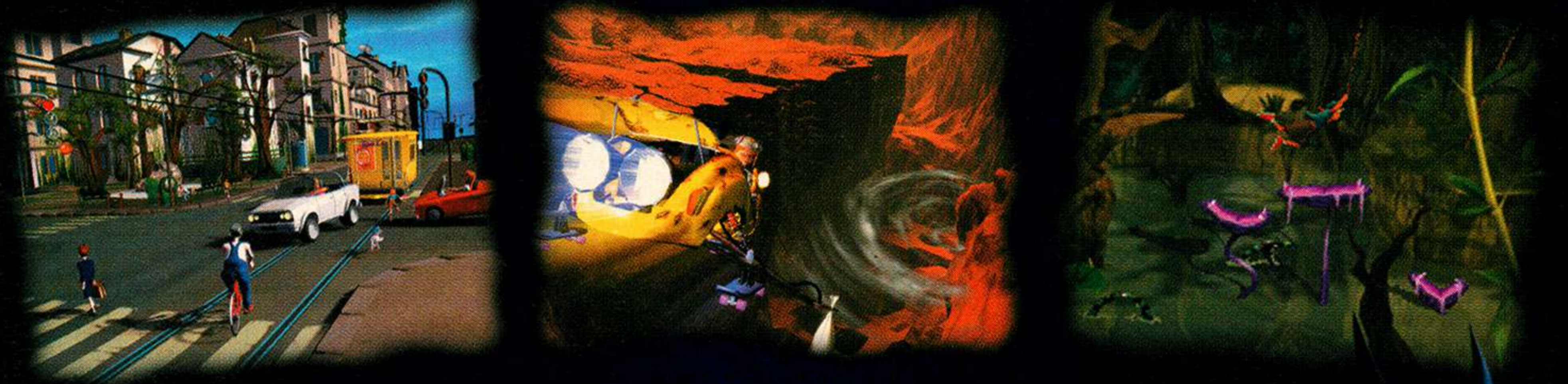
- NEXT GENERATION

"SIMPLY
STUNNING."

- GAMEPRO



INTRODUCING 16 MILLION COLORS



Over 30 minutes of cinematics fluidly merge with gameplay in a thrilling storyline full of bizarre characters with a great sense of humor. Dedicated sound effects and an original score make Heart of Darkness an unforgettable gaming experience.



Experience intense action as you help young Andy fight through 8 huge levels and 175 different locations in a dark world filled with mystical mazes, exotic landscapes and evil enemies, in search of his best friend, Whisky.

Heart of Darkness is a trademark of AMAZING STUDIO. ©1998 AMAZING STUDIO - INFOGAMES. All rights reserved. Interplay Entertainment Corp. is the exclusive publisher and distributor in North America. All rights reserved. Interplay, Tantrum, and "By Gamers. For Gamers." are trademarks of Interplay Entertainment Corp. All rights reserved. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are registered trademarks of the Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. All rights reserved. All other trademarks and copyrights are the property of their respective owners.



ON THE PLAYSTATION® GAME CONSOLE

HEART OF DARKNESS™

An Epic Adventure in a World Unlike Any Other

Unrepetitive! Every level looks different, requiring a new skill or strategy to find Whisky. 2000 frames of animation are used just for Andy, so he moves smoothly whether he's climbing, sneaking across a bridge or swimming through murky waters.



2 DISKS

AVAILABLE NOW!

For more information call

1-800-INTERPLAY

or visit

www.interplay.com



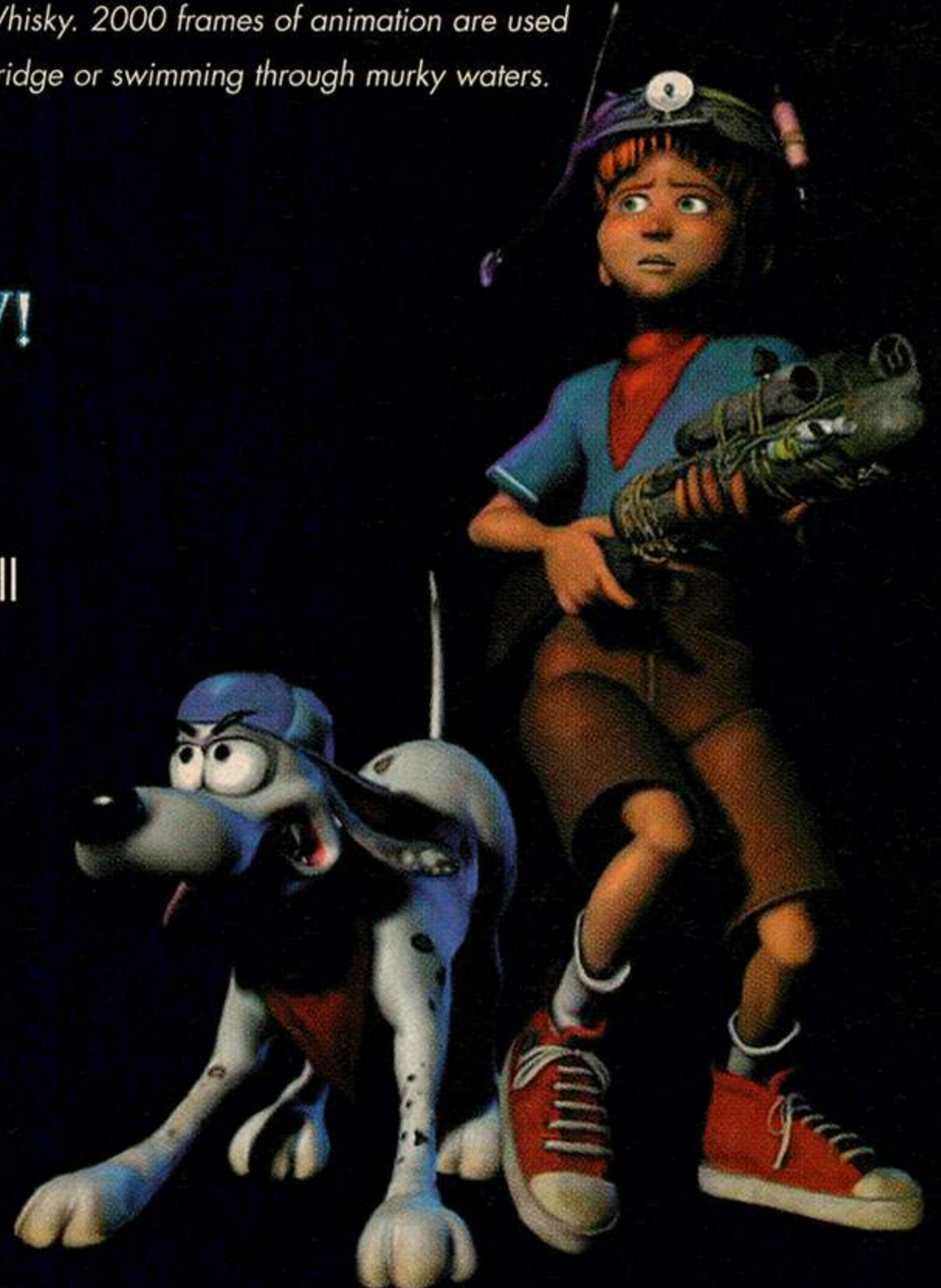
A DIVISION OF INTERPLAY PRODUCTIONS



www.heartofdarkness.com



BY GAMERS. FOR GAMERS.™





by
not
taking
from others,
you are
accepting
your
own
limitations.

by
not
giving
to others,
you
shall be
lonely
at the
top.

by
creating
new places
to roam,
and
sharing them
with those
near and far,
you
promote
appreciation
for a higher
level.

INTERACT

coming soon

www.interact-acc.com

©1998 InterAct Accessories, Inc. A RECOTON COMPANY. All Rights Reserved.



if you
choose
not to give
to your
friends,
you may
have to
give up your
friends.



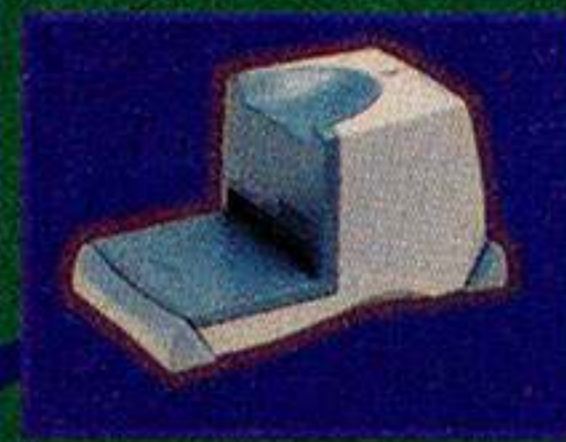
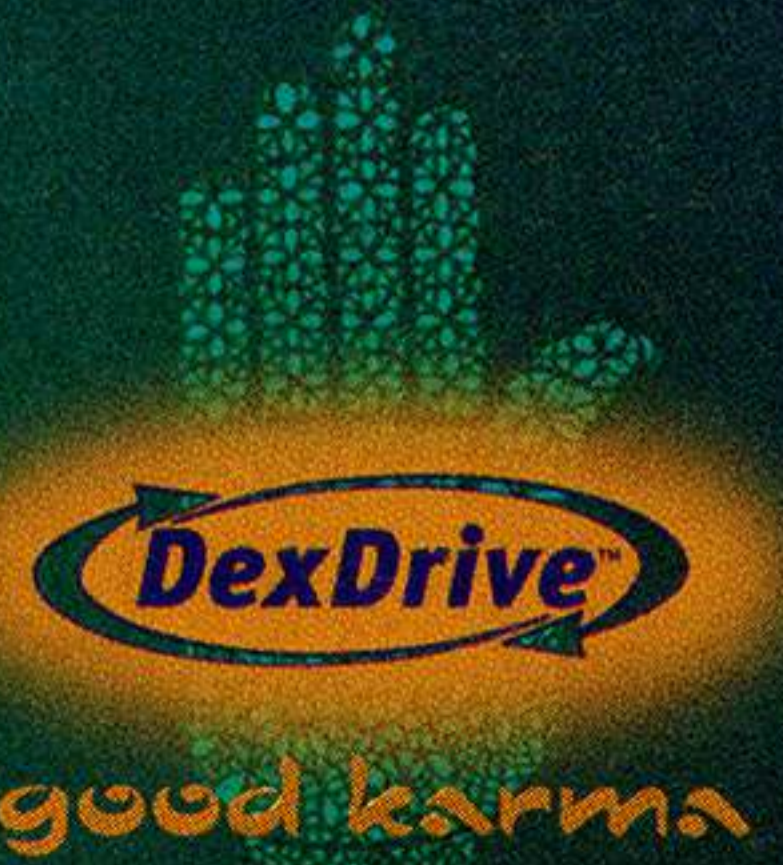
if you
choose not to
give to your
friends,
you will
remain the
amateur little
novice
your friends
always said
you were.



if you
choose
not to accept
the characters
that others have
created,
you will learn
nothing,
remain stagnant,
and die
an early,
painful
death.

in the realm of gaming,

it is believed that
how you play now,
will affect your gaming later.
it is now possible to achieve
divine video game status,
and be worshiped as a deity
among players everywhere,
with the dexdrive.
the ultimate memory card,
going beyond mere game saves.
it allows you to upload saves
to your pc so others can download
and begin where you left off.
and they can reciprocate.
take levels, characters, or team rosters
off the web and take your gaming
even higher.
play, save, trade.
greed is good, but so is generosity.
because in this life, and the next,
what goes around,
comes around.



PlayStation®



DexPloer™



Nintendo® 64

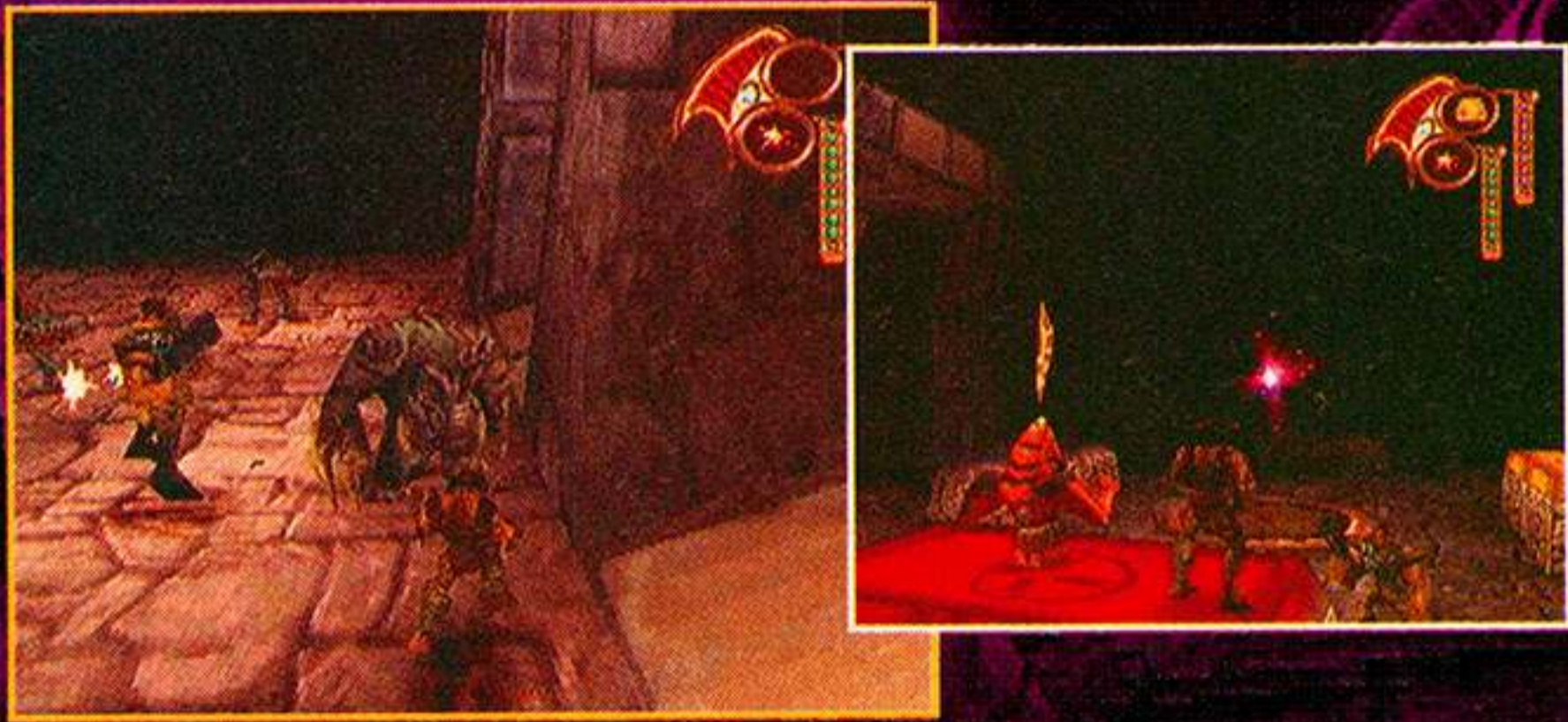


Small Soldiers

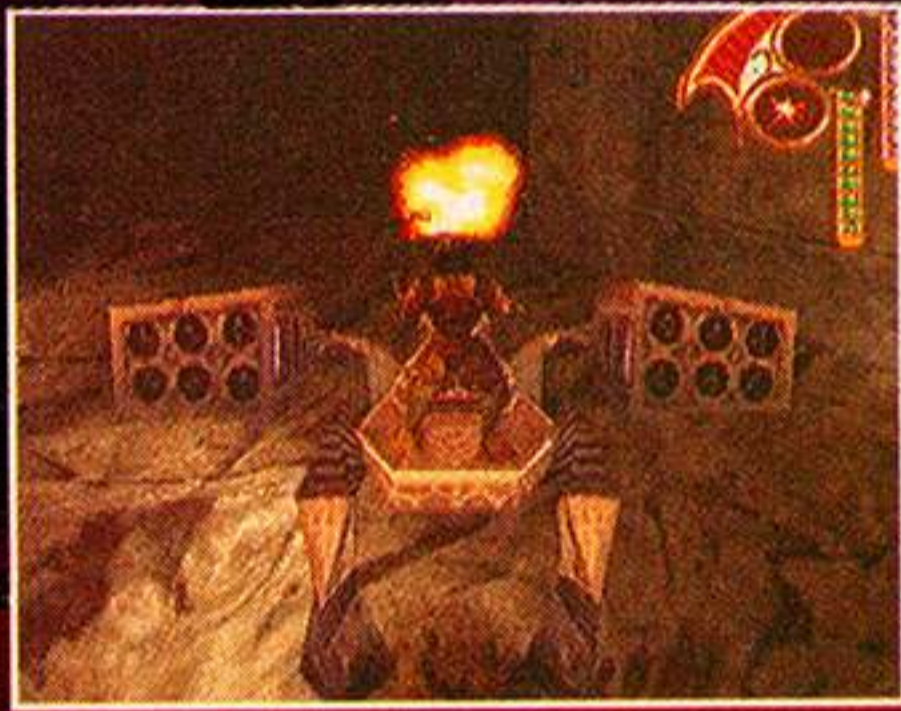
PlayStation

By Atomic Dawg

Space Laid Waste

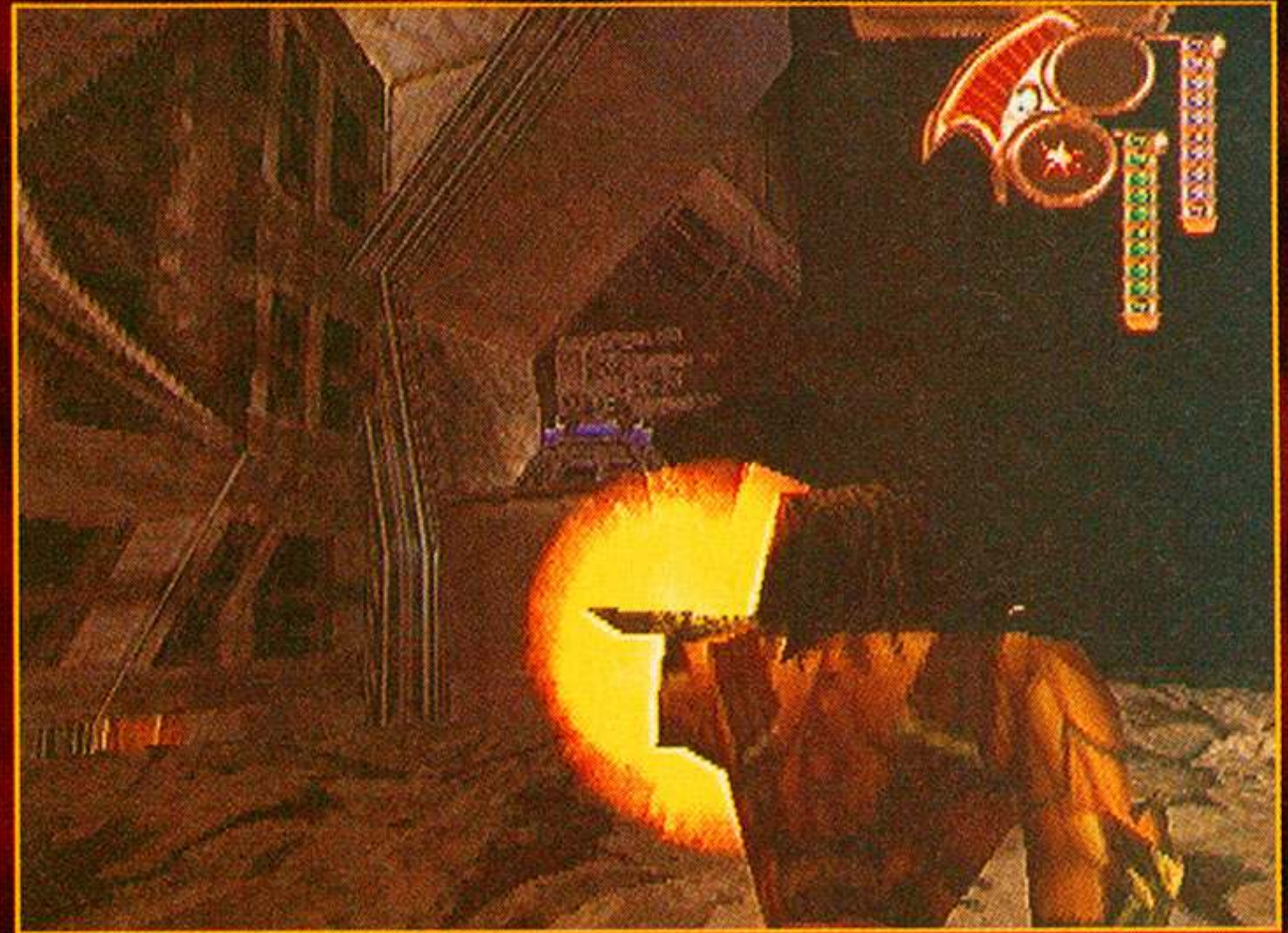


Small Soldiers will turn the Commando and the Gorgonite action-figure characters from the movie of the same name into two distinct races of beings, with the Commandos becoming fascistic warmongers. You play as the Gorgonite leader, Archer, who must zap the baddies across 15 run-n-gun single-player levels. In the eight split-screen dual-player levels, you'll take on Commando leader, Chip Hazard, mano-a-mano. You'll also summon other characters from the flick, such as Punchit and Ocula, who will fight for you courageously on autopilot.



Might Made Right

In the preview version of Small Soldiers, the blistering shoot-em-up action was fast and fierce, but the chase-view cam held steady as the firefight spread out 360 degrees. Although the controls were a mite skittish, the Dual Shock joystick generally kept Archer on track, and the recoil during automatic gunfire was awesome. There's a sniper view, too, but Archer's best move was strafing, which locked his weapons on target as he ran.



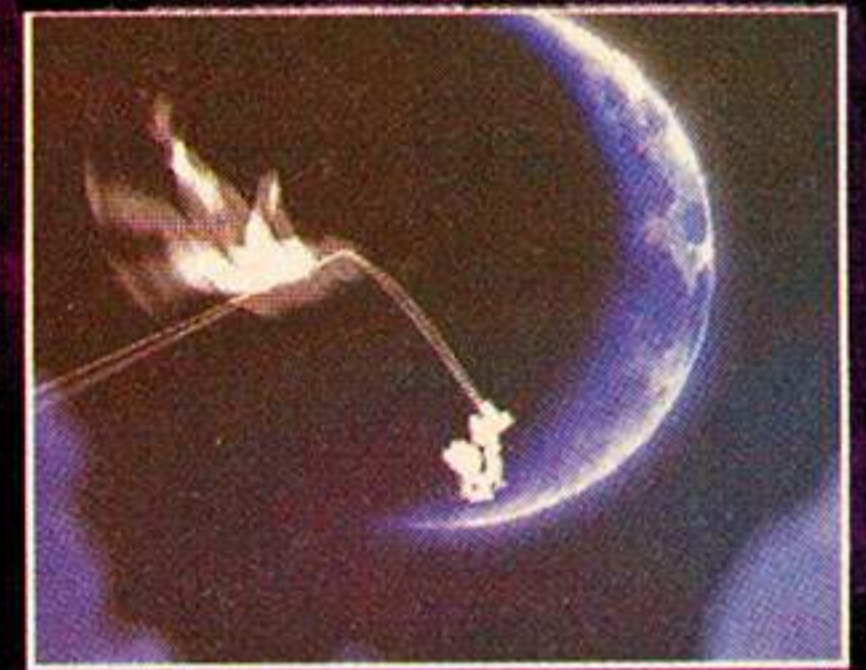
This ain't like the movie! Small Soldiers for the PlayStation should be a finger-burning firefight, with massive firepower the order of the day.

War Is Swell



It looks like Small Soldiers plans a major attitude assault with its graphics and sounds: At the get-go, the Commandos launch a sneak assault on the DreamWorks logo, zapping the Tom Sawyer-like

kid who's fishing on the crescent moon. In addition, Commandos such as Butch Meathook and Chip Hazard often cop mean grins just like their big-screen counterparts. To pump the audio, actor Tommy Lee Jones re-ups as Chip Hazard's voice and a weird Gorgonite choir sings mesmerizing background vocals.



Developed by DreamWorks Interactive
Published by Electronic Arts
Available October

80% COMPLETE

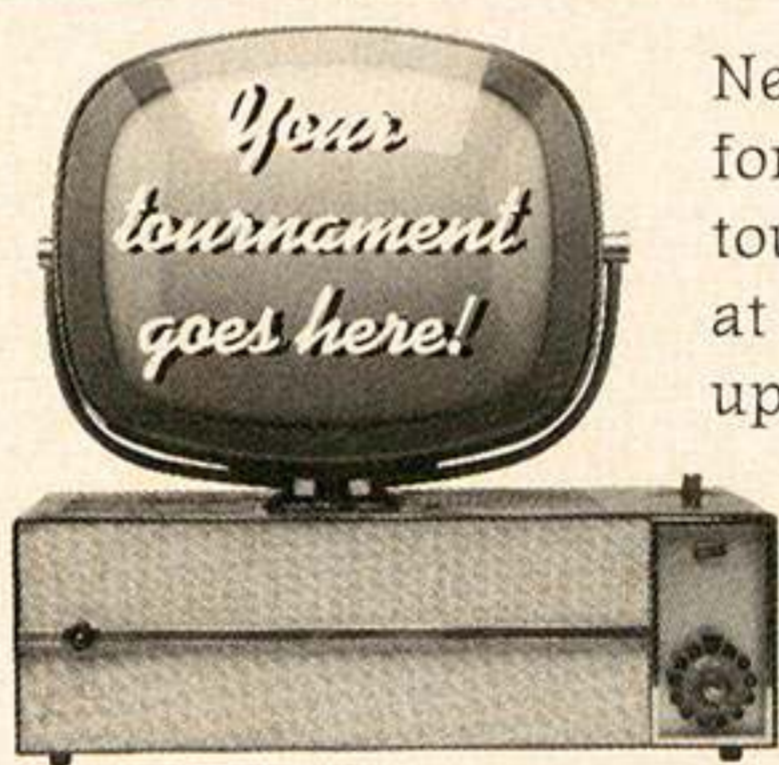


Respected coach and video gameologist Tom "The Thumb" Blake says that there's no better way to test your skills than in a tournament. And there's no better way to ensure you win than



HOSTING YOUR OWN VIDEO GAME TOURNAMENT

Invite big mascots to entertain the crowd during lulls in the action. Or better yet, invite them to play. A person or persons wearing big chicken hands cannot effectively operate a game controller. The same holds true for mascots with hippo hands, moose hands and seal flippers. That means an easy win for you and another step closer to the championship.



Negotiate a big television deal for the rights to broadcast your tournament. Start the bidding at \$4,323,656.12 and go up, up, up from there. Secure a large corporate sponsorship contract too. Sell naming rights to your couch to another company.

Coach Blake also says that if you're going to host your own tournament, make sure you have the best games. Like NFL Blitz for PlayStation and Nintendo 64. Available October 1.

Get into the game.





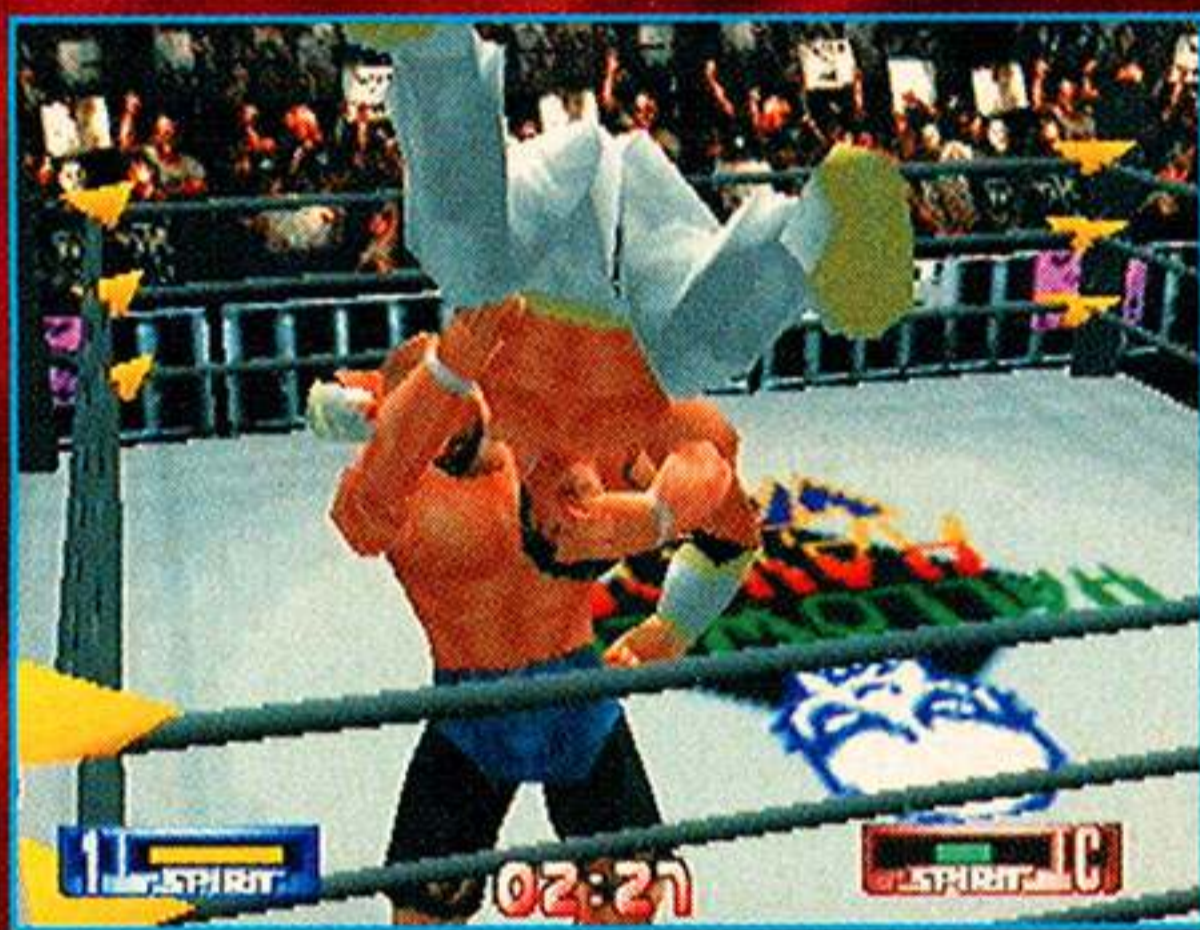
WCW/NWO Revenge

Nintendo 64

Who's next? The WCW and NWO are stepping back into the N64 ring, adding new features, moves, and wrestlers to the already fun gameplay established in WCW vs. NWO: World Tour. Revenge includes over 80 wrestlers, a new 40-man Battle Royal (four wrestlers in the ring—when someone gets eliminated, a new grappler takes his place), and instant replays that show off all the wicked finishers such as the Outsider's

Edge and Sharpshooter. Revenge also features combo moves for martial artists like the Ultimo Dragon, fights up and down the aisle, and a bunch of hidden weapons including baseball bats and stop signs. The game is fun, but still needs some more juicing if it wants to compete against the awesome WWF War Zone.

—Johnny Ballgame



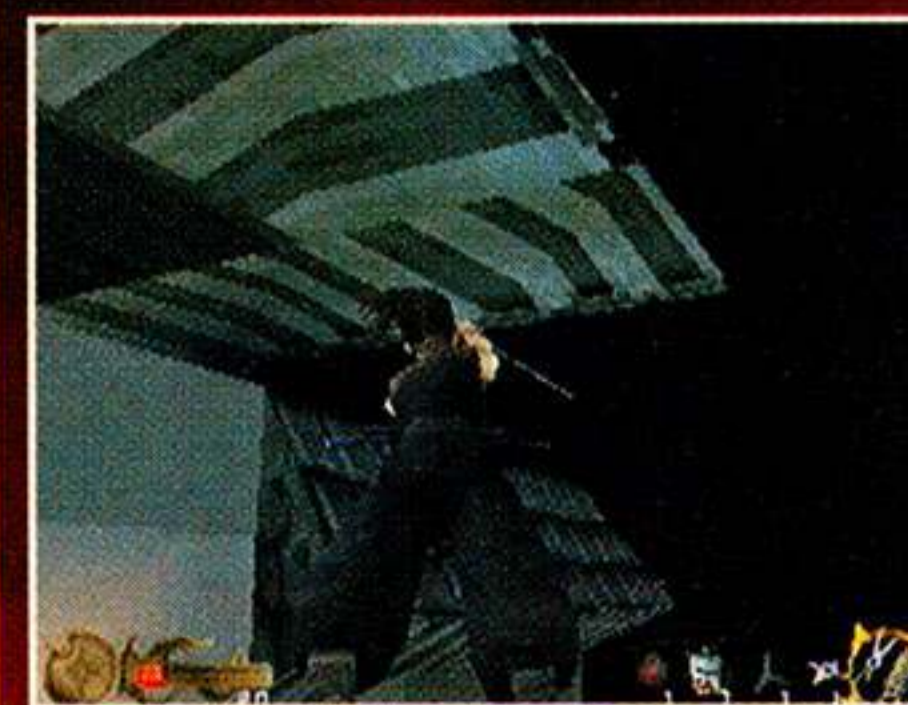
Developed by Asmik
Published by THQ
Available October

80% COMPLETE



Tenchu: Stealth Assassins

PlayStation



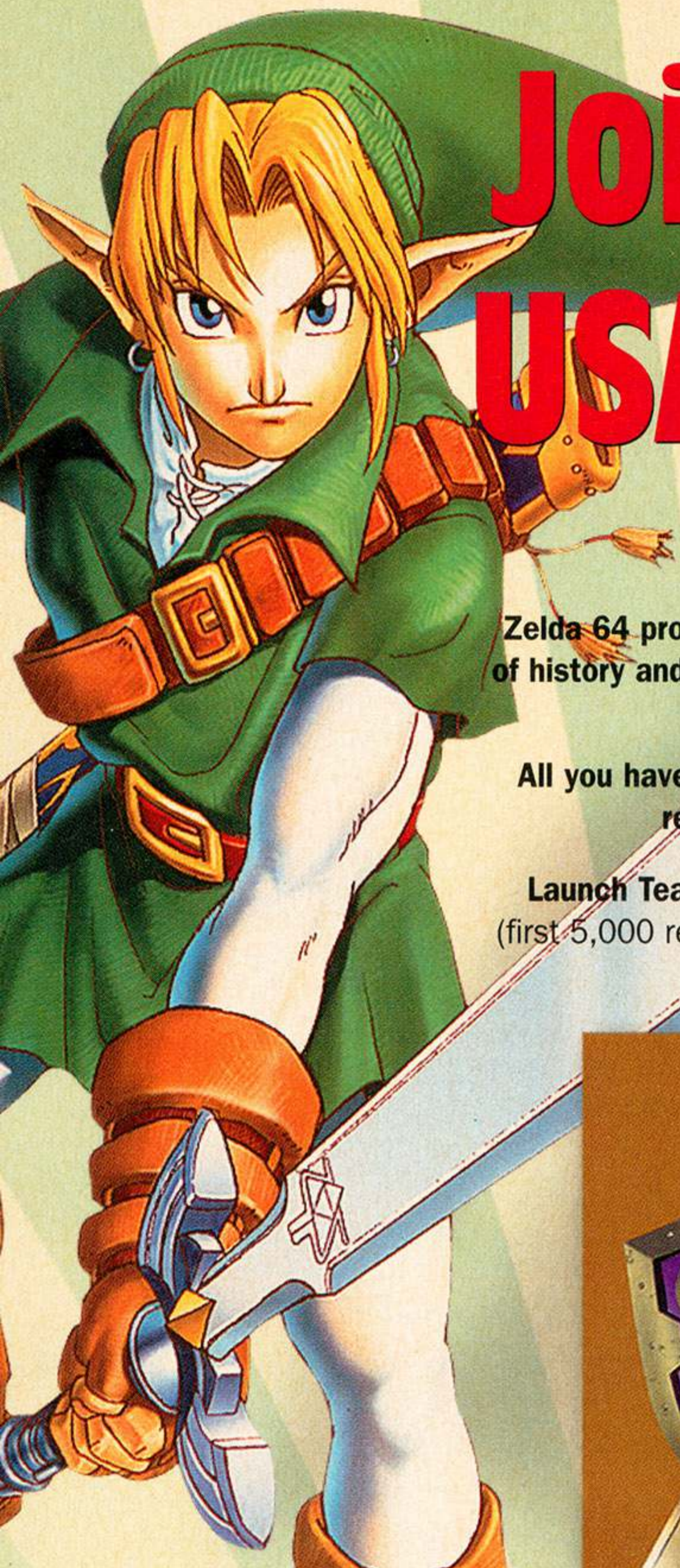
Tenchu: Stealth Assassins is finally slicing its way to the States. Activision is enhancing the popular Japanese version for U.S. gamers by adding two new levels, bloodier gameplay, and improved enemy A.I. You play as one of two deadly ninjas who must sneak around 10 levels, performing missions such as rescues, assassinations, and invasions. Over 20 weapons, from throwing stars to smoke bombs, are at your disposal; and you can swim, climb, crawl, and jump from rooftop to rooftop. The poor camera angles that haunted the Japanese game have

been improved—but not enough to take the frustration out of getting killed while the camera focuses on something other than the enemy in front of you. If this problem gets fixed, Tenchu could be the bloody ninja game that martial arts fans have been kicking for.

—J. Boogie

Developed by Acquire
Published by Activision
Available October

80% COMPLETE



Join the Zelda 64 USA Launch Team! It's never too early!

Zelda 64 promises to be the most exciting video game ever to be released. You can be part of history and prove it! Help Nintendo and FuncoLand make video game history... by joining the Zelda 64 USA Launch Team!

All you have to do is reserve Zelda 64 at FuncoLand with a \$10.00 deposit. In addition to receiving the Zelda 64 game on the day of release, you will receive:

Launch Team T-Shirt
(first 5,000 reservations)

Launch Team Poster
(first 20,000 reservations)

Launch Team Member Card
(first 20,000 reservations)

Expected release date November 23, 1998



PRESENT THIS COUPON

Present this coupon at any FuncoLand store and join the Zelda 64 Launch Team by making a \$10.00 deposit to secure your copy of Zelda 64. Plus, the first 5,000 reservations receive a Zelda 64 T-Shirt. The first 20,000 reservations will receive Launch Team Poster and Launch Team Member Card.

Offer expires December 31, 1998

Limit one per customer. Quantities are limited.

FuncoLand

RETAIL COUPON



See your nearest FuncoLand store for details.
Visit us @ www.funcoLand.com

For more on Zelda 64 visit
@ www.nintendo.com

Limit one per customer. No dealers or resellers. Quantities are limited and no rainchecks will be issued. Zelda 64 and Zelda 64 characters and their likeness are trademarks of Nintendo of America. Nintendo, Nintendo 64 and "N" logos are trademarks of Nintendo of America. © 1998 Funco, Inc. FuncoLand is a registered trademark of Funco, Inc. All rights reserved.

FuncoLand®

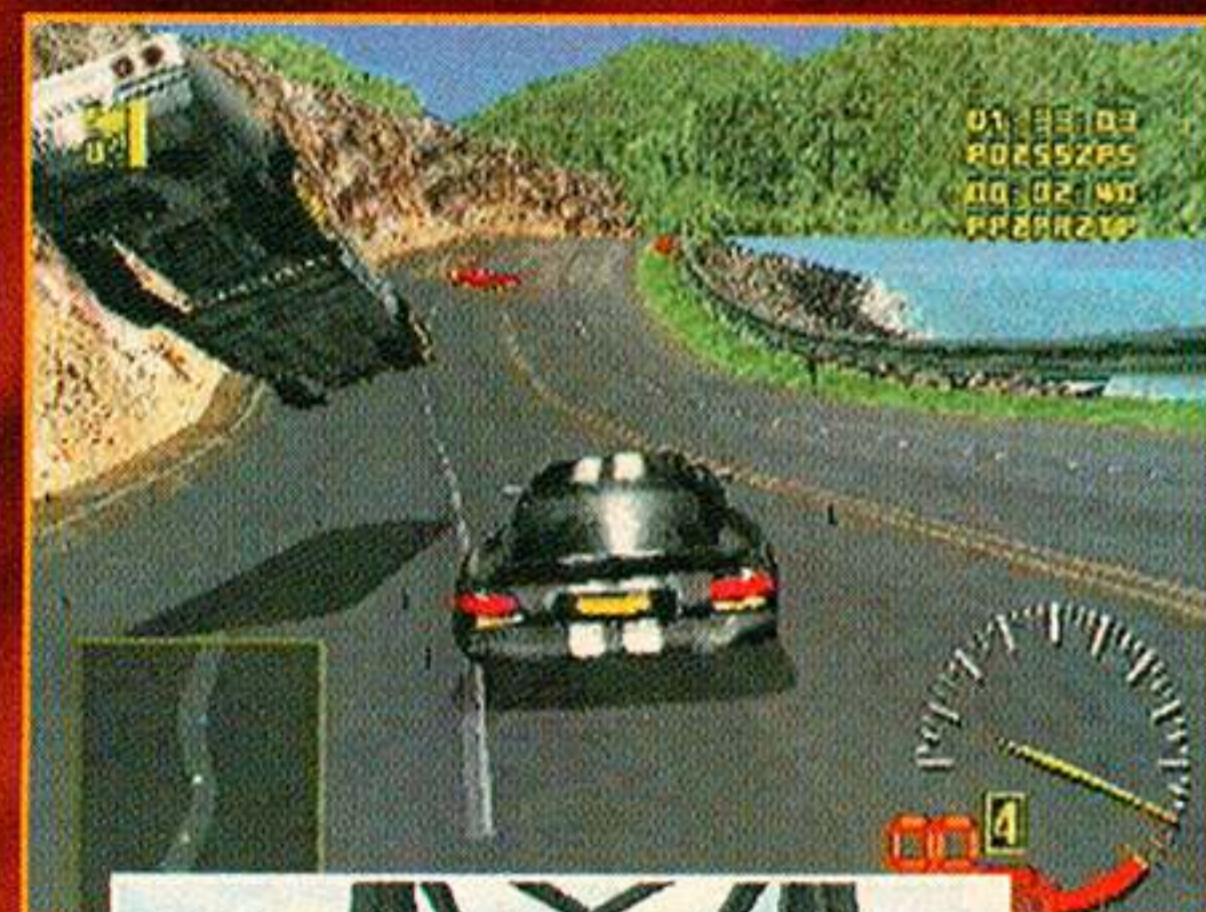
America's Place to Shop for Video Games®



TEST-DRIVE 5

PlayStation

Test Drive 5's getting ready to burn rubber on the PlayStation with fun, high-octane action that already looks much more accessible than Need for Speed III or Gran Turismo. Drivers pick from a garage full of 23 sports and muscle cars ('98 Viper, '69 Corvette, and the like) and then start bumping fenders on 17 tracks around the world. The long point-to-point and circuit courses are filled with branching pathways, shortcuts, and big-air jumps, while the killer arcade-style gameplay's all about ramming your way through the pack. A more realistic Sim mode, slick new graphics, buttery-smooth analog controls, two-player split-screen action, and modes where you can drag-race or play as a cop add excellent depth to the game. Barring a sudden mishap, Test Drive 5 is headed for a top-ranked finish this fall. —Air Hendrix



all about ramming your way through the pack. A more realistic Sim mode, slick new graphics, buttery-smooth analog controls, two-player split-screen action, and modes where you can drag-race or play as a cop add excellent depth to the game. Barring a sudden mishap, Test Drive 5 is headed for a top-ranked finish this fall. —Air Hendrix



Developed by Pitbull Syndicate
Published by Accolade
Available October

70% COMPLETE



PlayStation



It's easy to swat Buck Bumble aside—a bumblebee shooter? What the Buck?! However, if you take it out for a...uh...buzz, you'll find some fairly fun 3D shooting lurking underneath the game's young, cartoonish exterior. The story's pretty silly: You play as a cyborg bee warrior dedicated to snuffing out an insect invasion—but what makes Buck Bumble worth a look is the fun of dogfighting with full 3D freedom of movement. Buck can launch all manner of weapons, bust off loops to evade enemies, and land and snack on pollen for health. The controls of this unfinished version still needed some fine-tuning as precision flying was hard to accomplish. Assuming that gets fixed, Buck's humorous sounds, well-rendered but kiddie worlds, and engaging combat should garner some attention. —Air Hendrix



unfinished version still needed some fine-tuning as precision flying was hard to accomplish. Assuming that gets fixed, Buck's humorous sounds, well-rendered but kiddie worlds, and engaging combat should garner some attention. —Air Hendrix



Developed by Argonaut Software
Published by Ubi Soft
Available October

70% COMPLETE

Our new T45 speed.



It's like your current gaming experience on

two gallons of adrenaline.



WorldNet[®]
Service

Introducing the new GameHub from AT&T WorldNet[®] Service with a dedicated T45 for the ultimate gaming experience.

Here's Unreal. Here's Forsaken. And all the rest of today's hottest games.

Only like you've never played them online before. With blazing T45 speed[†] between AT&T WorldNet Service and GameHub. With other players

Internet Service
\$19.95*
a month
(additional charge for some games)

all over the country who also won't pump themselves up on anything less than T45 action. Plus, it comes with the Internet-wide reliability of AT&T WorldNet Service. And with your first month free.* Get yourself up to speed by downloading free software today at:

Your Internet is ready.

www.att.net/wns/pro

or call | 800 883-0228

*Telephone access and other charges and taxes may apply. Other terms and conditions apply.

Offer subject to change without notice. ©1998 AT&T. All Rights Reserved.

[†]Your speed may vary depending upon personal configuration.

Internet

©1998 Electronic Arts. Electronic Arts, EA SPORTS, the EA SPORTS logo, "If it's in the game, it's in the game," and Cyber Athlete are trademarks or registered trademarks of Electronic Arts in the U.S. and/or other countries. All rights reserved. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos and the "N" logo are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. ©1996 Nintendo of America Inc. NASCAR is a registered trademark of the National Association for Stock Car Auto Racing. The NASCAR logo is a trademark of NASCAR and is used under license by Electronic Arts. "Dale Earnhardt" license from Dale Earnhardt, Inc. License granted by Kellogg Company and Hendrick Motorsports™. ©1998 Kellogg Company. ©1998 license for driver, helmet, car and uniform granted by Dale Earnhardt, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

**ANATOMY OF A CHAMPION:
NERVES OF STEEL.
WILL OF IRON.
FOOT OF LEAD.**

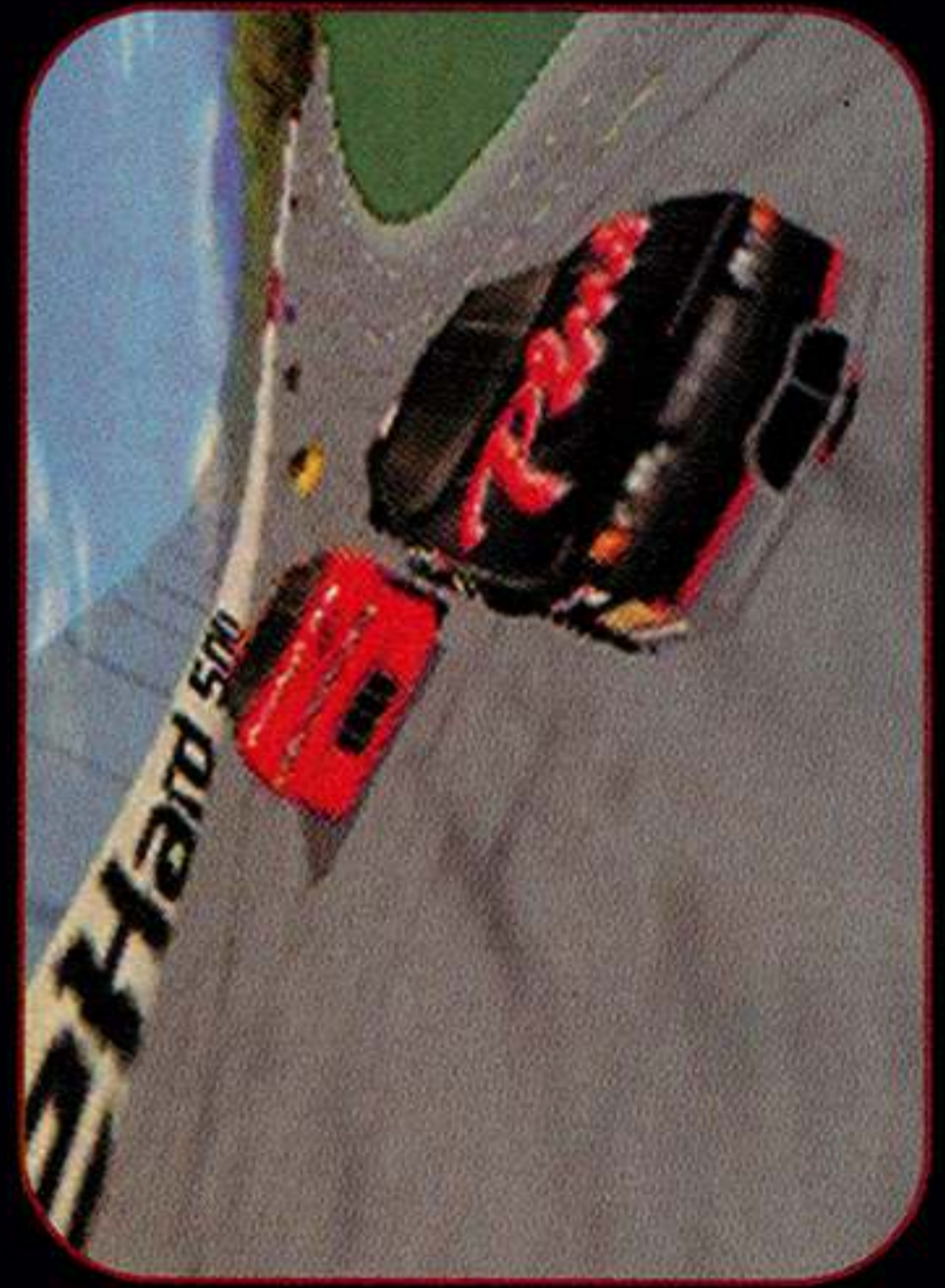
CYBER DALE



are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Nintendo, Nintendo 64 name and likeness, and likeness of the #3 Richard Childress Racing car used under



Meet Dale Earnhardt, Cyber Athlete™ and NASCAR legend. Think you can beat him? Out here, sheet metal is expendable and right of way is nonexistent. 35+ NASCAR teams & drivers muscle their way around 17 real-life tracks. Stay focused and you're headed for a champagne shower. Blink and it's a face full of fire extinguisher foam.



SCHOOLS OUT.

CAPCOM unleashes explosive tag-team fighting action in Rival Schools – the most innovative 3-D fighter that teams up 14 brand new warriors united by fate. Vibrant graphics, an intense story line, outrageous new combos and Capcom's signature gameplay make Rival Schools the 3-D tag-team battle that's completely out of control.



In the ultimate fight
for justice, there is no rival!



OF CONTROL.

Offer valid 6/1/98 to 1/31/99. Maximum 2 awards per name and/or address. To claim awards send a completed prize redemption form, Fighters Edge proof-of-purchase points (or original UPC code) and shipping and handling fees to Capcom Entertainment (See www.fightersedge.com for complete details). Award merchandise is subject to change and subject to availability while supply lasts. Allow 10-12 weeks for delivery. Items may be shipped separately. Extra points on orders will not be refunded. Points cannot be transferred or sold to another party for use for any other purpose. Fighters Edge points can not be redeemed for cash. Capcom Entertainment may cancel, rescind or extend this offer at any time. Points are subject to verification. Only original Fighters Edge proof-of-purchase points or original UPC codes are valid from retail packages or from authorized Fighters Edge certificates. No reproductions allowed. Points valid only once per game purchase, per person. The Fighters Edge program is operated by Capcom Entertainment and is open to residents of the United States and Canada excluding Quebec. Fraudulent claims will be voided. Proof of mailing does not constitute proof of delivery. Capcom is not responsible for lost, incomplete, damaged or illegible claim forms. Certified mail is recommended for orders. Sweepstakes winners will be determined in a random drawing from registered Fighters Edge members. No purchase necessary. Odds of winning depend on number of registered Fighters Edge members. Sony Computer Entertainment is in no way affiliated with this program. Employees of Capcom Entertainment, its agencies, vendors and their immediate family members are not eligible for this offer. All decisions of Capcom Entertainment on all matters relating to this promotion are final. Recipients agree that awards are presented on the condition Capcom Entertainment, GamePro Magazine, Sony Computer Entertainment, their affiliates, subsidiaries, divisions or related companies, have no liability whatsoever, for any damages, injuries, losses or expenses of any kind resulting from acceptance, possession or use of the award. Award recipient is responsible for any and all Federal, State and local taxes if necessary. Offer is only good in United States and Canada excluding Quebec. Void where prohibited by law. Other restrictions may apply. All orders must be postmarked by 1/31/99.



**JOIN FIGHTERS EDGE.
EARN KILLER STUFF.**



Join the ranks of the world's fighting elite in Capcom's Fighters Edge. Collect Fighters Edge points when you buy specially marked packages of Capcom's Fighters Edge games or via authorized special offers with participating retailers. It's easy to join! Just fill in the coupon below and send it to: Capcom Entertainment, 475 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, CA 94086

GAMEPRO

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PHONE _____ DATE OF BIRTH _____



© CAPCOM CO., LTD. 1998 © CAPCOM U.S.A., INC. 1998. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. CAPCOM is a registered trademark of CAPCOM CO., LTD. RIVAL SCHOOLS is a trademark of CAPCOM CO., LTD. *Fighter's Edge is a registered trademark of GamePro magazine, the world's largest multiplatform gaming magazine and the official magazine sponsor of the Capcom Fighters Edge promotion. Reproduction of the Fighters Edge name/logo in whole or part without prior written permission by GamePro magazine is prohibited. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. All other marks are the property of their respective owners.



Cool Boarders 3

PlayStation

Sony is ramping up for more downhill insanity with Cool Boarders 3. CB3 looks bigger and better than its predecessors, with six events, such as Downhill and Half Pipe, on five mountains that comprise 32 courses. You'll choose from 20 downhill daredevils and 23 boards of varying strengths and weaknesses.

In the preview version we played, CB3's visuals were slick, but a little pixelated; and all the common snowboarding obstacles, including moguls, rocks, and trees, were in place. The frame rate moved at a fast clip, and the exciting sense of speed made rushing down the slopes that much more fun. As for controls, CB3's were very intuitive: Busting killer tricks like the Front Slide 540 was a breeze. The only downside was that making tight turns, even with the use of the analog controller, proved to be a chore. With a little fine-tuning, Cool Boarders 3 should deliver the thrills gamers are expecting from this hot prospect.

—The Rookie



Developed by Idol Minds
Published by 989 Studios
Available October

70% COMPLETE



Twisted Edge Snowboarding

Nintendo 64



Midway's hitting the hill with Twisted Edge Snowboarding. As of press time, TES will contain seven tracks (including a practice track) and five competition modes. You'll be able to race each track through three difficulty levels, with the course changing as you advance: The Expert course will contain jumps that were closed off in the Novice course, and so on. You'll select from nine boarders and seven rides, some of which are released as you complete certain events; and you'll pull off numerous tricks, including the incredible 1260 and the McTwist 720—just to name a few.

The preview version we played was very early in development: It featured only one track and few tricks. However, the game speed was up to par with that of 1080°. As for the graphics, the characters looked smooth, and the environments featured cool touches, including downed alien spacecraft. Only

time and another playable will tell if TES will bring enough twisted fun to cyber-shredders this winter. —The Rookie

Developed by Boss Studios
Published by Midway Home Entertainment
Available November

50% COMPLETE



Classic '80s Action.



Sleek '90s Design.



At the super low sticker price of about a buck a game, this baby's fully loaded with 30 of your all-time video game favorites! In the first and largest arcade collection ever, Activision Classics gives you all the gameplay mileage of the original Atari 2600 games, newly "engineered" for your PlayStation® game console. With timeless classics like **Pitfall!**, **River Raid** and **Kaboom!**, you'll be reliving the good old days for hours on end. Handy carrying case, standard.



www.activision.com

Activision is a trademark of Activision, Inc. © 1995-1998 Activision, Inc. Atari 2600 is a trademark of Atari Interactive, Inc. a Hasbro company. Licensed by Sony Computer Entertainment America for use with the PlayStation game console. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. All rights reserved. All other trademarks and trade names are properties of their respective owners.

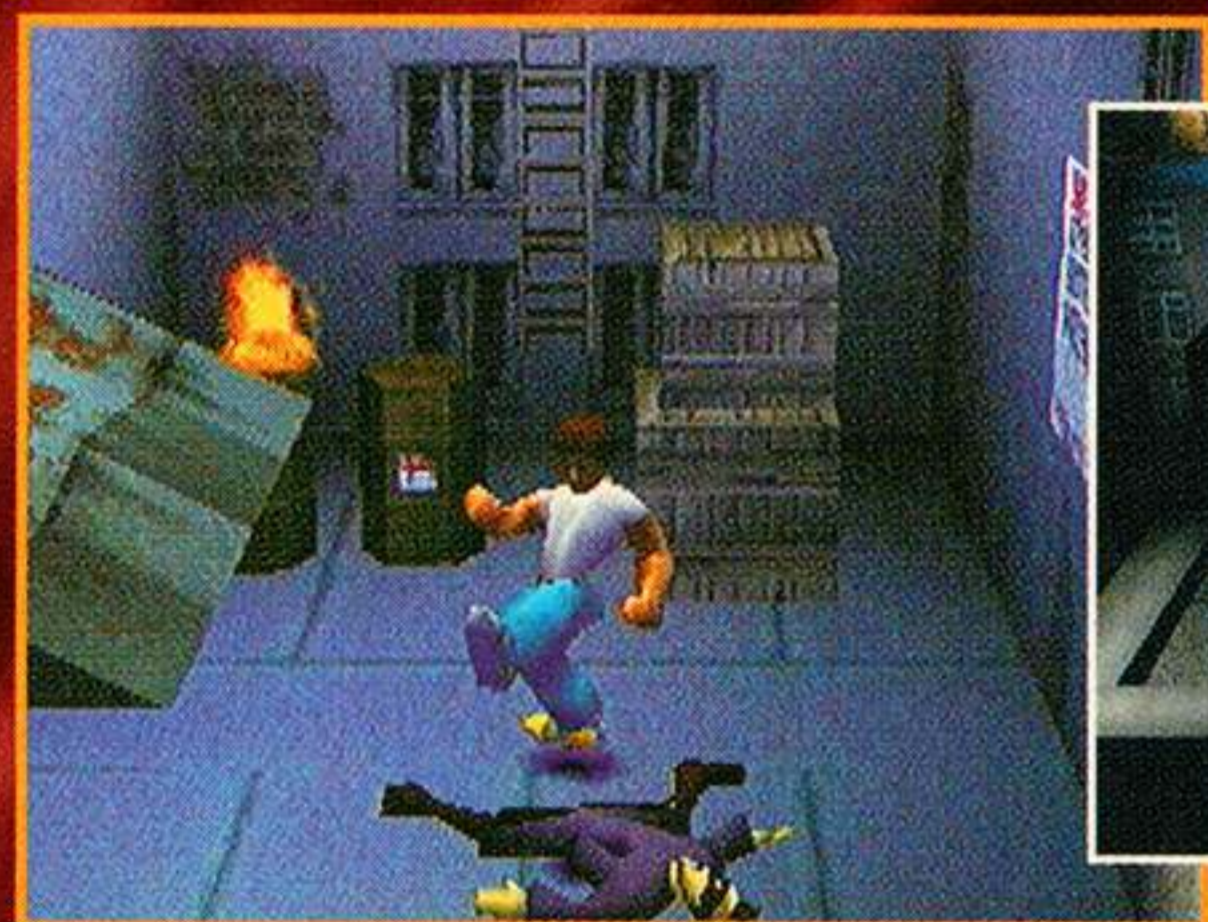




Jackie Chan's Stuntmaster

PlayStation

The most famous martial arts movie star (and undoubtedly the craziest!) since Bruce Lee, Jackie Chan punches his way onto the PlayStation in a high-flying new action game. Stuntmaster begins on the set of Chan's latest movie in Hong Kong. After some commotion there, the line between reality and fiction becomes blurred, and Chan must fight enemies and race through 12 levels of kung-fu kicks and broken bottles while performing the insane stunts he is known for: jumping from building to building, beating down bad guys, etc. Jackie Chan was even motion-captured for the game to provide his character with a realistic set of movements, from fighting to sliding down ladders. Stuntmaster should strike the PlayStation in early 1999. —*Johnny Ballgame*



Developed by Radical Entertainment
Published by Midway
Available First Quarter '99

40% COMPLETE



O.D.T.

PlayStation

O.D.T. (Or Die Trying) is a dark 3D adventure game in which you must stop a deadly epidemic before it wipes out the city of Calli. A magical green pearl with legendary healing powers is the only thing that can counteract the disease. Unfortunately, your ship crashes before you can grab the pearl—and now you're surrounded by a bunch of ugly mutants. You play as one of four characters, each with their own attributes, weapons, moves, and magic. As you journey through the game, your character gains experience and improves his skills much like in an RPG.

The character control in this unfinished preview version still needed a lot of work: Jumps were difficult to navigate, while reaction times for special moves and simple turning were too slow to be effective. If Psygnosis manages to fix these problems, the game has promise—but if Psygnosis drops the ball, O.D.T. will likely be D.O.A. when it hits stores this October. —*J. Boogie*



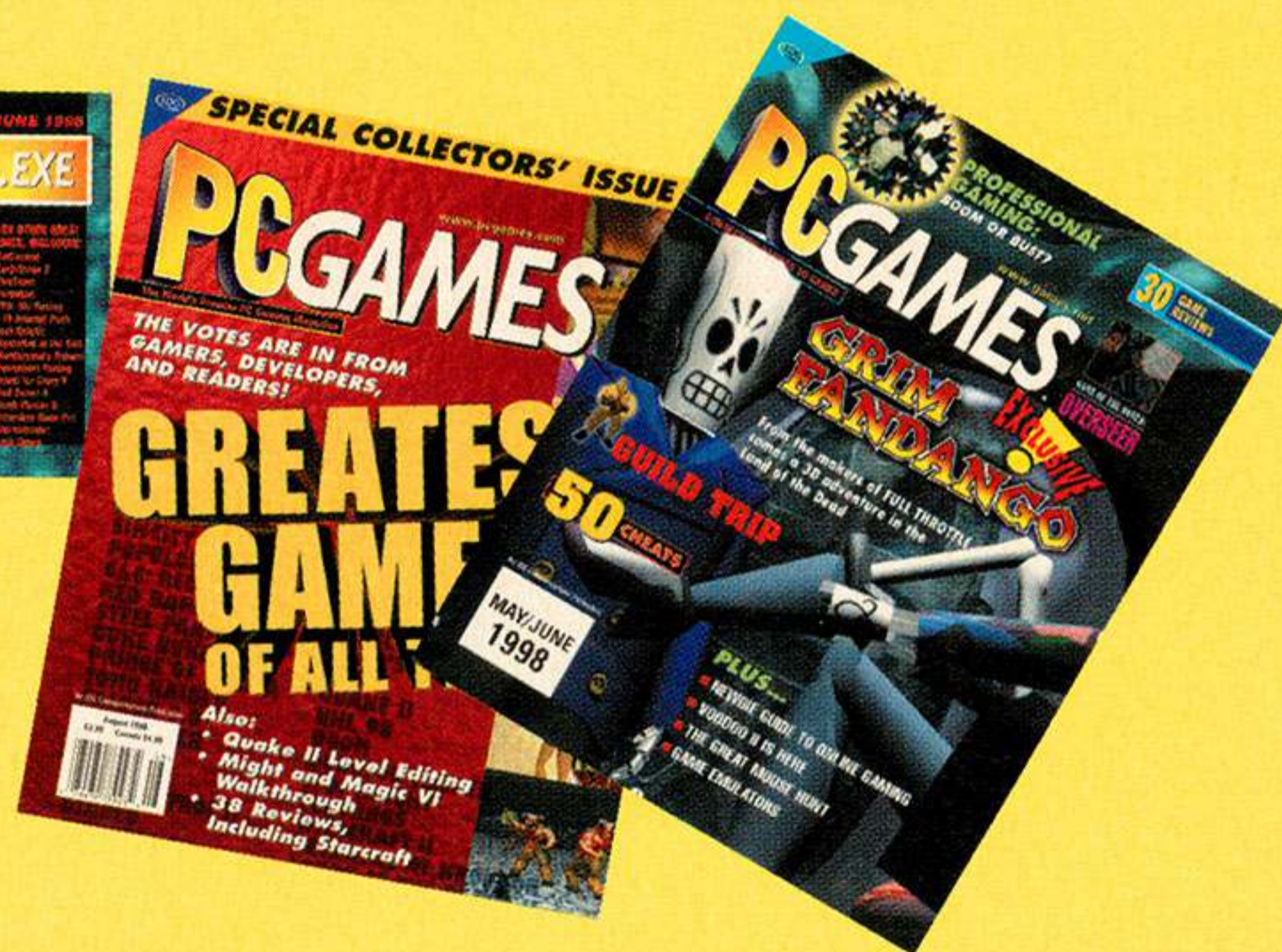
Developed and published by Psygnosis
Available October

60% COMPLETE

**2 ISSUES. 1 CD-ROM.
NO STRINGS.**

RISK FREE!

- **No Obligation**
- **No Surprises**
- **No Brainer**
- **No Commitment**



From the number one authority on PC games comes an offer second to none. Two great issues of *PC GAMES*. An outstanding CD-ROM. It's all yours and it's **RISK FREE. No strings. No asterisks. No balloon payments.** Simply a chance to check out the most complete gaming coverage available and to try out some of the hottest gaming software going.

From desktop to online and multiplayer, *PC GAMES* brings you the best in game reviews, timely previews, guided tours, cheats, strategies and expert technical tips. And with a CD-ROM, loaded with 650MB of exciting demos, free Internet connections and links to the top multiplayer gaming sites, and no obligations, this deal needs very little technical advice.

To order call 800-688-4575 or log onto www.pcgames.com

If I'm not absolutely satisfied, I'll mark "CANCEL" on your invoice and owe nothing. The 2 issues and the CD-ROM are mine to keep without obligation. Otherwise, start my one-year subscription to *PC GAMES* (a total of 12 issues) at the guaranteed lowest price of only \$14.97.

PCGAMES
The World's Premier PC Gaming Magazine



The Diabolical Adventures of Tobu

PlayStation

989 Studios is taking off with *The Diabolical Adventures of Tobu*, a refreshingly unique flight-based platform game. The action takes place in a medieval Asian world where the young



winged hero, Tobu, must rescue his uncle from the vile emperor, Nen Hithol, and his minions. Although the gameplay's strictly the stuff of 3D platform gaming, it should intrigue gamers right from the start with its intuitive, responsive flight model that really captures the joy of flying. Tobu has full 360-degree freedom of movement in these alluring 3D worlds as he rams enemies, collects power-ups, rockets through speed chutes, and floats up drafts. This one's definitely a hot prospect for the holiday season.

—Air Hendrix



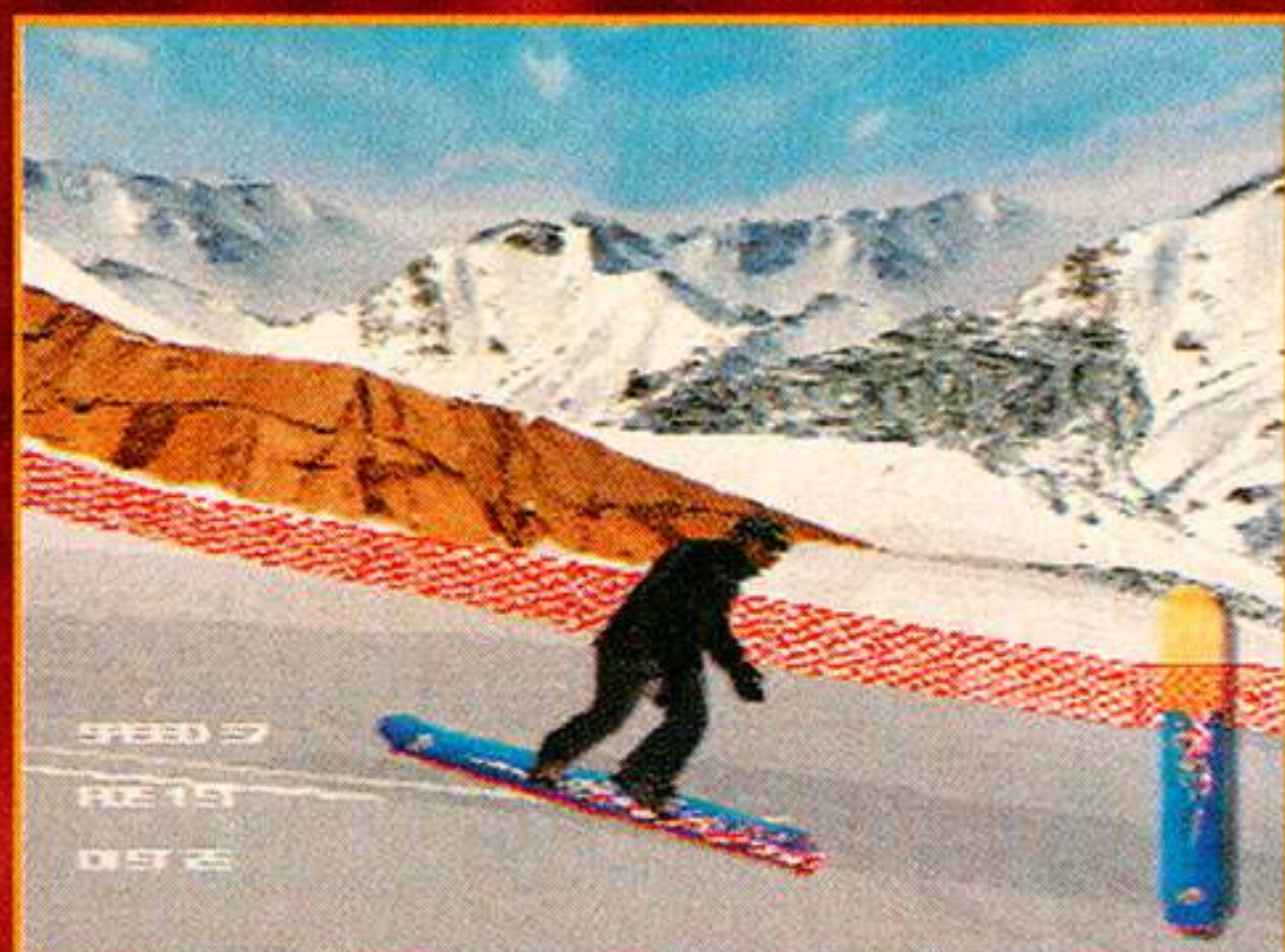
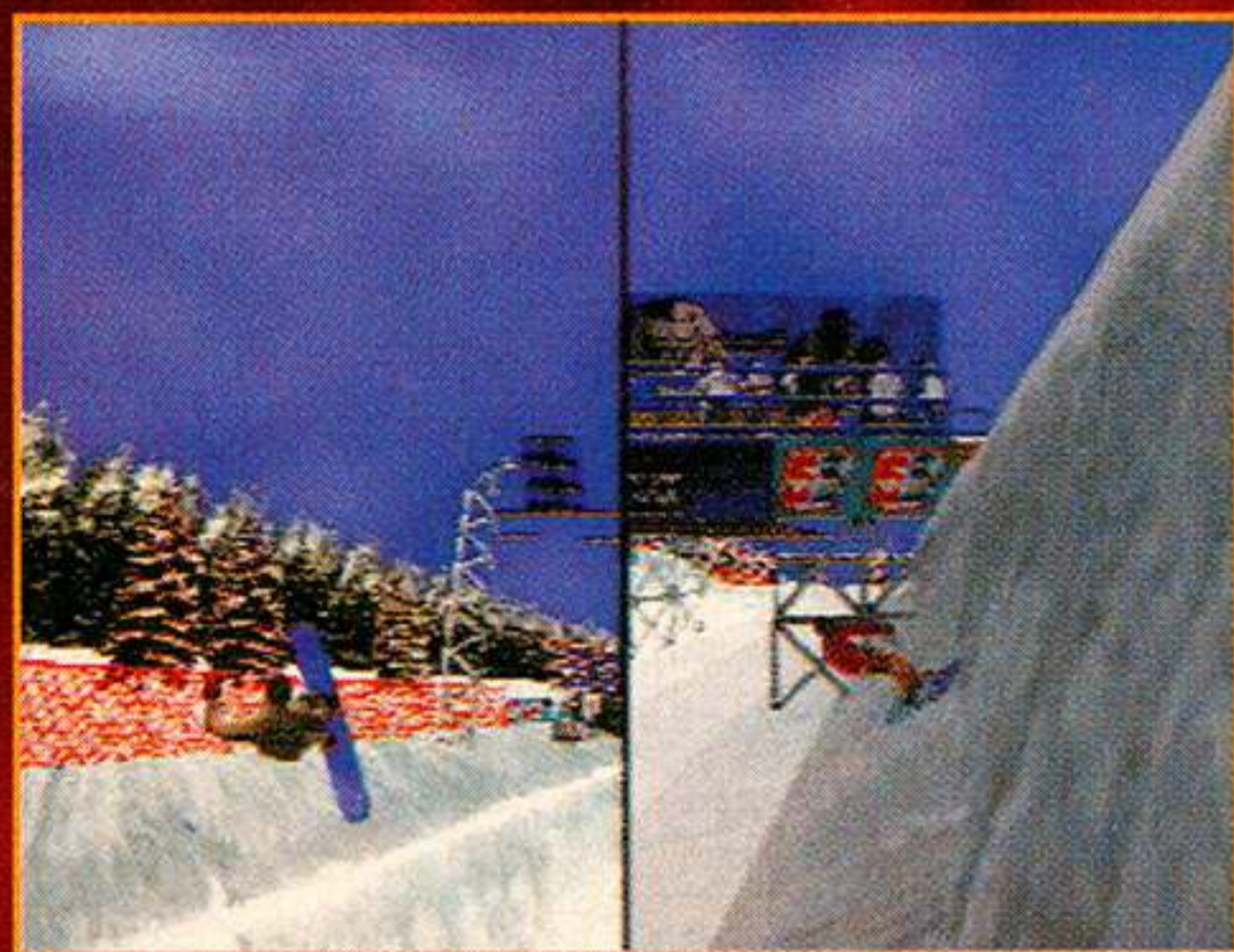
Developed and published by 989 Studios
Available November
40% COMPLETE



Big Air

PlayStation

Accolade's cooking up some killer snowboarding action that might just become the first PlayStation game to match the excellence of the N64's 1080° Snowboarding. *Big Air* starts shreddin' with

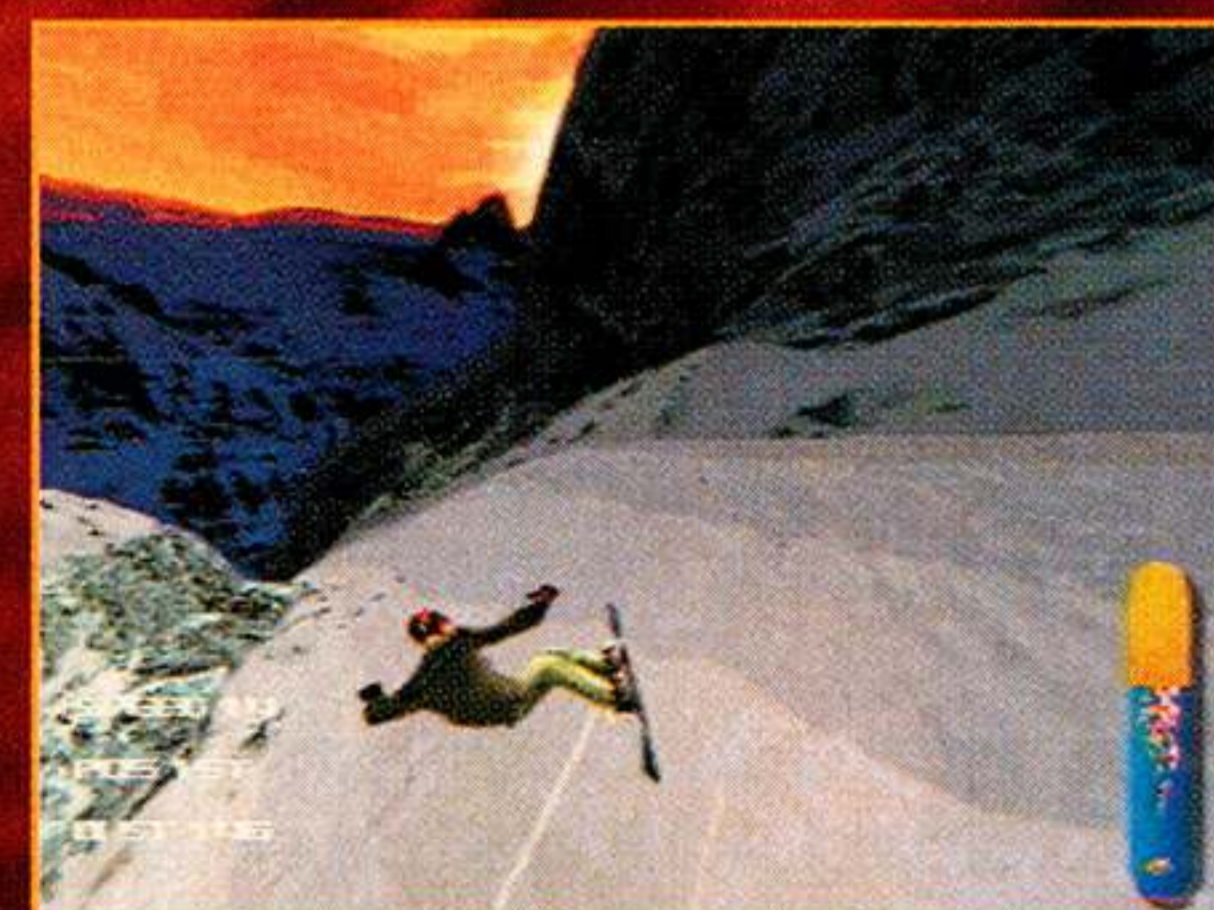
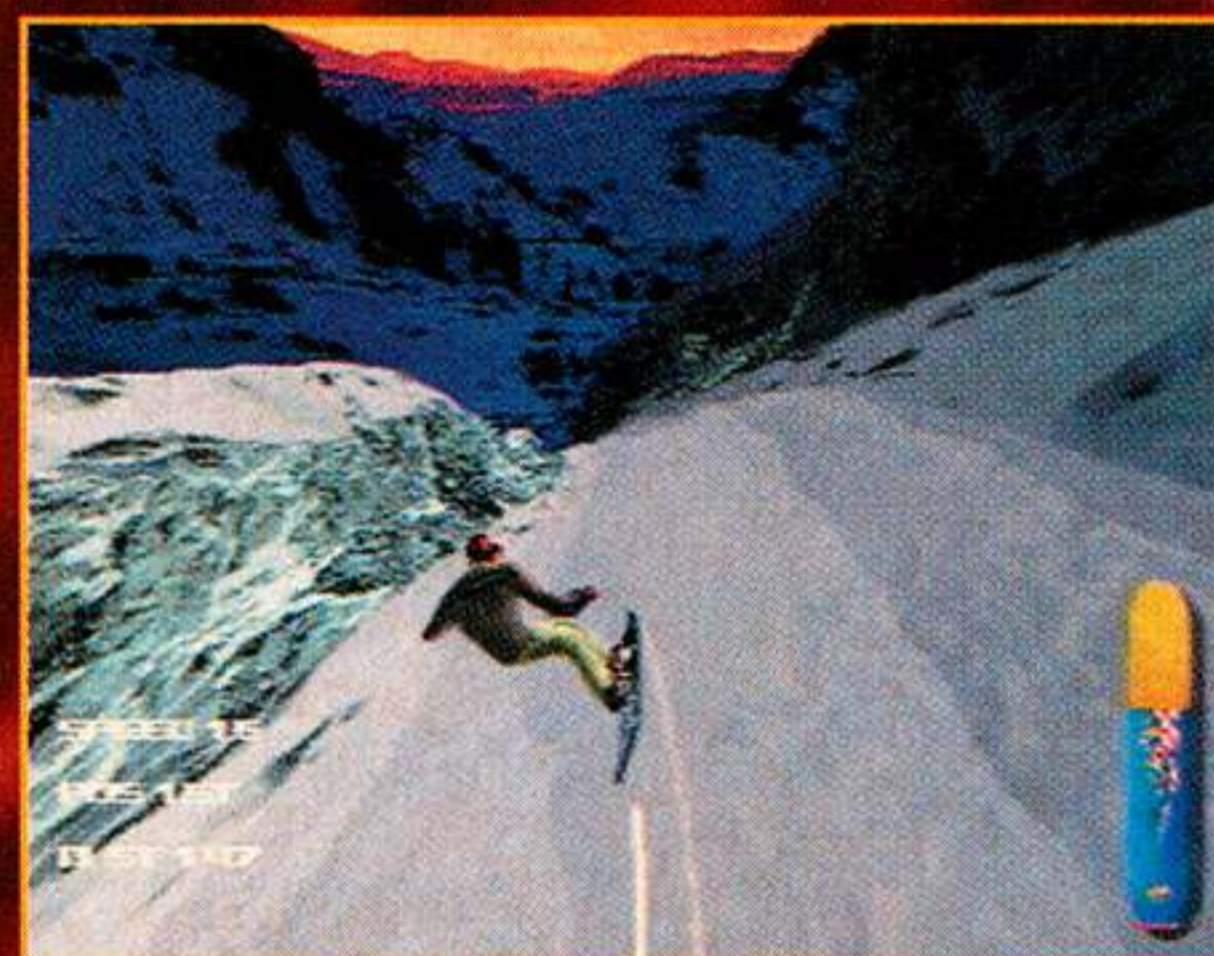
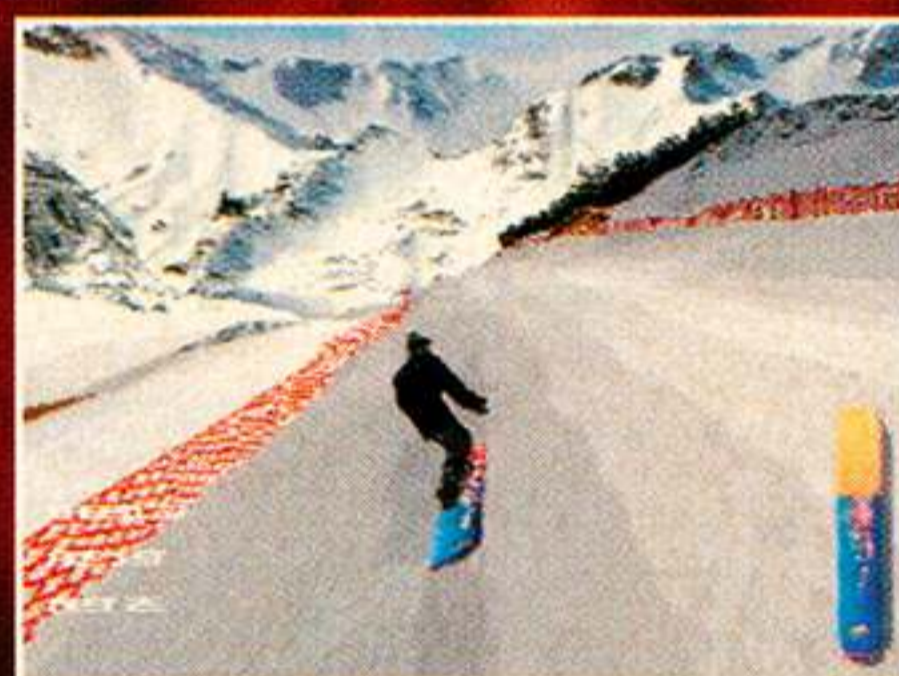


90 licensed boards, 30 courses with branching pathways, 40 tricks, and a huge soundtrack of over 20 punk and ska tunes. One or two boarders race in Boardercross (motocross-style obstacle-laden action), Free Ride, Halfpipe, Slalom, and Big Air modes. The runs are set in six countries, including Canada, the U.S., and Switzerland; victories earn you a plane ticket to different countries, and, ultimately, the right to race against real-life pros, such as Boardercross champ Shaun Palmer. Although there are a torrent of snowboarding games heading to store shelves this year, *Big Air* stands



out from the pack with an older, more realistic style, tight handling, and clean, eye-catching tracks.

—Air Hendrix



Developed by Pitbull Syndicate
Published by Accolade
Available November
50% COMPLETE

Forget about ram and hard drives, install a
LITTLE SMARTASS
in your computer.



From the
makers of:

YOU DON'T KNOW
JACK

HeadRush is a new twisted trivia CD-ROM game that will test your wits, your sense of humor, heck, maybe even your bladder. It's packed with pimple-poppin', puppy-skinning', poop-steppin' fun. Not to mention, three free kickin' new music tracks from Swirl 360, Motorbaby, and 2 Skinnee J's. So, smarty pants, put down this magazine and run to your local software retailer.

Check out the demo
www.headrush.com

SIERRA
attractions

Jellyvision

BERKELEY
SYSTEMS

GOOD NEWS: you designed the perfect racetrack



©1998 Delphine Software International. Moto Racer and Delphine Software International are trademarks of Delphine Software International. Electronic Arts and the Electronic Arts logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Electronic Arts in the U.S. and/or other countries. All rights reserved. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc.



BAD NEWS: it's down there



MOTO RACER 2

Finally, you can create the racing experience that fits your personality. Build shock-crumpling jumps and tire-bending hairpins. Race sport bikes or motocross. On Sahara sand or Amazon mud. It all depends on whether your personality is unstable. Or just plain whacked.



Sickening speed? Or death-defying air?



ELECTRONIC ARTS™
www.motoracer2.com



ACTIVISION®



The
feel-good
hit

This ain't no Saturday matinee, baby. This is the late-night show of high-intensity action thrillers. In the dual role of lab-designed femme fatale and weapons specialist turned taxi driver, it's up to you to gather the five elements before... Bada boom... The end.



Dual Fighting Action
Blow them away with deadly weapons as Korben. Pound on enemies as martial arts expert Leeloo. Kick butt as both to make it to your global missions.



Unpredictable Gameplay
Fight, shoot, solve puzzles and take on hazardous, non-linear missions. Battle A.I. enemies who lure, attack and spy. Teleport to secret areas. Discover key cards and hidden power-ups.



Outrageous 3-D Universe

Explore 23 mind-blowing levels in exotic, sci-fi worlds inspired by the movie, including 23rd century New York, a space-age hotel and a mysterious temple.



o f t h e
s u m m e r

Coming soon to a
PlayStation® Game Console
near you.

From the Creators of Nightmare Creatures.™

THE FIFTH ELEMENT®

www.activision.com



Activision is a registered trademark of Activision, Inc. © 1998 Activision, Inc. The Fifth Element is a trademark of Gaumont. © 1998 Gaumont Technologies. Based on the Gaumont film The Fifth Element directed by Luc Besson. Published and distributed by Activision, Inc. Nightmare Creatures is a trademark of Kalisto Technologies. © 1997 Kalisto Technologies. Licensed by Sony Computer Entertainment America for use with the PlayStation game console. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. All rights reserved. All other trademarks and trade names are properties of their respective owners.



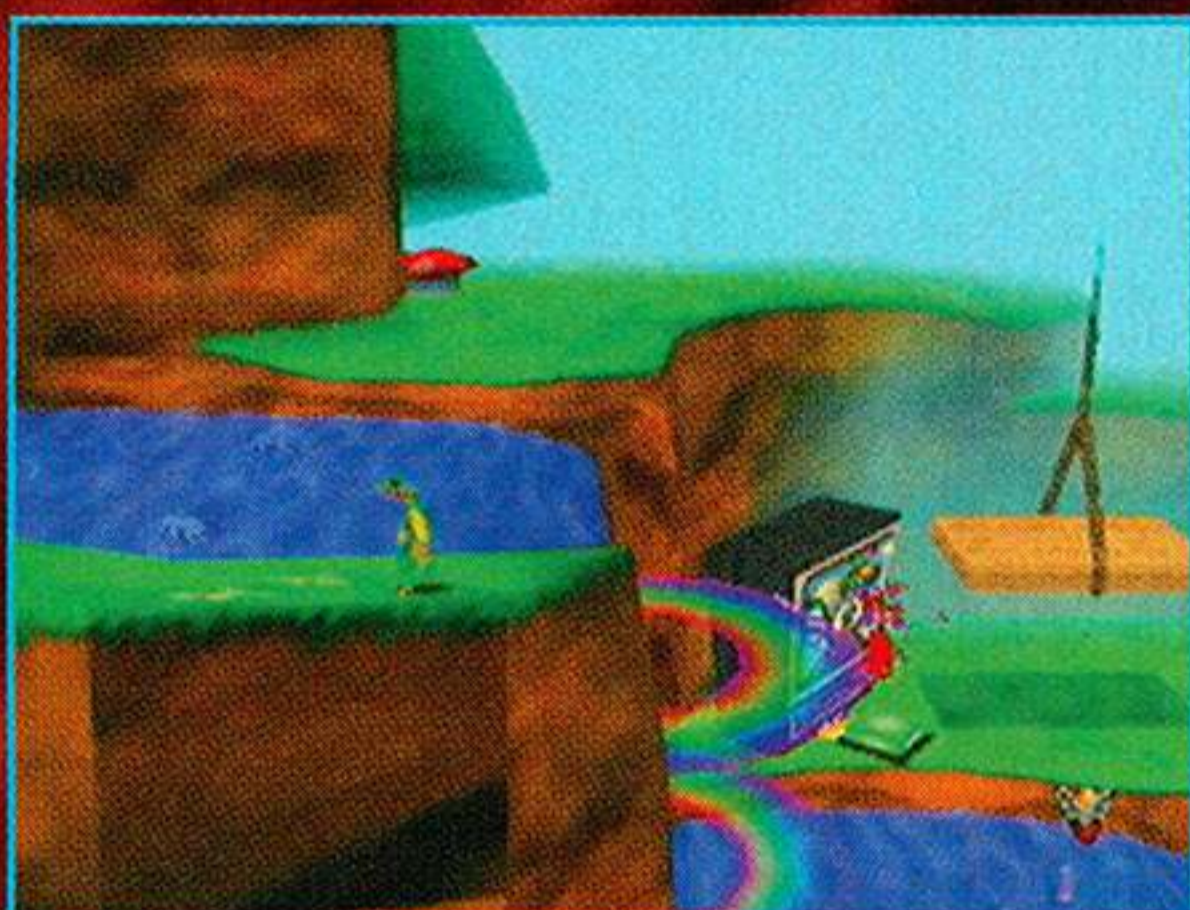
Gex: Enter the Gecko

Nintendo 64

The guru of the geckos has finally come to the N64 with his cool moves, slick one-liners, and new heights of craziness. All your favorite stages from the PlayStation version are here, plus some extra levels to test your flying tongue and hard-hitting tail. The high-res graphics looked silky smooth, but, unfortunately, there won't be many one-liners due to the N64's memory limitations. The early version we played contained a lot of



draw-in, though its tight controls and effective camera angles showed great promise. If you're a Gex fan or just looking for a fun-filled 3D adventure, Gex: Enter the Gecko may just grab you by the tail and never let go.—*Four-Eyed Dragon*



Developed by Crystal Dynamics
Published by Midway
Available now

60% COMPLETE



Fighting Force

Nintendo 64



Get ready for a street brawler with hard-hitting fists, flying kicks, and objects of destruction—the 64-bit conversion of the fighting fave from Eidos. You'll have four characters at your disposal, along with plenty of combo smashers, as you battle ruthless thugs who are out to rule the world. Interactive objects such as cars and walls can be mashed to a pulp, while weapons ranging from crowbars to broken bottles can be manhandled to suit your combat needs. The action in this preview disc was plentiful, though the disc had no soundtrack and minimal sound effects. This game will definitely appeal to your inner pugilist, but will it be a Force to be reckoned with at its release?—*Four-Eyed Dragon*



Developed by Core Design
Published by Eidos
Available November



80% COMPLETE





Test Drive Off-Road 2

PlayStation



The first Test Drive Off-Road ran out of gas before the starting line, but Accolade's sequel promises

to address the original's sizable flaws, including the terrible draw-in. Off-Road 2 sports more than 11 real-life vehicles, including the Hummer, Land Rover, Dodge Ram, Ford Explorer, Jeep Wrangler, and more. Mechanics will now be able to tune their suspension, brakes, etc., then race on six tracks in Hawaii, Switzerland, the Louisiana swamps, and the like, while slinging mud, busting through fences, and plowing over logs. —Air Hendrix



Developed and published by Accolade
Available November

30% COMPLETE



AirBoardin' USA

Nintendo 64

ASCII's taking the snowboarding craze into the future with AirBoardin' USA, which straps shredders onto futuristic hoverboards that float like the craft in Wipeout XL. The free-form go-anywhere action's all about high-speed racing and wild tricks as gamers choose from eight characters, then dive into the Tricks, Coins, Free Run, Practice, or Time Attack modes. Two-player split-screen competitions and Rumble Pak support nicely round out the options of this promising prospect.

—Air Hendrix



Developed by Human Entertainment
Published by ASCII Entertainment
Available November

50% COMPLETE

Sgt Steel



“You’ll be buried without honors DIRTBAG!”

DEAD IN THE WATER

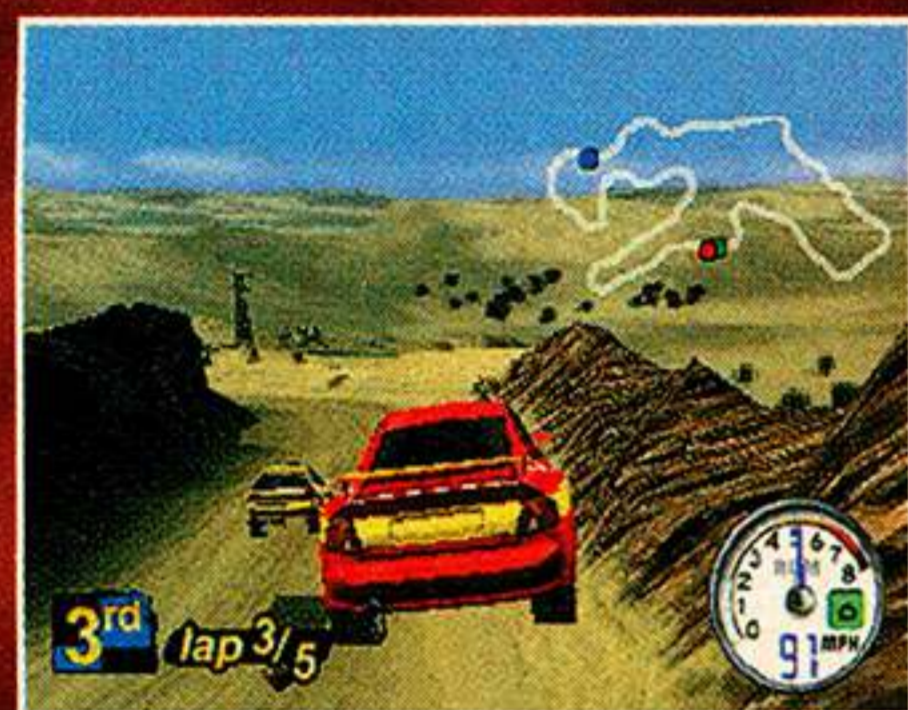


ASCII GAMES™



Rally Cross 2

PlayStation

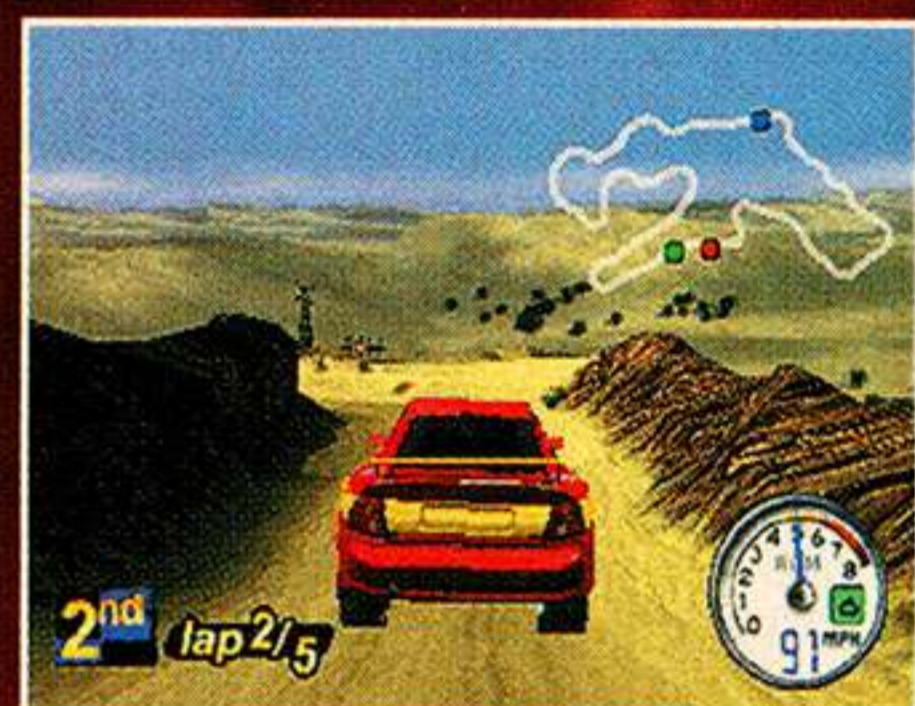
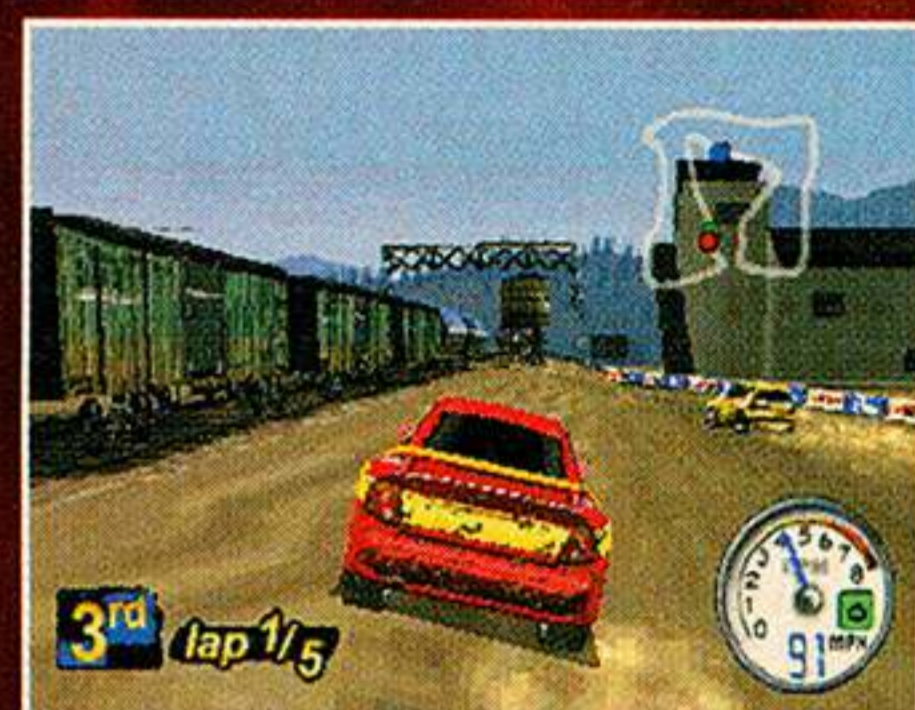


Developed and published by 989 Studios
Available November

50% COMPLETE

Rumblin', tumblin' four-wheelin' off-road action returns to the PlayStation with Rally Cross 2. Under the guiding hand of the designers of the original Rally Cross, this sequel stands a good chance of ripping up the off-road turf. In RC2, one to four players can choose from 20 new off-road cars and trucks that they can customize, refining everything from tires to suspension to gear settings and even paint jobs. 989 Studios is ramping up RC2's graphics horsepower to render realistic racing environments and enhancements such as damage sustained by your ride. It's also improving the controls over the previous game's. You'll speed along on the game's 24 newly designed tracks, which will take you through jungles, deserts, mud, ice, and snow. Six game modes should rev the Fun Factor over the redline.

—Dr. Zombie



GT 64 Championship Edition

Nintendo 64



Developed by Imagineer
Published by Ocean
Available now

80% COMPLETE

GT 64 Championship Edition is bringing authentic, high-speed touring-car racing to the N64. Choosing from 14 cars and six international tracks, one or two players will hit the gas in three modes: Championship, Time Trial, and head-to-head Battle mode. Catering to dedicated racing enthusiasts, GT 64 lets you adjust eight factors, including suspension, transmission, and tires. In addition to plenty of Rumble Pak responsiveness from the diverse terrain, hands-on gameplay demonstrated a sensitive touch that'll take practice to master. The detailed 3D environments flashed by fluidly, and formidable CPU opponents were extremely aggressive. If Ocean puts on the right finishing touches in the garage, GT 64 promises lightning-fast touring-car fun. —Dr. Zombie

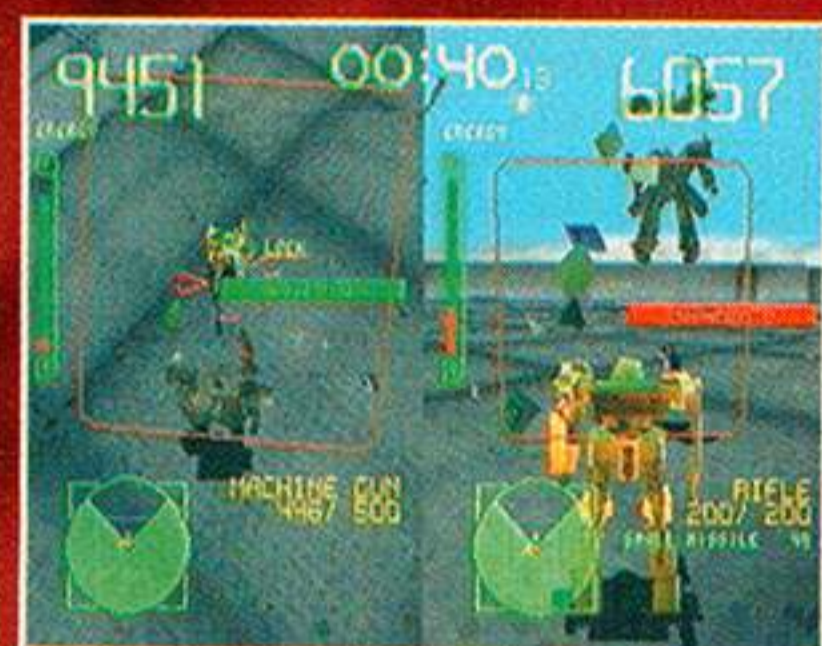




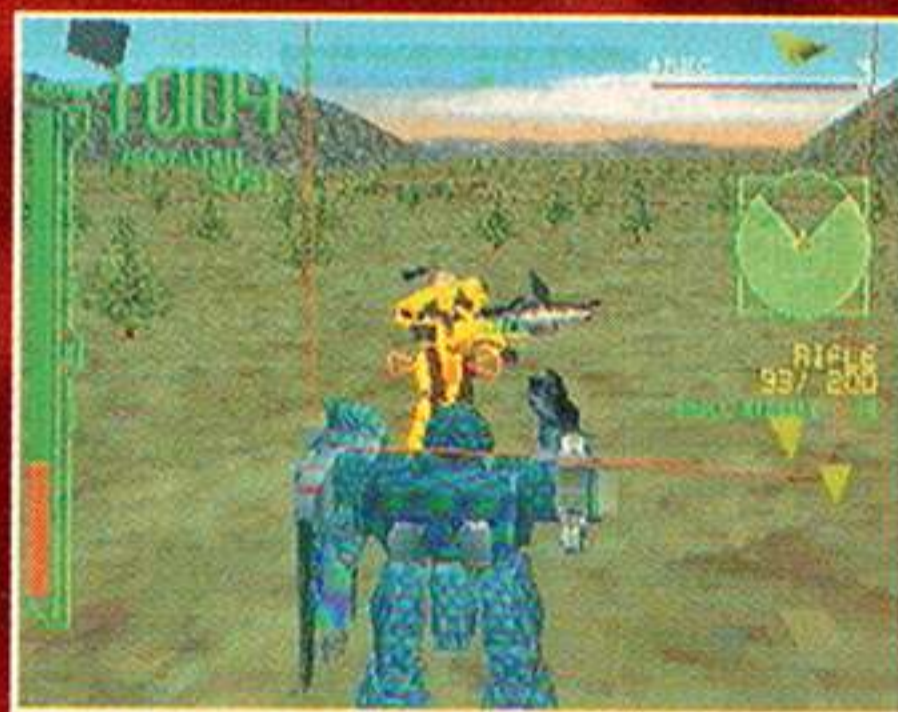
Armored Core: Project Phantasma

PlayStation

Continuing the gameplay of the first Armored Core where you design your mech (called an AC), then engage it in battle, Project Phantasma brings to the sequel different missions, new ACs to build and upgrade, and the option to fight higher-ranked ACs in a deathmatch mode. After defeating foes, players can rummage through the rubble for parts and weapons to upgrade their own ACs.



upload an AC from the first game to help complete your objectives. If you're into mech combat, Project Phantasma may just appeal to your need to terminate. —*Four-Eyed Dragon*



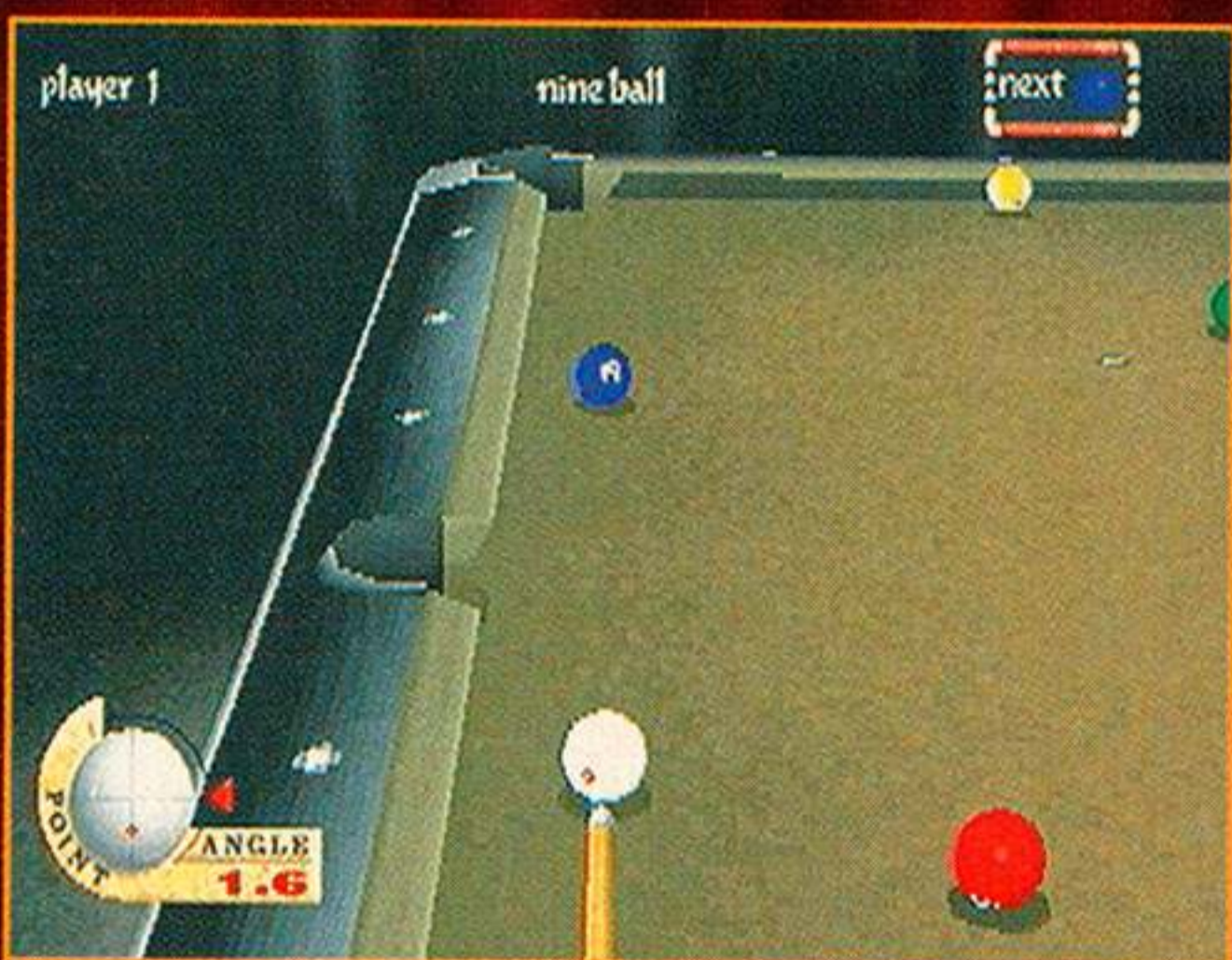
Developed by From Software
Published by ASCII Entertainment
Available October

80% COMPLETE

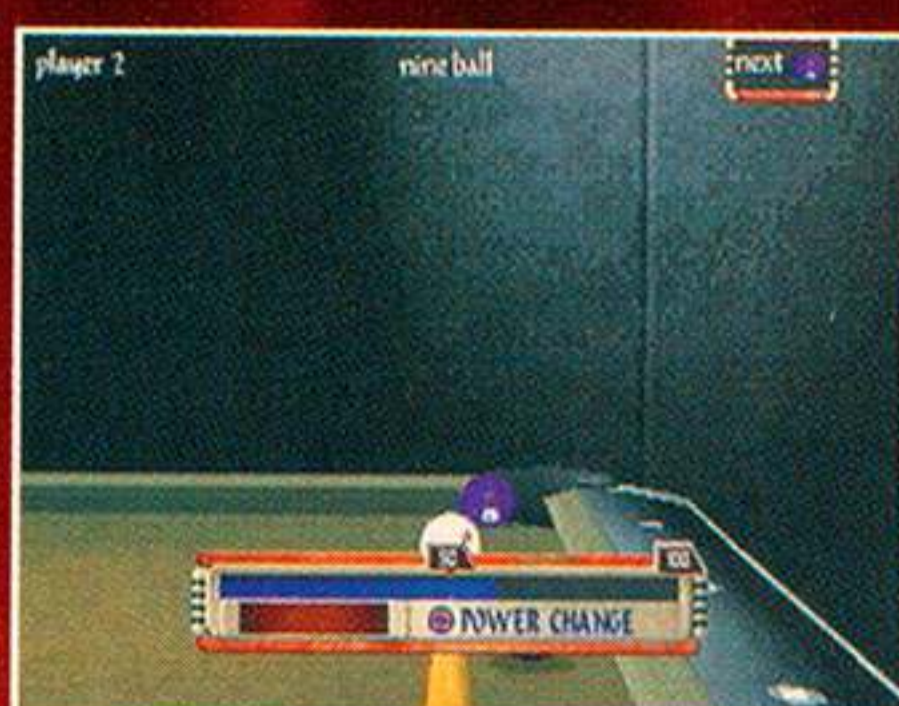


Backstreet Billiards

PlayStation



Besides offering the usual billiards simulation, Backstreet Billiards actually lets players gain fame and money as they hustle their way to the top. You'll be able to buy special items and to upgrade cue sticks with the cash you win playing nine games, including 8-ball, 9-ball, and snooker. Along with a trick mode to practice your favorite shots, BB has a plethora of smaller pocket games to choose from. And if you tire of the game's music, you can pop in your favorite CD and listen to it while you play. Attention, players and hustlers out there: Get ready to chalk up! —*Four-Eyed Dragon*



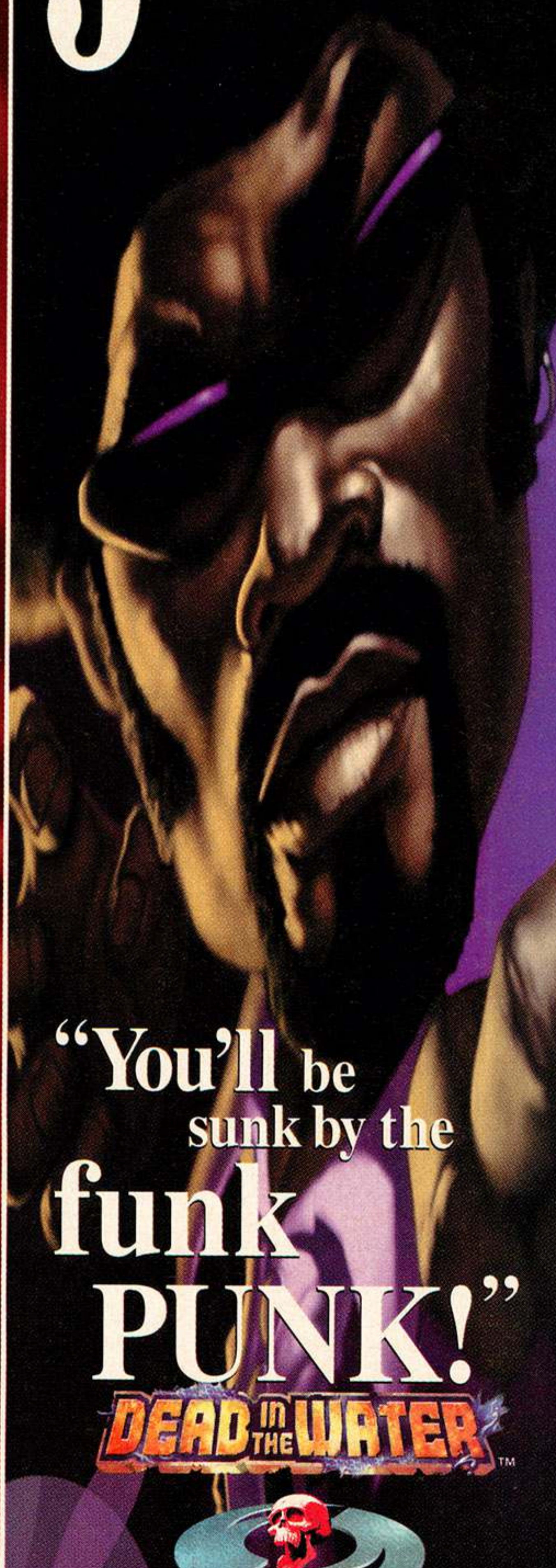
favorite CD and listen to it while you play. Attention, players and hustlers out there: Get ready to chalk up! —*Four-Eyed Dragon*

Developed by Argent
Published by ASCII Entertainment
Available Fourth Quarter '98

50% COMPLETE



EBONY Justice



“You’ll be sunk by the funk PUNK!”

DEAD IN THE WATER™



ASC GAMES™

DEAD IN THE WATER™

LIVE FAST . . . DIE WET

"I WILL destroy you in the Battle mode
I WILL destroy you in the two player split screen mode....
I WILL destroy you in the combat cable link mode
I WILL DESTROY YOU MAGGOT!"
-SGT.Steel

"When the flag goes down baby
your gonna feel the funk of my
Disco Fever Ray , You'll be
hearin' "Stayin' Alive" til' ya die"
-Ebony Justice

"I will continually upgrade my sinister
hearse boat and weapons to extreme
necropotent porportions and your
weak pale flesh will ROT IN PIECES"
-Dr.Graves

"Look here Son, I WILL use your head
as an anchor and your butt
as a seat cushion"
-Officer J.B.Nightstick

"We're like totally prepared to like
race and win on like all umm... 9
courses , ya know ? so like totally get
outta our way"
-Brandi,Mandi & Kandi





- 13 'Off the Hook' characters to choose from.
- 9 Blazin' aquatic tracks to tear up.
- 3D rendered waves like you've never seen before.
- An arsenal of high powered, high tech customizable weapons and boats- all fully upgradeable.
- Two player split screen or combat cable link.



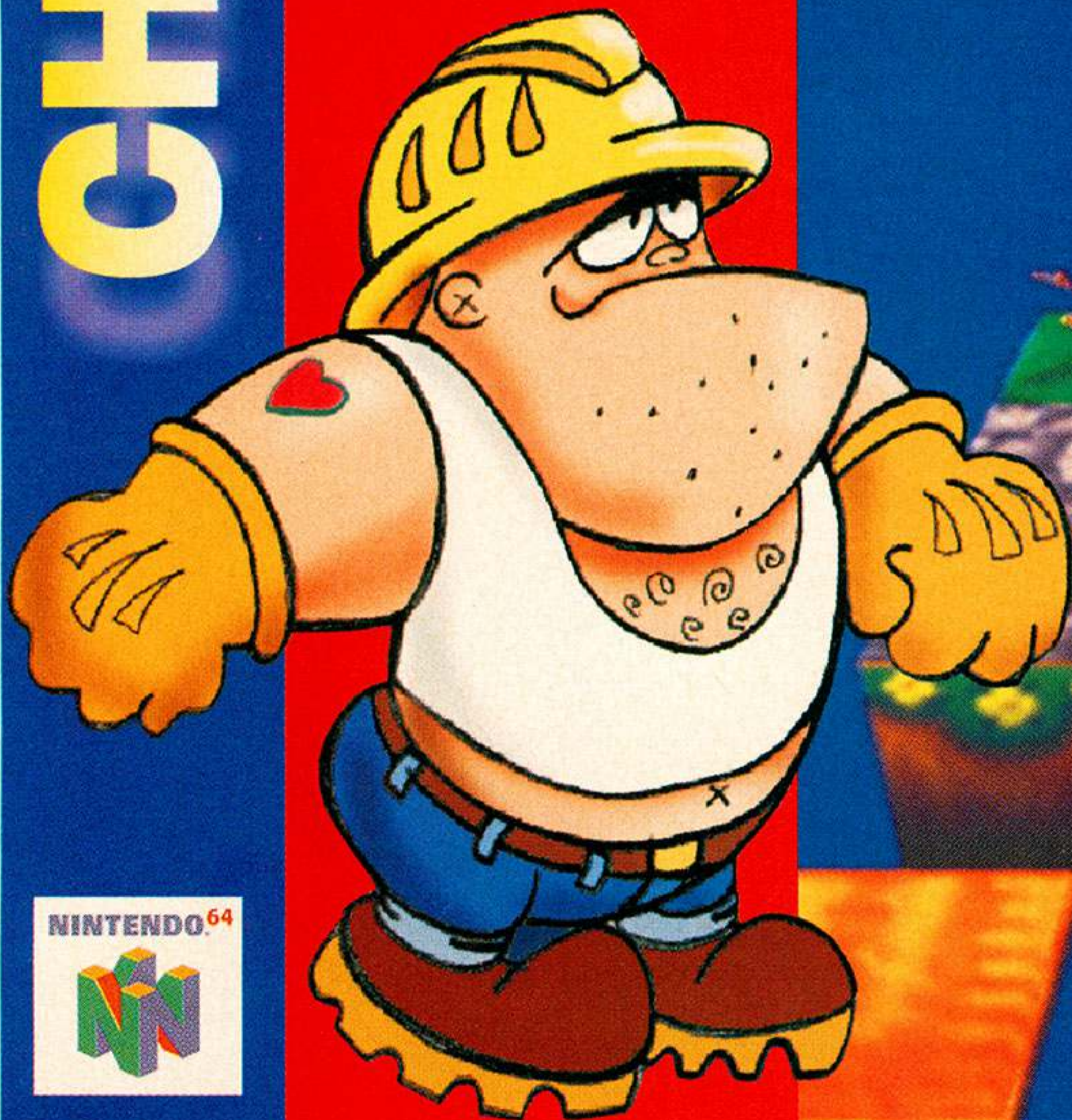
ASC GAMES™

www.deadinthewater.com

JUST PLAIN FUN!

www.JustPlainFun.net

CHARLIE BLASTS



KEMCO

Get ready to RUMBLE! Charlie Blast's Territory will blow your mind! In Single Player Puzzle mode, help Demolition Expert Charlie Blast strategically re-arrange Bombs, Detonators, TNT crates, Blockers and other Objects scattered on each uniquely designed island puzzle level. Use the Trampolines, Floating Platforms and Conveyor Belts on each stage to help Charlie solve the puzzles. Detonate the explosives to set off a chain reaction that will blast the island to pieces and clear the level. Continue clearing Single Player Puzzle levels and Charlie Blast's Territory will reveal diabolical hidden Multi Player game boards, where two to four players can blast away at each other to gain territory on specially designed stages. Players can choose from four fun characters with their own individual quirky personalities. Acquire area on the Multi Player game board by arranging the Bombs and other assorted objects (such as Freeze Bombs that temporarily immobilize your opponents) to create an explosive chain reaction. There are 60 Single Player puzzle-solving fun and simultaneous Multi-Player competitive action.

CHARLIE BLAST

Sweepstakes!



Enter the Charlie Blasts Sweepstakes for a Chance to Win a Trip to Nevada!

Grand Prize trip includes (for a family of four): Round trip air transportation; hotel accommodations for 5 days and 4 nights at the world renowned Treasure Island Resort where there is a Volcano eruption every 90 minutes; a Lake Mead Cruise on the Desert Princess, where guests will be treated to an "outrageously great time" and the Hoover Dam "Hard Hat Tour," which requires participants to wear hard hats like the hero of Charlie Blasts Territory. This special tour will visit the areas of the dam that are not part of the standard tour - areas like the generator shaft gallery, the needle valve house, the seepage gallery and other "behind the scene" areas. Sweepstakes is open to legal residents of the U.S. and Canada (excluding Quebec), 18 years of age and older. Void in FL and where prohibited. No purchase necessary.

To enter the sweepstakes online, visit our website at <http://www.JustPlainFun.net> from September 1, 1998 thru December 31, 1998. Online entries must be submitted by December 31, 1998. To enter by mail, print your name, address, city, state, zip code, telephone number and email address (if any) on a 3"x5" piece of paper, insert into an envelope, and mail to: Charlie Blasts Sweepstakes, P.O. Box 4080, Grand Rapids, MN 55730-4080. Write in entries must be postmarked by December 31, 1998 and received by January 5, 1999. For a copy of the full official rules, mail a self-addressed stamped envelope to Charlie Blasts Sweepstakes Rules Request, P.O. Box 649, Sayreville, NJ 08871-0649. WA and VT residents may omit return postage.

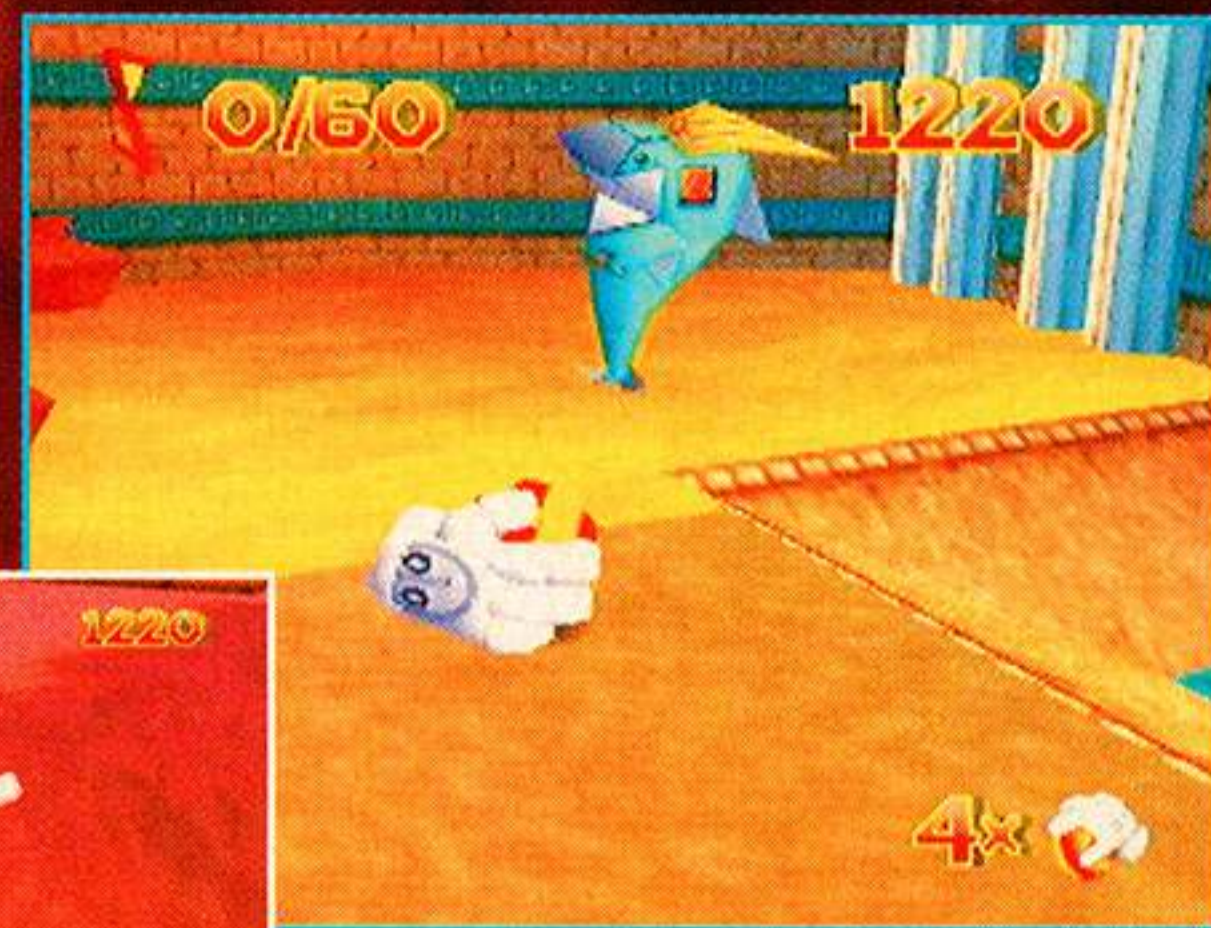


Glover

Nintendo 64

Here's a real hands-on action/strategy game. In Glover you'll become...well, a white glove: all that remains of a wizard who had a bad spell day. You must retrieve six crystals scattered around your world by your explosive mistake. The powers at your command are a magic ball that you can turn into a rubber ball, a bowling ball, a steel ball bearing, a crystal...and your abilities as a right-handed glove.

You're a lefty? Oh, that glove landed in a cauldron—of pure EVIL! Glover may sound weird, but the gameplay in the preview version was imaginative and fun. Glover performs more than a handful of cool-looking stunts such as turning cartwheels, dribbling the ball, and busting a fist slam. Your basic task is to bounce, toss, or slap the magic ball to bonk enemies and solve puzzles. Glover could attain strategy stardom. If it does, Hasbro certainly deserves a hand. —Toxic Tommy



Developed and published by Hasbro Interactive
Available October

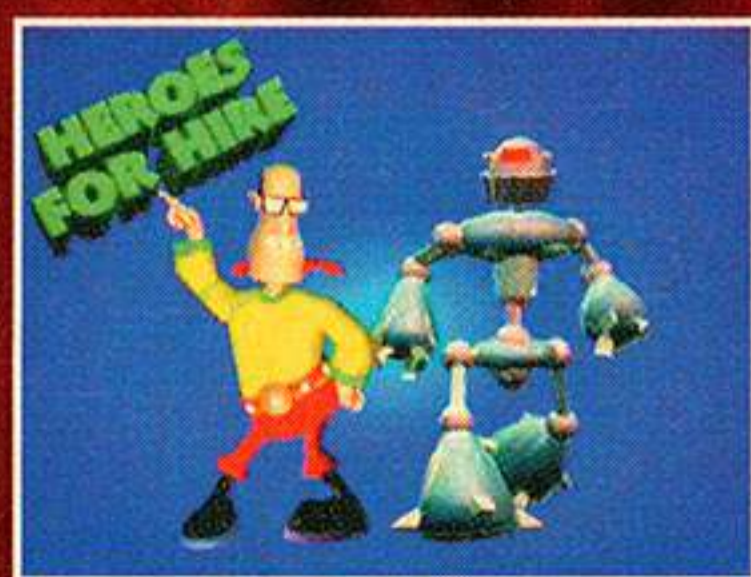
70% COMPLETE



Space Station Silicon Valley

Nintendo 64

Silicon Valley, an experimental robot space station, vanishes on its maiden voyage and reappears 1000 years later. Don't worry, this ain't *Event Horizon!* Dan Danger, Earth's bravest (and most affordable) hero investigates and finds...a weird-but-kind-of-fun puzzle/strategy game. You'll guide a spider-like silicon chip into the electronic brains of bizarre animatronic robots to solve perplexing and sometimes strange tasks through 30 stages. Sure you'll encounter motorized mice, Snoopy-dog jets, and monster-truck lions, but you may also find that Silicon Valley is more than just silly. —Atomic Dawg



Developed by DMA Design
Published by Take 2 Interactive
Available October

90% COMPLETE



Bomberman World

PlayStation

Unless Bomberman Hero for the N64 cuts short their fuses (see Pro-Review, this issue), Bomberman fans will have something to cheer about in Bomberman World. Not only do you get a nifty 30-stage adventure here, but you also



Developed by Hudson Soft
Published by Atlus
Available October

70% COMPLETE

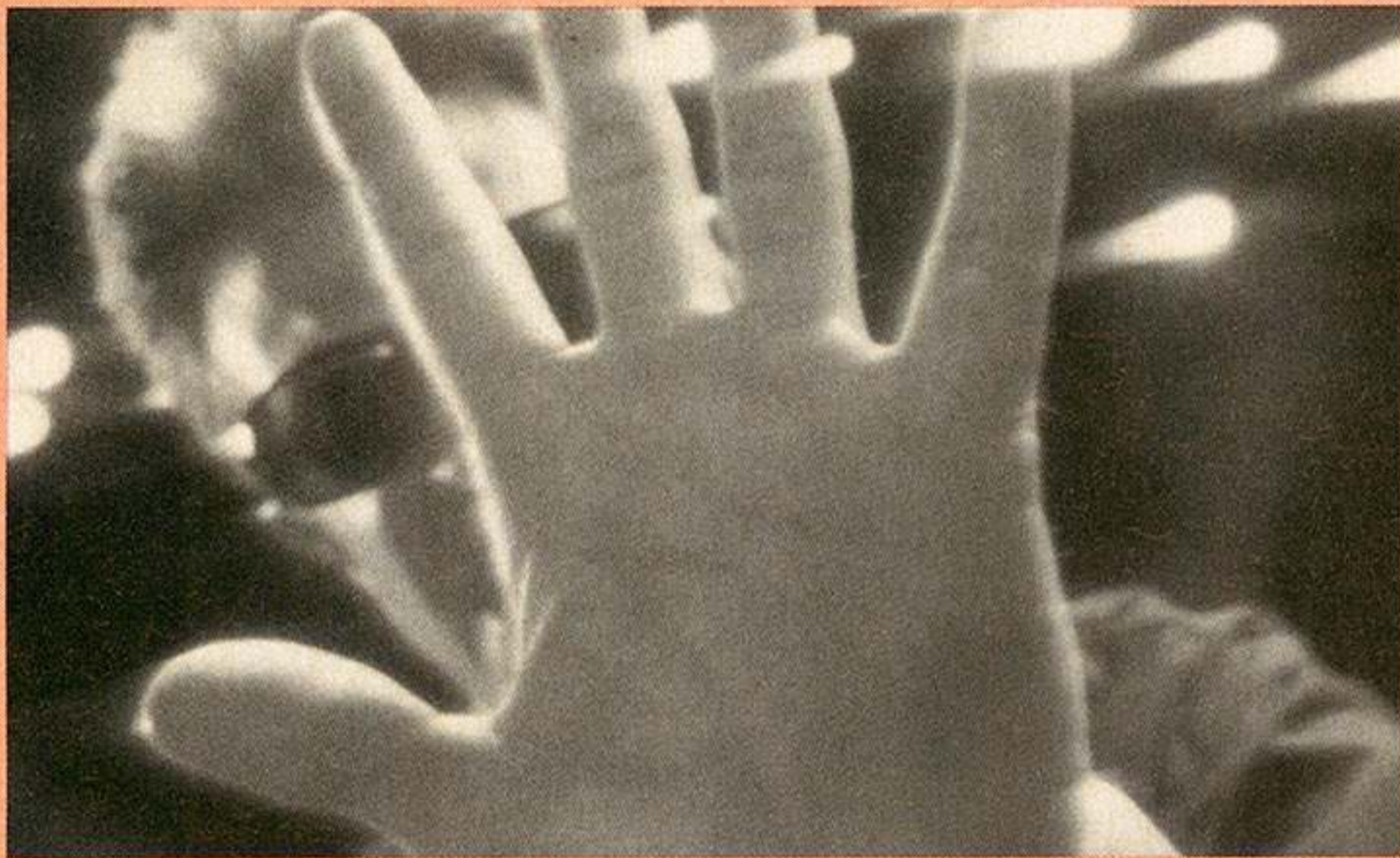
get down to the nitty-gritty bomb-dropping strategy action. You'll blast your way through 10 mazes in single-player matches, tag teams, and multiplayer battles. With the Multitap, up to five players can go boom! Bomberman for the PlayStation looks like da bomb! —AI X



Respected coach and video gameologist Tom "The Thumb" Blake says winning isn't everything, but losing sure sucks. That's why Coach Blake reminds you that losers lose, and some winners go on to become

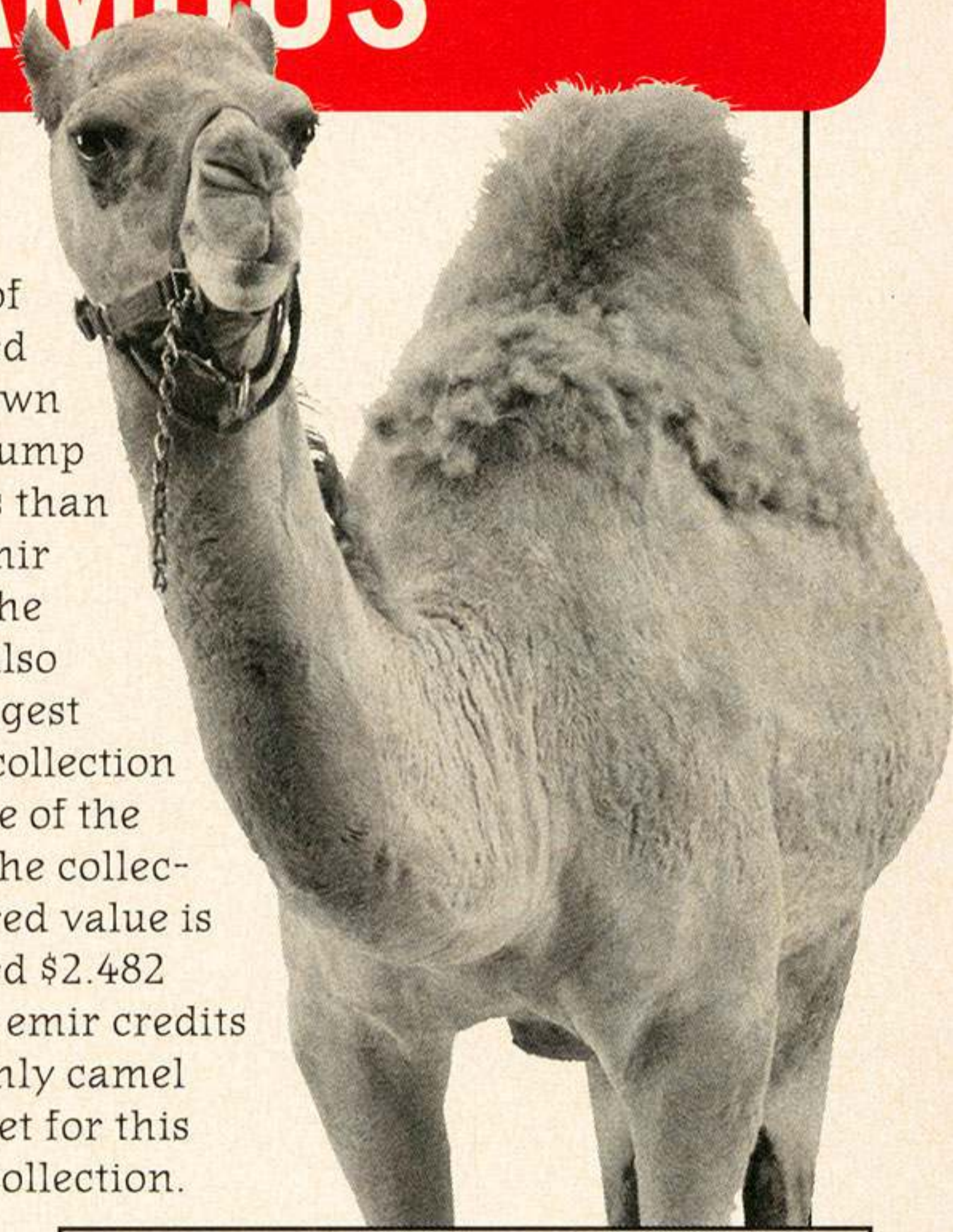


VIDEO GAMERS WHO ARE RICH AND FAMOUS

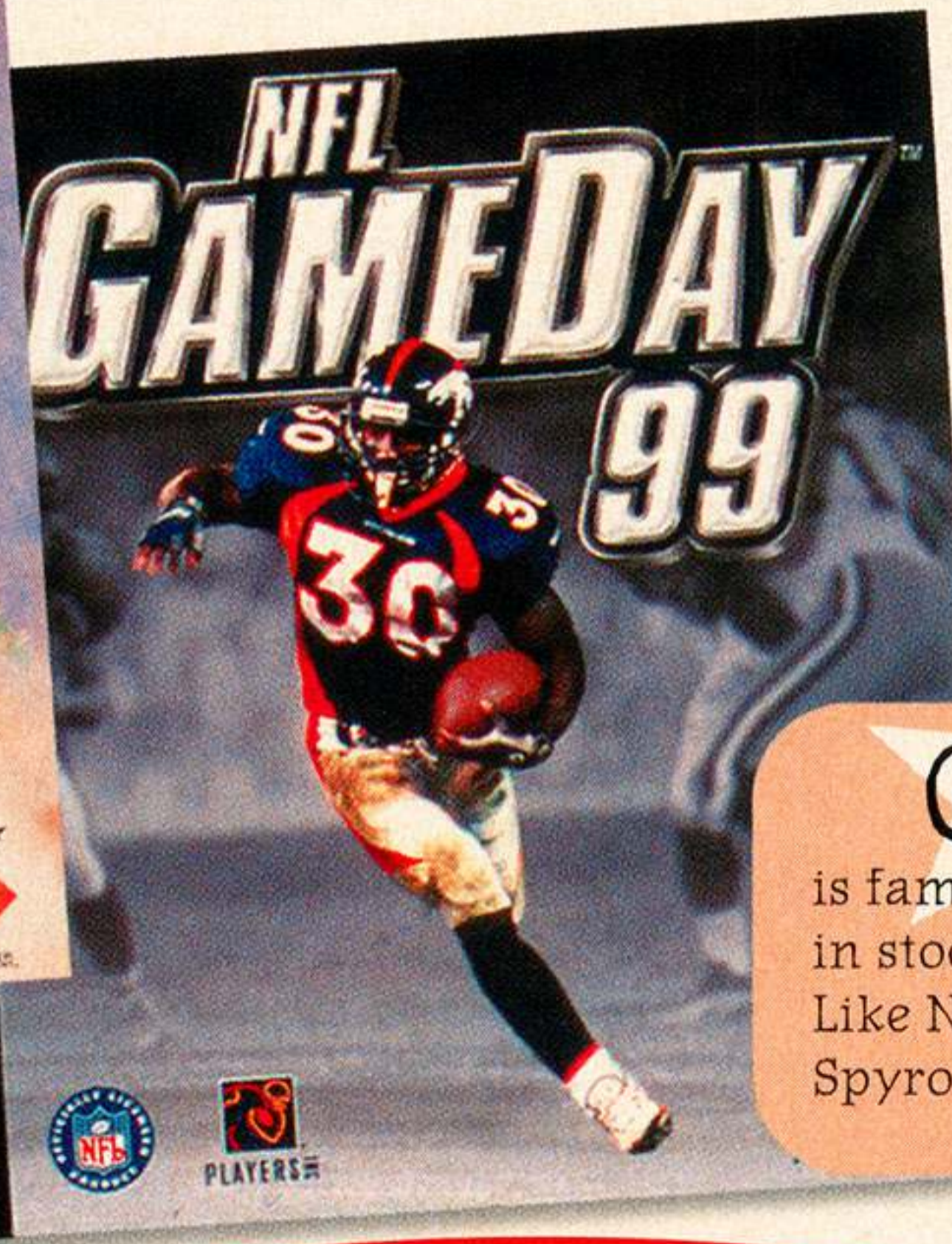


This famous movie star gives all the credit for his meteoric rise to stardom to video games. While a student at the Poly Technical Institute of Videogameology, Leonardo starred in the Institute's production of *A Joystick Named Desire*.

The Emir of Quot reported by some to own more faux hump dromedaries than any other emir this side of the Euphrates, also owns the largest video game collection the other side of the Euphrates. The collection's rumored value is said to exceed \$2.482 million. The emir credits his bi-monthly camel trips to Target for this impressive collection.



This famous singer is an avid video game player. At each stop on tour, Whitney's games and game systems are the last thing packed and first thing unpacked. It's rumored that her song, "Greatest Love of All" was written for Luigi, the Super Mario Brother.



Coach Blake also says that Target is famous for having all the latest games in stock. No preordering, no waiting. Like NFL GameDay '99 and Spyro the Dragon for just

\$39⁹⁹

Get into the game.

TARGET
EXPECT MORE. PAY LESS.

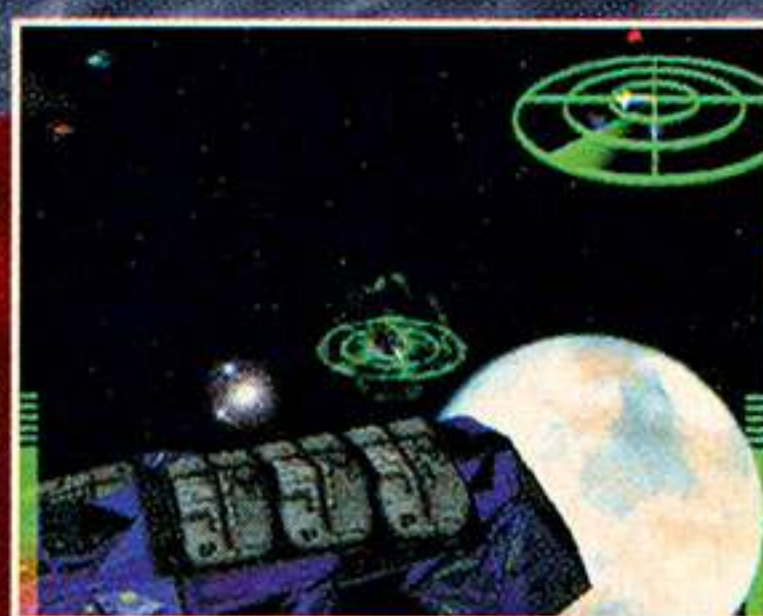


StarCon

PlayStation



With StarCon, the creators of the Star Control series on the PC are lifting off toward PlayStation space combat. Gamers sign on with one of two alliances, then blast through missions that involve adventure/RPG-like gaming as well as standard dogfighting. The combination of colorful, almost cartoony graphics, cool features like the ability to pilot a mammoth carrier that launches tiny fighters which



Developed and published by Accolade
Available December

50% COMPLETE

you then control, and two-player split-screen action might be enough to help StarCon contend with its biggest competitor, Colony Wars: Vengeance.

—Air Hendrix



Survivor: Day One

Nintendo 64

The N64's getting a dose of third-person-perspective combat action with Survivor: Day One. As a "bioform" recently roused from cryogenic sleep, you must escape your colonization ship before it sinks and, along the way, rescue your missing female partner. Unfortunately for you, the six levels of the ship are filled with newly awakened mutants, and you're all competing for the finite number of escape pods. That means it's time to kill 'em all and let God

sort 'em out. —Air Hendrix



Developed by KCEA
Published by Konami
Available First Quarter '99

70% COMPLETE



BattleTanx

Nintendo 64



3DO's first foray on the N64, BattleTanx, is all about destruction. Starting out in another post-apocalyptic future, you play as a BattleLord protecting the few surviving women from marauding Tribesmen. In terms of gameplay, this means you get in a tank, drive around, and blow absolutely everything to pieces. The massacre takes place in eight cities, including San Francisco, New York, and Chicago, all of which have recognizable real-life layouts despite the apocalypse. Up to four players can wreak havoc via split-screen action in tanks armed with guided missiles, nukes, flamethrowers, and more.

—Air Hendrix



Developed and published by 3DO
Available Winter '98

30% COMPLETE



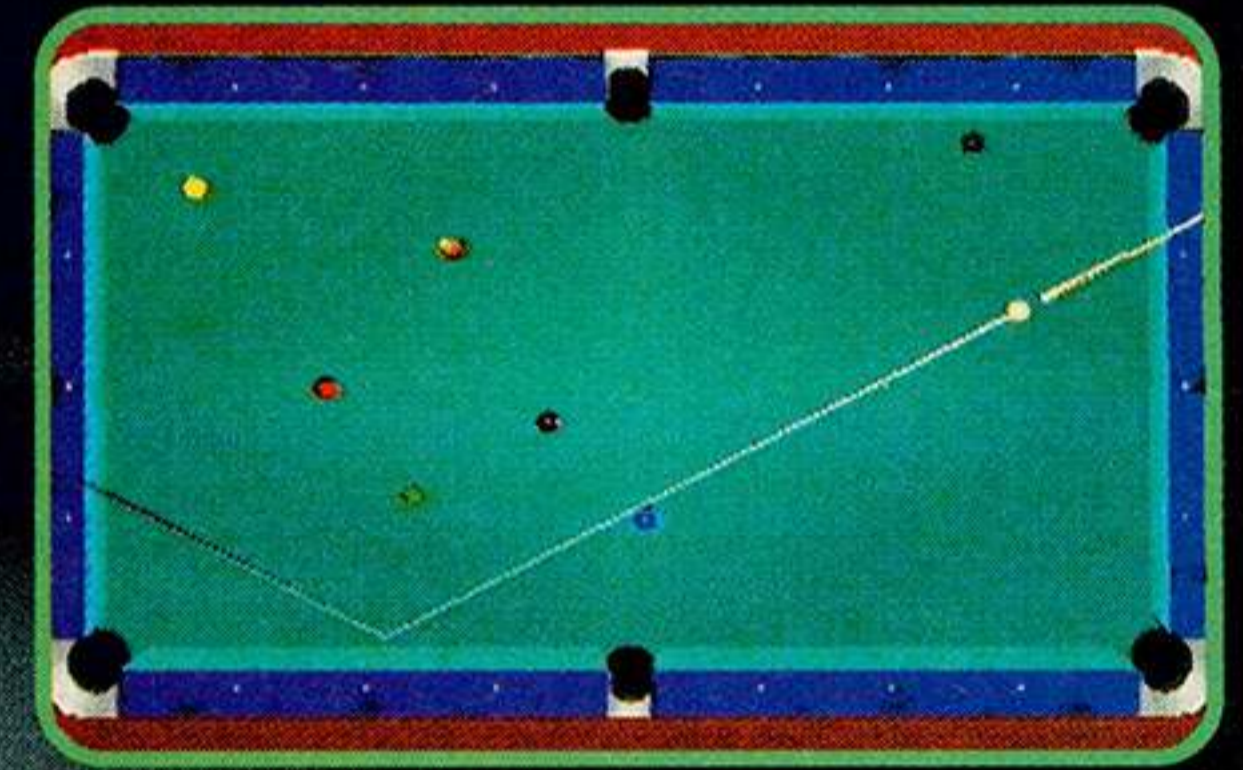
there's no such thing
as a friendly game.



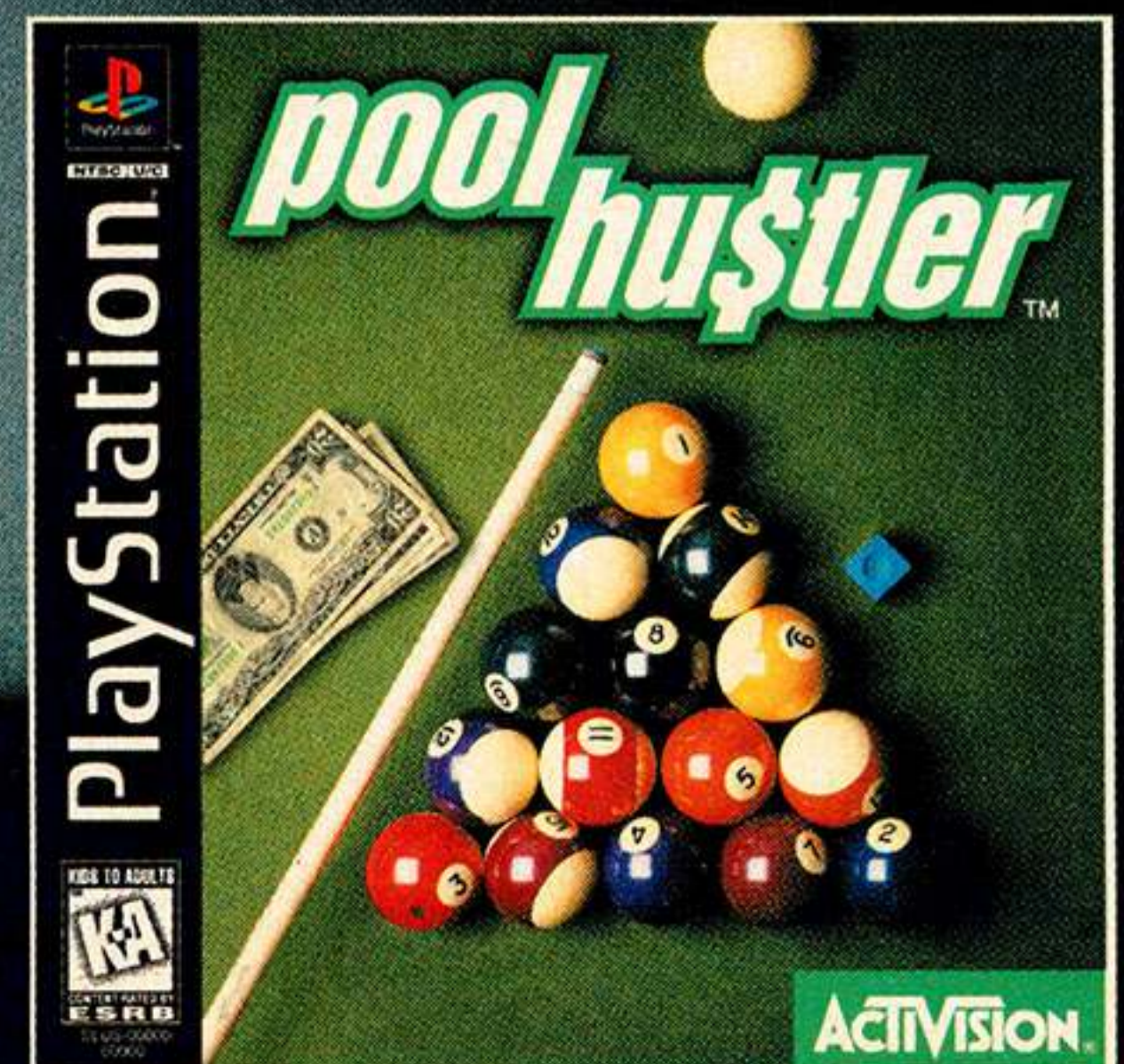
hustling is the spice of life
Shoot in 6 shady pool halls with unique tables, cue sticks and local pros. Select from single and two-player modes, plus, 8-Ball, 9-Ball, 14-1, and Rotation rules.



swim with the sharks
Wager, win, and move on to tougher opponents in your quest to hustle all 12 underground champs—each with unique skills, playing abilities, taunts, and betting strategies.



you can almost smell the beer
Master authentic pool techniques like English, draw and jumping. Align your shot with the realistic top-down camera. Then, view the 3-D engine's slow-motion instant replays.



Activision is a registered trademark and Pool Hustler is a trademark of Activision, Inc. © ASK 1998. Published and distributed by Activision, Inc. Licensed by Sony Computer Entertainment America for use with the PlayStation game console. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. All rights reserved. All other trademarks and trade names are properties of their respective owners.



Uprising X

PlayStation

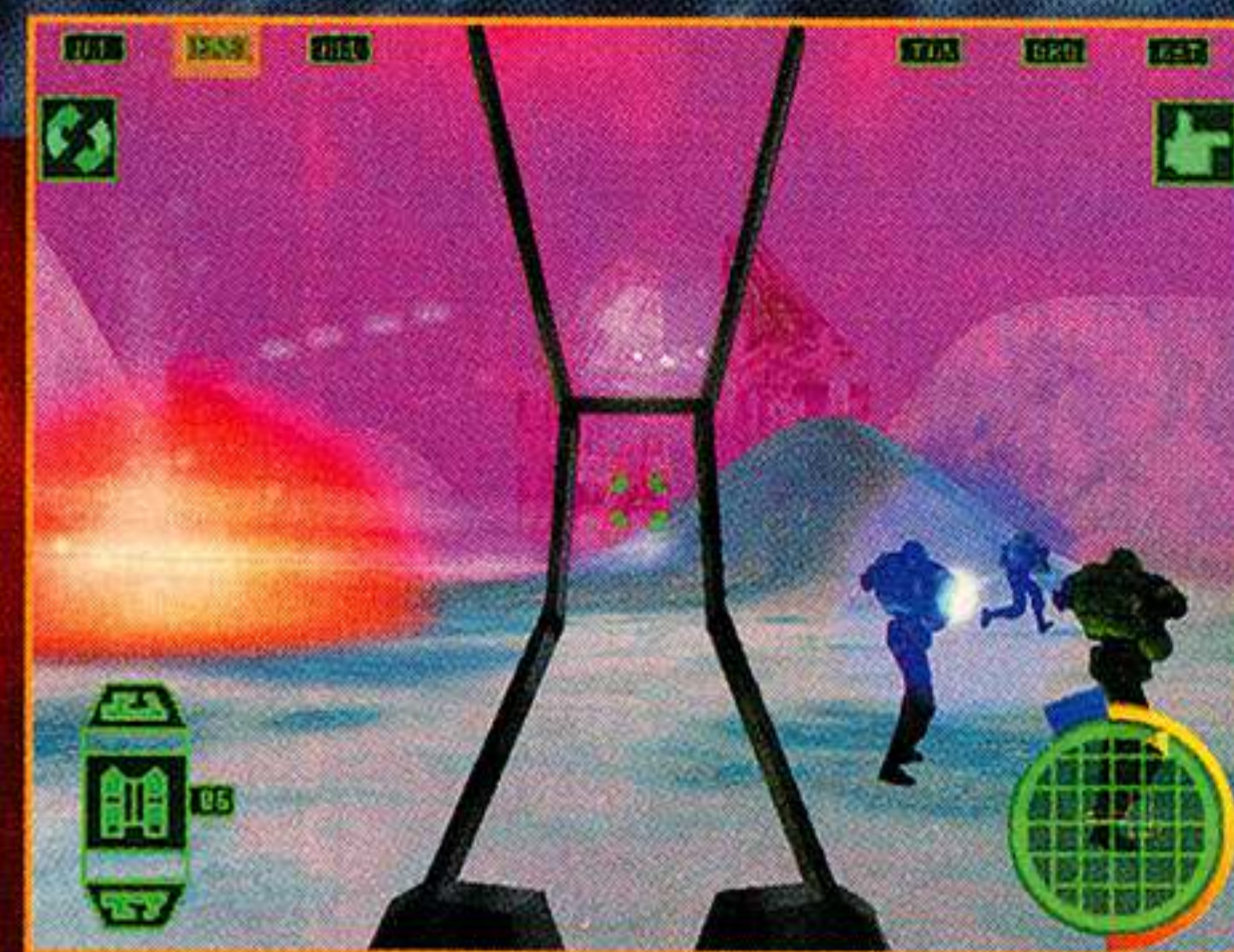


The port of a critically acclaimed but commercially lukewarm PC game, Uprising X combines intense first-person combat with tactical gameplay. Battling from the cockpit of a futuristic tank that acts as a mobile command center, you take on the evil Imperium by either getting into the thick of it yourself or by switching to the tactical side to build turrets, summon infantry, unleash bombers, and more. This intriguing blend of strategy and sheer mayhem is matched by excellent 3D graphics and strong two-player split-screen action.

—Air Hendrix

Developed by Cyclone Studios
Published by 3DO
Available Fourth Quarter '98

30% COMPLETE



Dead in the Water

PlayStation

ASC Games takes Twisted Metal-like combat to the seven seas with Dead in the Water. Batten down the hatches and get ready for some humorous hijinks with a gothic mistress, Vicki Vein, the funky-fresh, Ebony Justice, and others, as you race through dangerous waterways and aqueous battlegrounds. Sporting two modes, secret routes, and customizable hydrofoils, hovercrafts, and racing boats, DITW may just get you caught in its rip-tide this fall.

—Junk Man



Developed by Player 1
Published by ASC Games
Available October

80% COMPLETE



Rat Attack

Nintendo 64

PlayStation

Mindscape's returning to the PlayStation with Rat Attack, which injects a Tom & Jerry flair into Bomberman-style multiplayer competition. Apparently, super-rats have taken over the world, and, as a true-blue cat, it's your duty to save the day.

Playing from a top-down view, you capture manic rodents and carry them to a teleporter—or just thrust them into the microwave, the blender, etc., to end their misery. If you don't snuff out the rats before they munch your house, it's game over, man. Unique? Definitely. Fun? We'll let you know...—Air Hendrix



Developed and published by Mindscape
Available November

40% COMPLETE



THE DEFINITIVE SHOOTER FOR THE PLAYSTATION® GAME CONSOLE

DARIUS



Choose Your Path -
5 Different Endings



Battle 28 Huge Bosses



Conquer 15 Enormous Levels

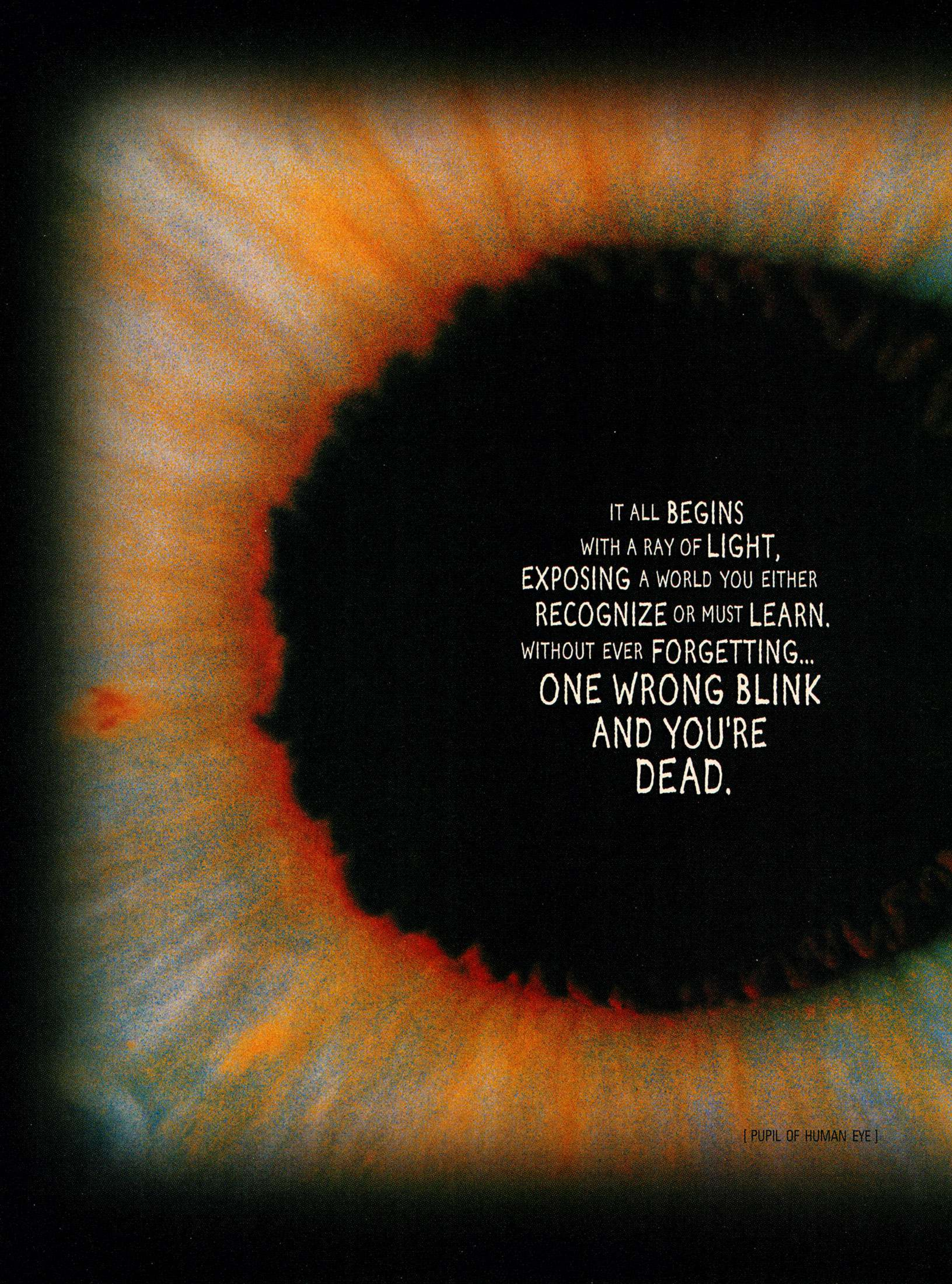
"...the most
fantastic boss
shooting scenes
EVER..."
-GameFan

"...a spectacular
shooter..."
-OPM



www.thq.com





IT ALL BEGINS
WITH A RAY OF LIGHT,
EXPOSING A WORLD YOU EITHER
RECOGNIZE OR MUST LEARN.
WITHOUT EVER FORGETTING...
ONE WRONG BLINK
AND YOU'RE
DEAD.

[PUPIL OF HUMAN EYE]



EIDOS

I N T E R A C T I V E

www.eidosinteractive.com



TOMB RAIDER III



NINJA



OMIKRON



FIGHTING FORCE 64

YOU'VE BEEN WARNED
YOU'VE BEEN WARNED
YOU'VE BEEN WARNED



Eidos Interactive, Omikron, Fighting Force 64, Tomb Raider and Ninja are trademarks of Eidos. Plc. © 1998 Eidos. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Nintendo 64 and the 3-D N 64 logo are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. © 1998 Nintendo of America Inc.



High speed racing only feet from the ground.



Collect power-ups and fire power-downs.



Experience the tension, thrills and speed of an arcade-style game.



Only quick reactions and sheer flying skill will see you through the finish line.



www.heat.net
Fast, Free, Online gaming



SEGA SOFT
1.888.SEGASOFT



RACING THIS CLOSE TO THE GROUND

IS PLANE CRAZY.

Anyone can fly a plane in the open skies. But only a razor-sharp, thrill-hungry speed freak can wing it at low altitude through a gauntlet of canyons, cliffs and city streets without becoming ground meat. Crosswinds, down drafts and a posse of other insane pilots shooting power-downs up your fuselage mean this is a race to the finish! So come hungry. Come low. come fast...

Or don't come at all.



EXTREME AERIAL RACING



Plane Crazy A.I. means the better you get, the better they get.



Up to 8 pilots can race over LAN or HEAT.NET.



Buy equipment and tune your plane's performance.



Sonic cannon accesses short cuts and creates obstacles.

www.segasoft.com/planecrazy

1998 SegaSoft Networks, Inc. All rights reserved. SegaSoft, the SegaSoft logo, HEAT, HEAT.NET and the HEAT.NoET logo are trademarks of SegaSoft Networks, Inc. Plane Crazy is a trademark of Inner Workings Ltd. Plane Crazy Game © 1998

1998 Inner Workings Ltd. The Inner Workings logo is a registered trademark in the UK and the European Union. Windows is a trademark of the Microsoft Corporation. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association.



Blood II: The Chosen

Win 95

Win 98

By Major Mike

Gamers who enjoyed the carnage in the first Blood game (see "PC GamePro," July '97) will be pleased to hear it looks like the series has lost none of its gory edge in Blood II: The Chosen. If anything, this sequel reaches new heights, with more weapons and enemies, bigger levels, a new graphics engine, and, of course, more blood.

Reign of Pain

Set in the future, Blood II lets you choose from one of four characters: Gabriella, Ishmael, Ophelia, and the original game's hero, Caleb. Blood vets will remember these four were banished at the start of the first game. However, the different characters promise to be more than a mere palette swap; each has adjustable characteristics (physical attributes, for instance) that affect how you will play the game.

The most striking difference between Blood II and its predecessor, though, is the graphics engine. Blood II uses a proprietary 3D engine—not unlike that of Unreal or Quake II—with some help from 3Dfx acceleration. Although the alpha version we previewed had bugs, the environments and enemies were highly detailed—and the light sourcing was the icing on the cake. Other options to be implemented are 30-plus one-player levels and eight multiplayer Bloodbath levels where you can take on up to 32 gamers.

Weapons...Oh, Yes!

With 30 tools of destruction, Blood II doesn't lack for weapons, either. Some, like the flare gun, the shotgun, and the voodoo doll, are holdovers from the previous game; new additions such as the sniper rifle and 9mm pistol round out the arsenal. Another improvement is the reactive computer A.I. For example, if you shoot an enemy in the leg, they'll hop and limp; if you hit someone in the arm, they'll clutch the wound.

At this stage of its development, Blood II looks like it could be the next big thing in the wake of big-name corridor shooters such as Quake II and Unreal. Blood never means having to say you're sorry. **G**

Developed by Monolith Productions
Published by GT Interactive
Available October





Sin

Win 95

Win 98

Activision's Sin has been a long time coming (it was supposed to be out in March), and therefore has a lot to live up to. But if the one-level demo is any indication, it's going to deliver the first-person shooter goods in a big way.

Sin's already packing a gritty attitude, cool weapons, a great single-player experience, as well as the power and flexibility of the Quake II engine. The environments are ultra-interactive: Shoot down a billboard and it crashes through roofs and fountains, shattering them in turn, while enemies plummet through skylights and slide into battle on ropes. Sin's as exciting as it sounds—and it looks to get more so when the full game with its deep, branching story hits store shelves this fall.

—Dan Elektro

*Developed by
Ritual Entertainment
Published by Activision
Available September*



Klingon Honor Guard

Win 95

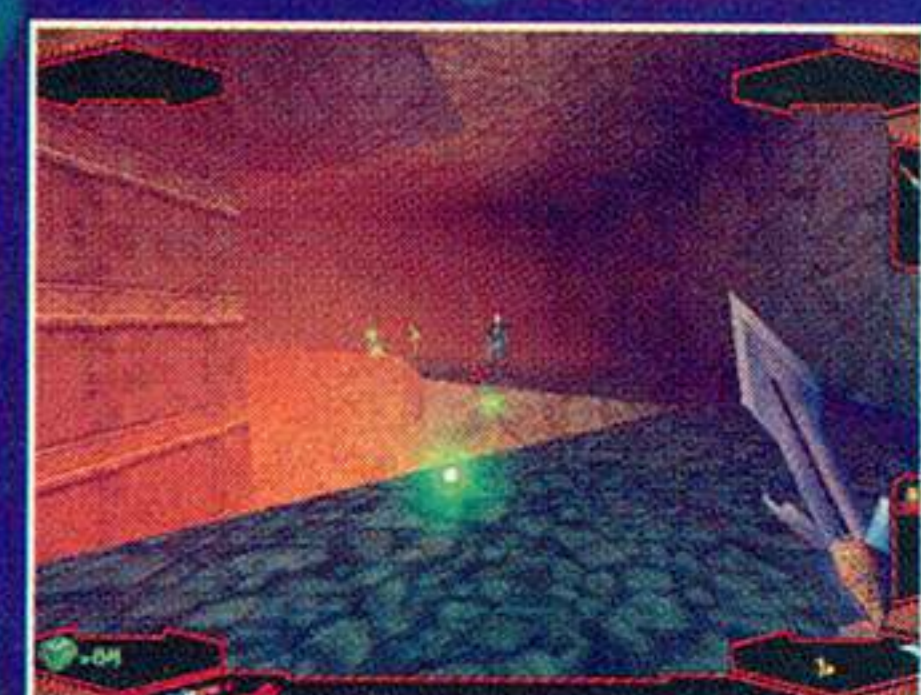
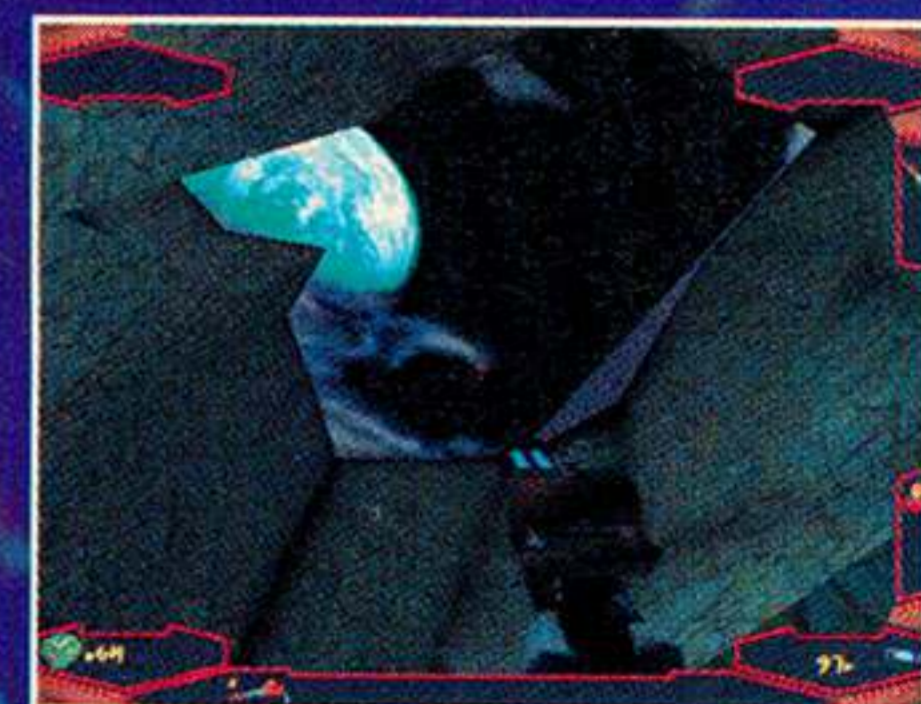
Win 98

Klingon Honor Guard takes the Unreal engine where no polygon has gone before: into the war boots of a Klingon warrior (a.k.a. "those guys with the ridged foreheads from Star Trek").

With the gorgeous looks of Unreal, the geekgasm franchise of the century, and some authentic voice actors lending their talents (including *Next Generation* faves Tony Todd and Robert O'Reilly), KHG could be the breakthrough action game *Star Trek* fans have been waiting for. It's still a bit early to judge KHG's gameplay, but levels like the Klingon Bird-of-Prey and Tong Vey should keep Trekkers playing long. And, um, prospering.

—Boba Fatt

*Developed and
published by MicroProse
Available October*





Starsiege Tribes

Win 95

Win 98

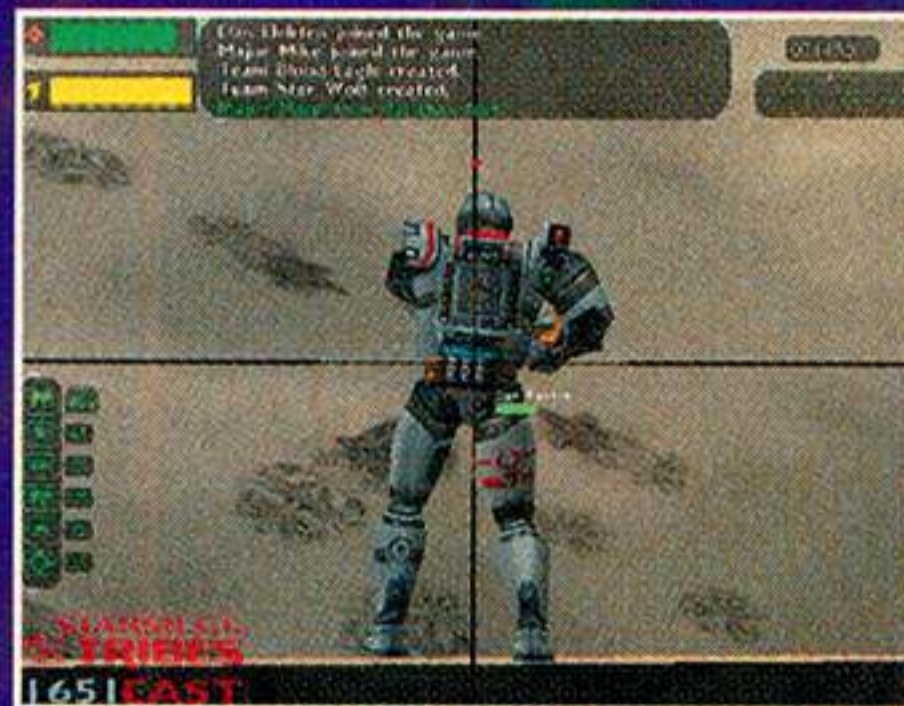
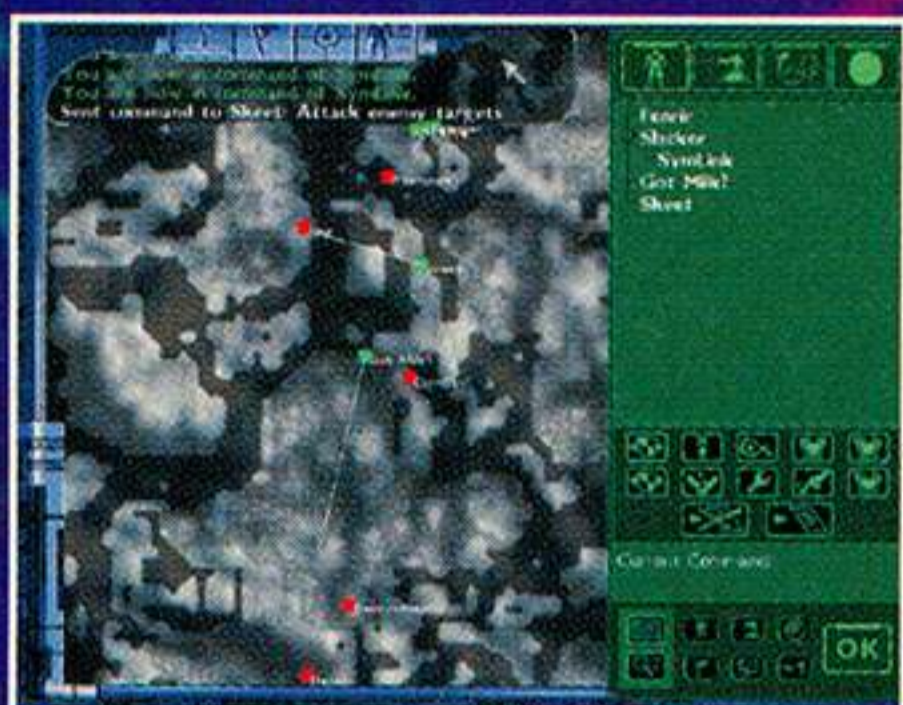
Win NT

Starsiege, the upcoming giant robot game, has already spawned a spinoff! In Tribes, settlers of the future have strayed farther and farther from their homeworlds, and as new, decent living space is found, they'll do whatever it takes to claim it as their own.

Focusing entirely on the multiplayer experience, Starsiege Tribes offers first- and third-person action for up to 32 players—but you can forget about the standard corridor crawl. You'll duke it out with sniper rifles and assault tanks on vast, gorgeous, seemingly endless terrain, and you may have

to follow multiple combat objectives. Players are encouraged to create their own clans, logos, and skins to add to the universe. The preview is already rocking our hard drives.—*Dan Elektro*

**Developed and published by Dynamix
Available November**



SimCity 3000

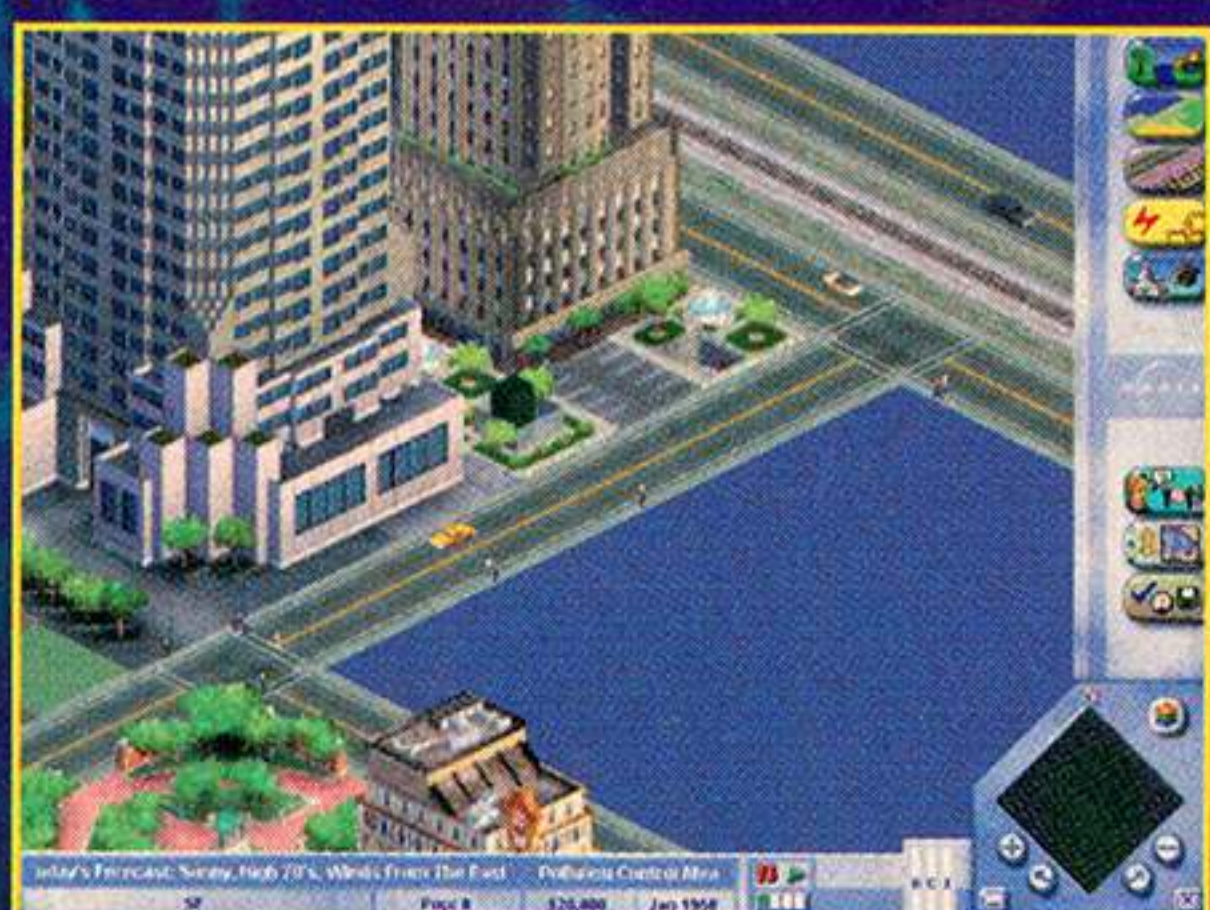
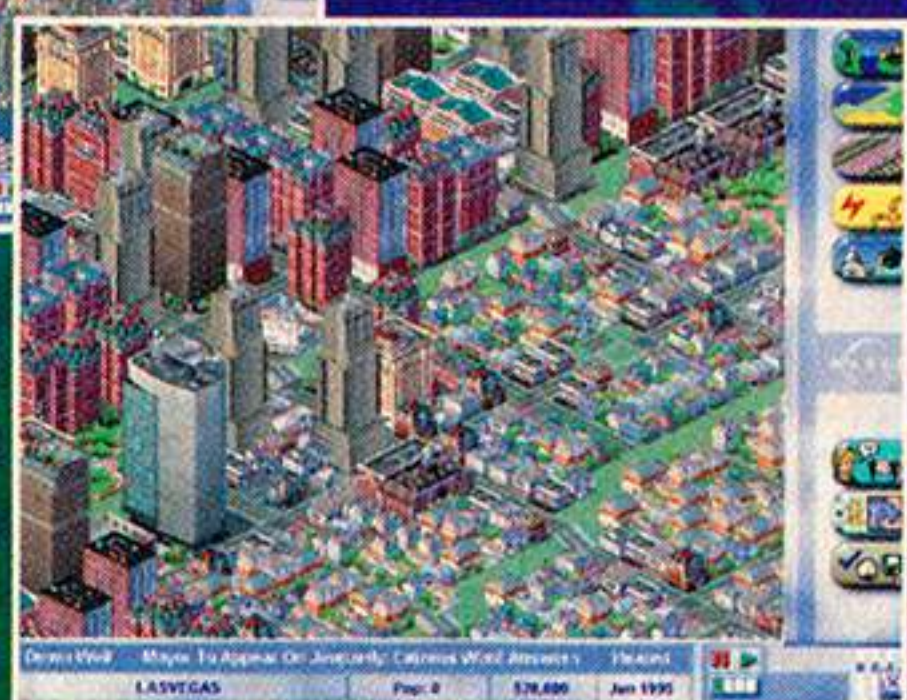
Win 95

Win 98

Win NT

The eagerly awaited third installment of Maxis' SimCity franchise offers a slew of civic improvements for would-be mini-mayors. SimCity 3000's rendered 3D buildings can be placed in the appropriate zones (residential, commercial, etc.), guarded by small police forces, and hit by more disasters than ever before. You can import cities from SimCity 2000 or create personalized versions of famous locales such as New York and San Francisco, complete with landmark buildings. Be sure to listen to your advisors—and the news—then zoom in on the map to see tiny, animated SimCitizens live out their lives. Best of all, when lording over a virtual microcosm of society isn't enough, you can create the structures themselves with SC3K's Building Architect Tool.—*Bad Hare*

**Developed by Maxis
Published by Electronic Arts
Available October**



"Homicidal Vacations Since 2001"

ROGUE TRIP

Vacation 2012

MAGAZINE

The Official Organ of the Amalgamated Association of Automercenaries

VACATIONING IN HELL

We road tested 14
KILLER KARS on
the twisted streets of
NukeTown

BURNT RUBBER, TOASTED FLESH

Aromatherapy on the Road

Tips for Snagging Tourists-- And How to
Avoid Premature Ejaculation Once You've Got 'Em

A³ BABE OF THE MONTH INSIDE

Special FREE Issue for Automercenaries





Dick Biggs, Editor

Welcome back,

Automercenaries! Remember, on your shoulders ride the hopes of all those too poor to afford a real vacation. Next time you pick up a vacationer, look him in the eyes as you grab his hard-earned wad of cash and you'll see the gratitude, the hope and the sheer stupidity of one desperate enough to risk his life for a **photo-opportunity.**

Treasure that moment. It's what being a thrill-killing, road-rioting madman is all about.

Keep on truckin'



GREETINGS FROM AREA 51

Mr. Biggs

HELL
on Wheels

You're gunning it down Main Street. Shrapnel glancing off your windshield. Geiger-counter going off the scale. And a snap-happy Japanese couple in the back of the cab. The question is what should you be driving for maximum survivability and tourist satisfaction? Sit back, we did the work for you when we road-tested 14 state-of-the-art tricked-out deathmobiles one glowing summer afternoon among the napalm trees of Nuke Town.

For raw hearse-power, nothing beats the **Sidewinder.** Five tons of tank with more firepower than the Third World War. Too big? Well, try on the **Bitch-In Wheels** and put the muscle back where it belongs - behind the muzzle of a machine gun.

For pure Auto-mercenary sex appeal, there's only one choice - the **Meat Wagon.** This fuel-injected weeniemobile says more about you than a pair of socks stuffed down your trousers ever can.

For those of you who like a little mercy with your massacre, nothing can touch **Ozone,** a well-armed ambulance that hurts while it heals.

You want high-octane performance? **Car Combat Ultra?** Look no further than the pulse-pounding **Pyro** - a flame-spewing semi filled with fuel. You never run out of gas and if you do go down, you can take everyone with you

.....continued on page 72



Sister Mary Lascivious

Thought for the Day

-Thou Shalt Drive Like A Righteous Mad Bastard.
† So Sayeth the Lord.



When Was the Last Time a Tourist Hit Your Window at 92 mph?



Removes Human Build-Up!



Hey, it happens. You have a bad day. Someone sends a missile your way and bang - *Premature Ejection* - out flies your tourist and before you know it everyone's got little bits of Hawaiian shirt and entrails all over the windshield. No problem. Whip out a 40 ounce bottle of ever-loving **SPLATTER-X** Windshield Cleaner and, hey presto...the future's so bright you gotta wear shades.

THE BLAST WORD

Every self-respecting Automercenary knows there are few things in life more enjoyable than vaporizing, burning, bombing and totalling stuff. Here's our hot picks for the tastiest targets the post-apocalyptic world has to offer.:

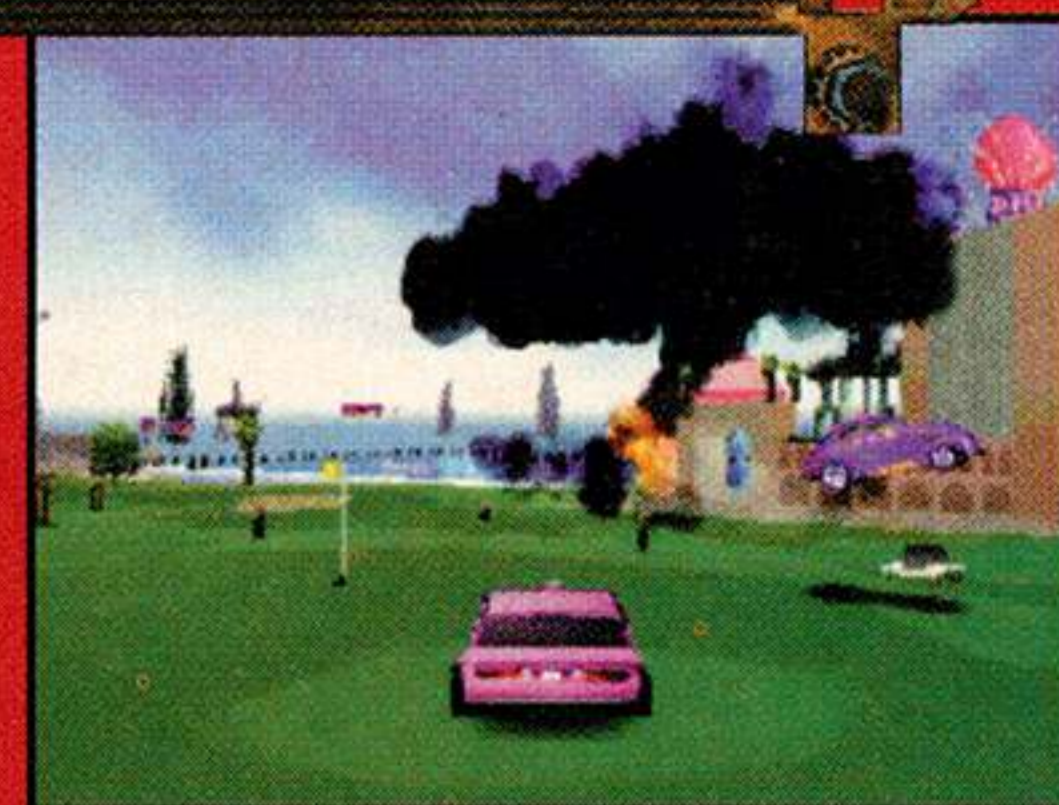
AIR FORCE ONE - It's a helicopter. It's the President. It's dust.

GOLF COURSES - One driver and 18 holes of fury!

BLIMPS - Zap the zeppelin!



White House? — White Trash!



KILL THE CADDY!!!

AUTOMERCS ON-LINE

On the road? Get on-line for **weekly cheat codes**, the latest updates, screen shots, hints and tips (better than a road map) and killer kontests. Go to www.roguetrip.com for the lowdown on all the low life.

FENDER BLENDER

What the well-armed are packing these days (and how to get more bang for your weapons buck.)



Meteor Balls

They bounce. They burn. 'Nuff said.

\$800 each



Sticky Weapons

Clamp one on your enemy and sit back while he tries to palm it off on someone else, or go down trying.

10 for \$850



Pyro Weapons

Hose your foes with gasoline - then sit back and ignite for the kill.

\$5000 each



Stingers

Killer bees got nothing on these babies, so go ahead, kill with confidence.

\$7750 per round

AUTOMERCENARY HALL OF SHAME

ELVIS D. KANG
"Don't be cruel. Your automercenary is true. Thank you. Thank you very much."



AGENT ORANGE
"A vacation should be just like war. Only with better photographs."



NECROBOT
"!!!"



BITCHIN' BUNNY
"There's so much fun waiting for you in my back seat...!"



FOUR PLAY

Don't drive alone, Rogue Trippers. Go multiplayer, because Automercenaries that slay together, stay together!



THE BEST RIDE OF ALL

Check out Lil' Gator Bait.

Some of you automercenaries probably seen her tooling around in her propeller-driven swamp-hopper.

Well, looky here - the A³ Babe of the Month shows you all her dangerous curves on page 96.

Lube up and drive on!

NEED A HINT? ☎ **1-900-CALL-2GT**

(95¢ per minute. \$1.95 for fax back maps) Must be 18 years or older or have parents permission to call. Touch tone phones only.



ROGUE TRIP™

Vacation 2012™

From the million selling
developer of car combat

"What's more important-
the name or the game?"
— EGM

A DIFFERENT KIND OF CAR. A DIFFERENT KIND OF DRIVER.



www.singletrac.com

AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL RETAIL STORE
ORDER DIRECT AT STORE.GTINTERACTIVE.COM OR CALL 1 800 610-GTIS

ROGUE TRIP™ ©1998 GT INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE CORP. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. CREATED BY SINGLETRAC ENTERTAINMENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC. PUBLISHED AND DISTRIBUTED BY GT INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE CORP. GT AND THE GT GAMES LOGO ARE TRADEMARKS AND THE GT LOGO IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF GT INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE CORP. ROGUE TRIP, SINGLETRAC AND THE SINGLETRAC LOGO ARE TRADEMARKS OF SINGLETRAC ENTERTAINMENT TECHNOLOGIES, INC. PLAYSTATION AND THE PLAYSTATION LOGOS ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF SONY COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT INC. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE COMPANIES.



www.gtgames.com



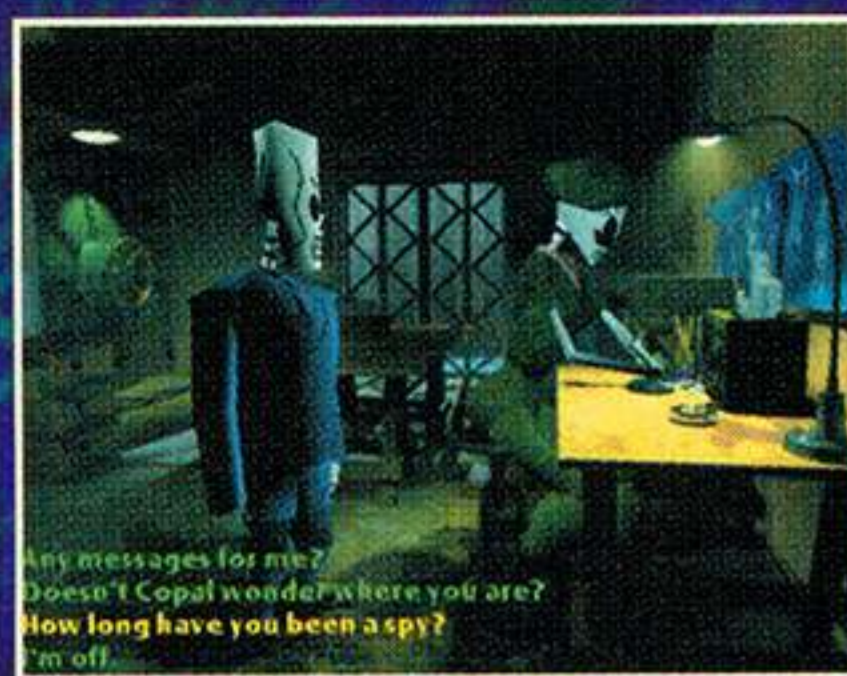
www.gtinteractive.com



Grim Fandango

Win 95

Win 98



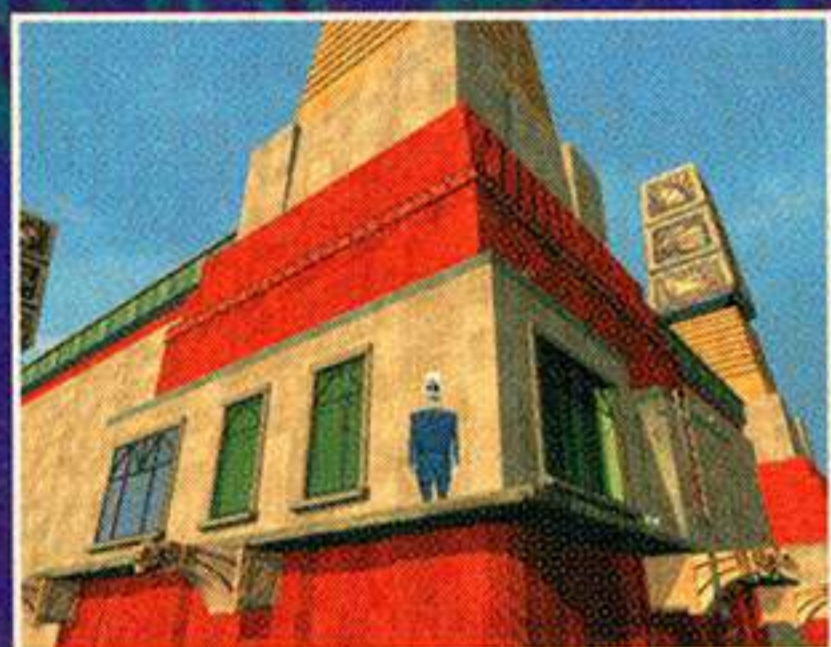
Any messages for me?
Doesn't Copal wonder where you are?
How long have you been a spy?
I'm off.

Some gamers may be burnt out on point-and-click adventure games, but Grim Fandango promises to breathe new life into the genre—even though all its characters are dead! As Manny, travel agent to the Eighth Underworld, you become aware of a plot to dupe heaven-bound Land of the Dead citizens of their passes to paradise. The resistance movement taps you to get to the bottom of things.

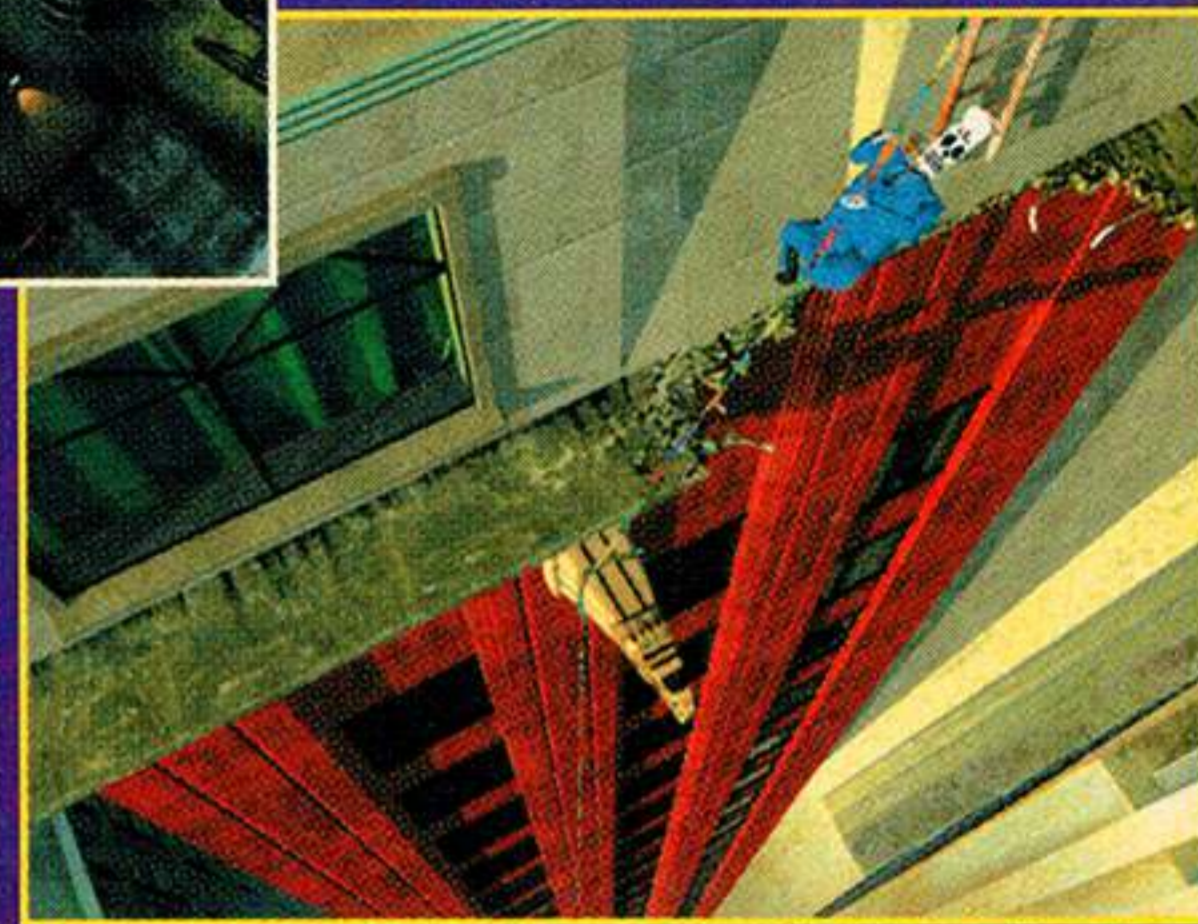
In many ways, Grim Fandango is a traditional exploration adventure in the style of Full Throttle and Sam & Max Hit The Road, but with no interface at all; the keyboard commands keep annoying cursors out of the way.—*Bad Hare*

Developed and published by LucasArts

Available October



Practicing what?
Can I walk through your tent? I want to see the parade.
Some festival, eh?
I have to go. That sound makes me want to kill somebody.



Motocross Madness

Win 95

Win 98

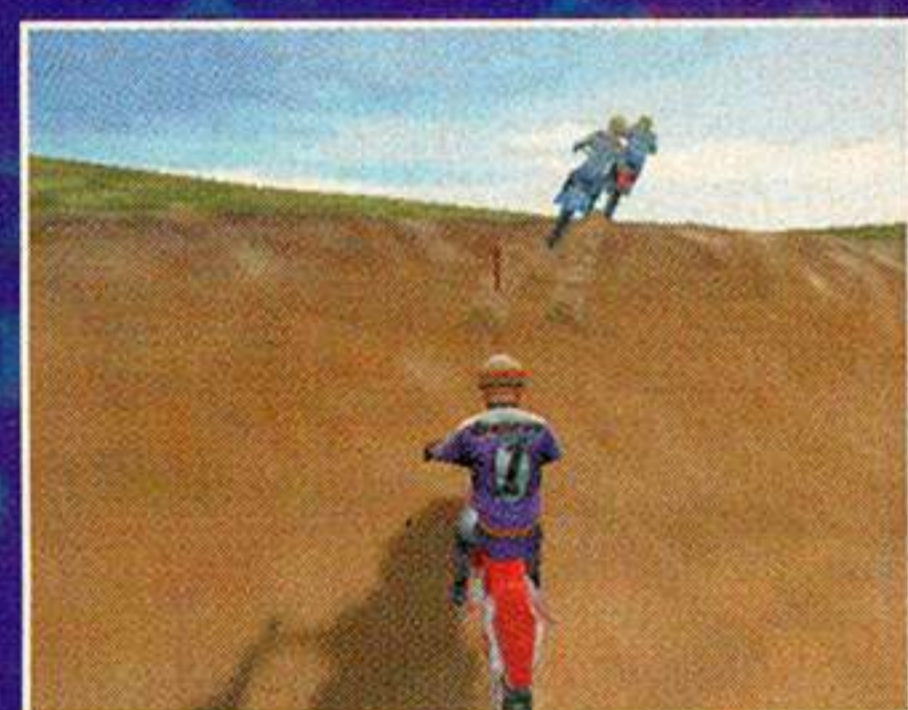
Still need a good reason to buy a 3D accelerator card for your PC? Microsoft's Motocross Madness lets you do it in the dirt on stadium supercross tracks; in Baja checkpoint contests; and in awesome no-rules, free-roaming desert stunt courses. Everything's shaping up to be fantastic here—topnotch physics, detailed player models, excellent track construction, and a great sense of freedom.

The game supports the new Freestyle Pro controller, which lets you lean into turns simply by tilting the gamepad. Multiplayer motocross matches make it even more fun, and a track editor completes the package. Off-road fans, don't dare miss this one.—*Dan Elektro*

Developed by Rainbow Studios

Published by Microsoft

Available Fall '98



Myth II: Soulblighter

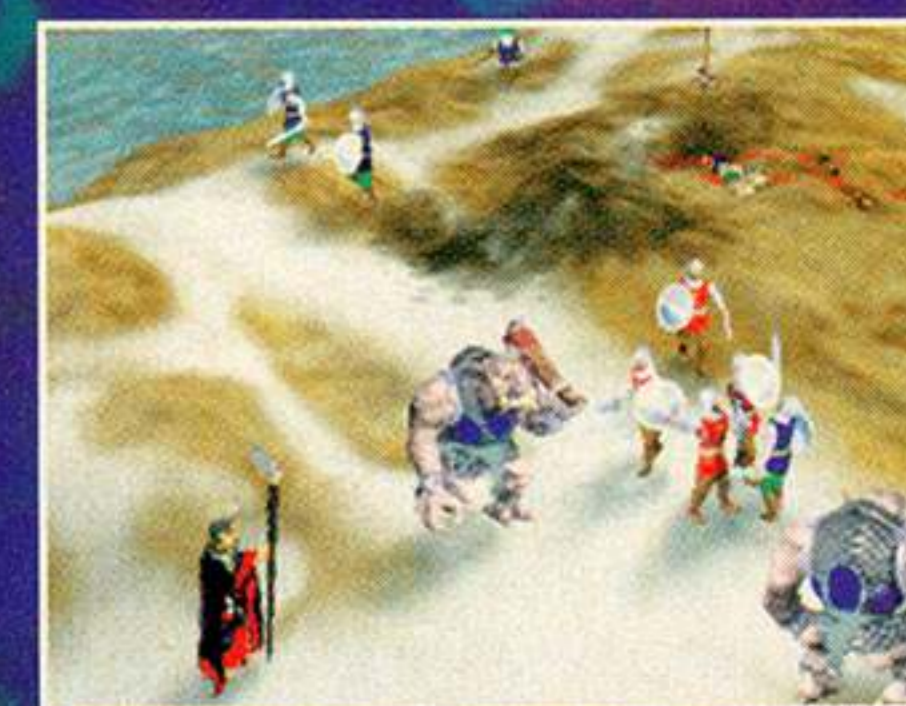
Win 95

Mac

Last year's awesome medieval strategy game is slated for a tune-up in this year's sequel. Look for the great 3D battles and easy interface from last time, plus indoor environments (storm the castle—then inhabit it), more working models of objects like drawbridges and windmills, better A.I., colored lighting, more detail in the terrain, 3D fire that damages what it touches, and ambient life such as birds and squirrels (which you sickos can destroy if you wish). Network and Internet play have been enhanced as well, with new games like Assassin and the intriguingly named Choke the Chicken. The Mythology continues in time for the holidays.—*Dan Elektro*

Developed and published by Bungie Software

Available December



PC GamePro REVIEW

Win 95/Win 98

By Snipe

Game Reviewer,
PC Games Magazine



**Choose your weapons wisely:
You have a limited load capacity.**



PRO TIP: You can run away from other vangers, but you'll lose out on "domination" points every time you fail to fight. In the long run it'll cost you big bucks.

With Vangers, you really like what you see, but you're not fully sure why. However, if a mix of driving, shooting, trading, and a bit of intentional confusion sounds intriguing, read on.

Just the Larvae, Ma'am

Vangers is (apparently) about a future tribe of humans that is cut off from Mother Earth and which somehow gets genetically merged with a race of insectoid adversaries. You play as one of the roving band of "vangers" that gets sent out in off-road vehicles on different missions by an enigmatic counselor worm. Other vangers are competing against you to keep you from attaining the goal in the time allotted. Fail, and you don't get any hard currency to upgrade your ride.



PRO TIP: Unraveling the worm's cryptic phrases and language is an important key to success.

What Is That Crawling Across My Hood?

Everything else about Vangers is delightfully unique. The landscape is fraught with plenty of colorful crawling pests, barriers,

traps, rivers, and overgrown vegetation. While the sound effects aren't worth sending a subspace message home about, the quirky music is a blast once you crank it. The keyboard is fine for control, but a gamepad works better. Multiplayer options include a free-for-all king of the hill game, a racing game, and a bounty hunter-like trading game where players take on contracts for specific goods.

Vangers is a humorous take on a *Road Warrior*-like adventure that only old-school Devo cultists will genuinely appreciate. **G**

Vangers: One for the Road
By Interactive Magic

Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun Factor
4.0	3.0	3.5	3.5
\$29.95	Available now	Action	Overhead view
Multiplayer		Challenge: Medium	Replay value: Low
ESRB rating: Not rated		Minimum System Requirements	
• Windows 95/98	• Pentium 133	• 16 MB RAM	• 300 MB on HD
• SVGA	• SoundBlaster-compatible card	• 4X CD-ROM drive	

PC GamePro REVIEW

Win 95

By Defender

Game Reviewer,
PC Games Magazine



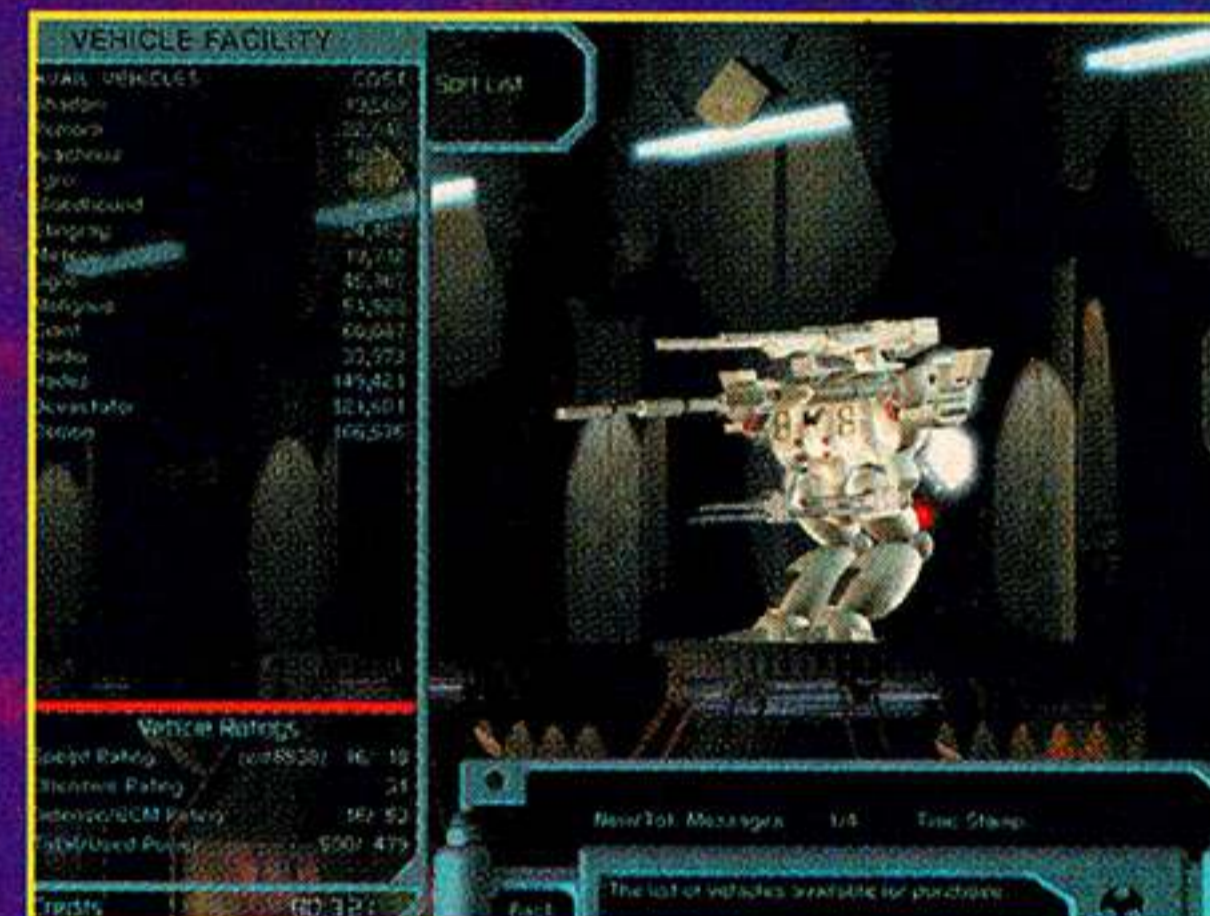
There's nothing like building up a massive force and sending it out to squish some enemies. Unfortunately, Dynamix's latest strategy game, *Cyberstorm 2: Corporate Wars*, delivers no such rush.

Taking Care of Business

It's several decades after the events of the original *Cyberstorm*, and the alien threat is gone. Greed and violence, however, have created eight corporations that make up the economy of the Typhoeus System. You'll head a corporation and, through excessive violence, earn the rights to the jumpgate that leads to the other side of the galaxy—where you'll amass even more wealth.

CS2 can be played three ways: turn-based, simultaneous turn-based, or real-time. You can build robots and hover tanks,

upgrade your facility, and make "bioderms," clones that take the place of human pilots. Everything's fully configurable: You can swap weapons on your vehicles, choose your type of mission, or set the shields and armor way down if you feel like a bloodbath. Or, if you prefer, you can just let the computer handle it all.



PRO TIP: Tanks are very fast, but they have weak weapons and armor. Make sure you have at least one of the bad boys (like this Giant) in your arsenal.

Cy-bore-storm?

Sadly, *Cyberstorm*'s gameplay isn't very interesting. There are three types of missions, but they all seem repetitive. Sonically, it's pretty cool hearing your bioderms scream when they get obliterated, but the game is plagued with ridiculous-looking terrain and sluggish map scrolling (even on a Pentium 200). All in all, you'd do well to skip *Cyberstorm 2* and boot up *StarCraft*. **G**

Cyberstorm 2: Corporate Wars
By Dynamix

Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun Factor
2.0	4.0	3.0	2.0
\$39.95	Available now	Strategy	8 players
Overhead view		Challenge: Adjustable	Replay value: Low
ESRB rating: Everyone		Minimum System Requirements	
• Windows 95	• Pentium 133	• 24 MB RAM	• 40 MB on HD
• SVGA	• 4X CD-ROM drive		



PRO TIP: Gang up on the most powerful enemy first and take him out. The rest should be really easy pickings.



PRO TIP: The stock bioderms run at the first sign of danger, so engineer your own and bump up their discipline stats.

Respected coach and video gameologist Tom "The Thumb" Blake says it's not just important to play good, it's important to look good. That's why he suggests these



VIDEO GAME FASHION TIPS

VIDEO GAME FASHION DO:

Comfortable underwear.



VIDEO GAME FASHION DON'T:

Underwear that creeps.

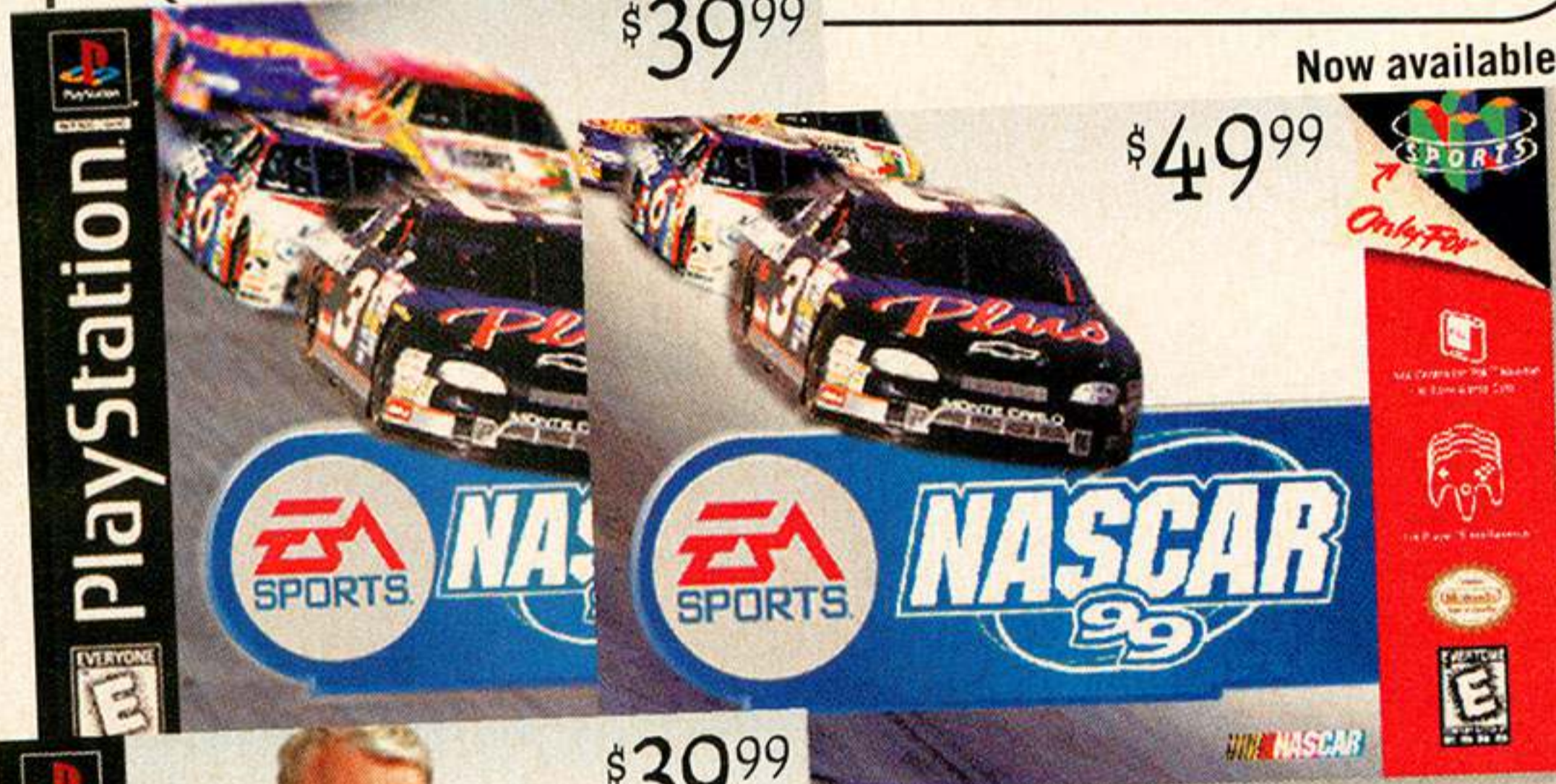


Available September 25

\$39.99

Now available

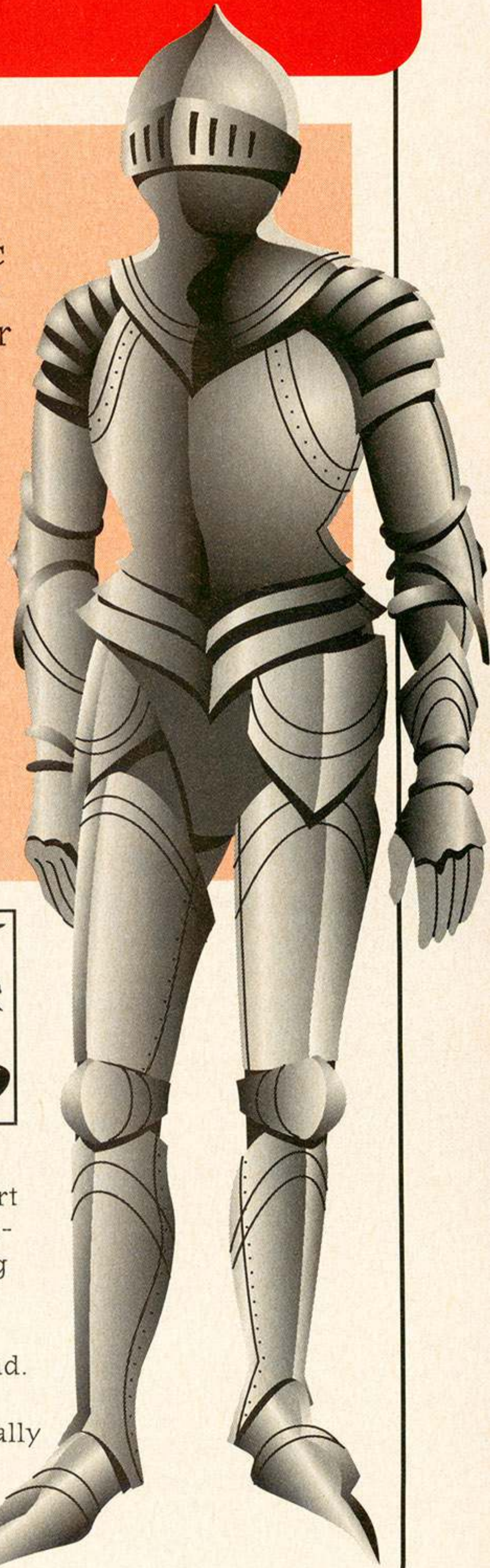
\$49.99



Now available

Available October 2

Putting on an authentic 16th century suit of armor might seem like a good idea in the morning, but two hours of intense video game play may begin to rust the metal.



While press-on nails can be a smart and attractive complement to evening wear, they can be big trouble with a joystick or gamepad. Always keep your cuticles professionally manicured.

Coach Blake says it's important to keep up with the latest fashions, but it's also important to keep up with the latest games. That's why you should make regular visits to Target. They always have a huge selection of the latest games in stock, no preordering and waiting around. Games like these for just \$39.99 and \$49.99

Get into the game.

TARGET
EXPECT MORE. PAY LESS.



09:00.00 hrs. Enter warehouse. Maintain stealth.....



Sanction Level Alpha..... Primary objective



Sanction Level Omega.....

"...the odds-on Goldeneye killer for PC." -Next Generation

Vigilance™

3D Action Assault on World Terrorism



SEGA SOFT
1.888.SEGASOFT

© 1998 SegaSoft Networks, Inc. All rights reserved. Vigilance, HEAT, the HEAT logo, SegaSoft, and the SegaSoft logo are trademarks of SegaSoft Networks, Inc. All other logos are the property of their respective owners.



Recon munitions and depot..... Determine preparedness



Operative is sanctioned to terminate resistance with extreme prejudice.....



Intelligence gathering..... Avoid enemy contact if at all possible.....



Search and destroy records, armaments, personnel.....

THE REAL UNDERWORLD

Welcome to the Here and Now.

Where the enemy is scum. But human scum.

As fast, sly and lethal as you.

Where stealth is as important as firepower.

Where you can actually look the enemy in the eye.

And watch him look back.

Forget Hell. This is the real underworld.

- Real-world counter-terrorist missions
- 8 Unique player characters in single player mode
- 20 unique player characters in multi-player deathmatch mode
- Over 40 weapons and Power-ups
- Ground-breaking photo-realistic graphics with the all new AnyChannel 3D engine

For a free demo, visit www.vigilance.com



www.heat.net
Fast, Free, Online gaming

level of target..... Eliminate resistance where feasible, and report home.....

Hot at the Arcades

The legend continues as Atari's Gauntlet makes an explosive return to arcades this October.

By Johnny Ballgame

Gauntlet Legends



Old-school gamers, rejoice! Gauntlet, the classic four-player arcade quarter-muncher, is back with 3Dfx graphics and addicting gameplay that's guaranteed to excite not only fans of the original series but all gamers looking for a fast and fun adventure this fall.



Warrior Needs Food, Badly

In Gauntlet Legends, you play as one of four characters: a Warrior, a Wizard, a Valkyrie, or an Archer (sorry, Elf fans, your boy—or girl?—didn't make the cut). Every class features four



color-coded versions of each character (one from each kingdom), so gamers can play as their favorite fighter—even if that means four warriors (red, blue, green, and yellow) are playing at once. Each class of characters has their own unique attributes in the areas of magic, strength, speed, and armor. Plus, your character's experience levels actually increase during gameplay, and between stages you can even cash in your



gold to buy more health and magic or to raise your levels. To keep gamers coming back to the arcades, Gauntlet allows you to save your character via a password after they die, so you won't need to start your adventure from scratch the next time you play.

Running the Gauntlet

Gauntlet Legends' chaotic gameplay is similar to the original's as players must frantically run around (both competitively and cooperatively), fighting monsters and exploring huge worlds in search of treasure, magic, food, and that all-important exit. GL features four main worlds, each consisting of approximately five levels; and in the last stage of each world you'll fight a menacing boss. After defeating each boss, you'll be given a key—collect all four keys and you will battle the game's final boss. However, to ultimately defeat him, you must also find the 13 Rune



Stones hidden throughout the game.

Besides the bosses, you'll encounter over 50 types of enemies from simple goblins to suicide bombers that run at you with explosives strapped to their backs (watch the body parts fly!). The wild enemies are complemented perfectly by the game's outstanding graphics: Each world is amazingly detailed and features fantastic effects like mist creeping through the environment and plants that look harmless from a distance but animate and strike if you get too close. Gauntlet Legends should be one of the year's biggest and best arcade games. Even if you're not a fan of the classic series, you'll definitely have a blast with this "new" legend.



SHIFT OVER TO GT64!



www.INFOGAMES.net

BUY NOW AND GET...

\$10 Back!



\$10.00 Rebate Offer

Please Print Clearly.

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Systems Owned:

N64 _____ Saturn _____ email: _____
PSX _____ PC _____ Age: _____

Legal Stuff

Terms and Conditions:

P.O. Boxes without street addresses will not qualify as mailing addresses. Original cash register receipt along with original UPC symbol must be used; duplication or copy is not acceptable. Rebates must be postmarked by 12/31/98. Offer valid only in the USA, void if all requirements are not recieved, or if certificate is not completely filled out. Allow 8 weeks for refund delivery. Not responsible for lost or misdirected mail.

*To receive this special rebate offer cut out and mail in:

- A) "UPC" symbol from Ocean's GT64 Championship Edition along with the coupon to the right.
- B) The original store identified cash register receipt with the purchase price and date circled.
- C) One "UPC" symbol from any N64 driving game other than GT64, OR manual cover, OR the bottom of the box (Automobili Lamborghini™, Cruisin' USA™, Diddy Kong Racing™, F1 Pole Position 64™, Mario Kart 64™, Multi-Racing Championship™, San Francisco Rush™, or Top Gear Rally™ qualify.)

Fill out our certificate and send to:
GT64 \$10 Rebate Offer
P.O. Box 6164
Stacy, MN 55078-6164



TENTH DEGREE

Atari's hot new fighting game is rushing into arcades with breakneck speeds and mad beatdowns.

By Johnny Ballgame



Tenth Degree blazes into arcades with the fast, extreme 3D fighting action that beat-em-up fans crave.

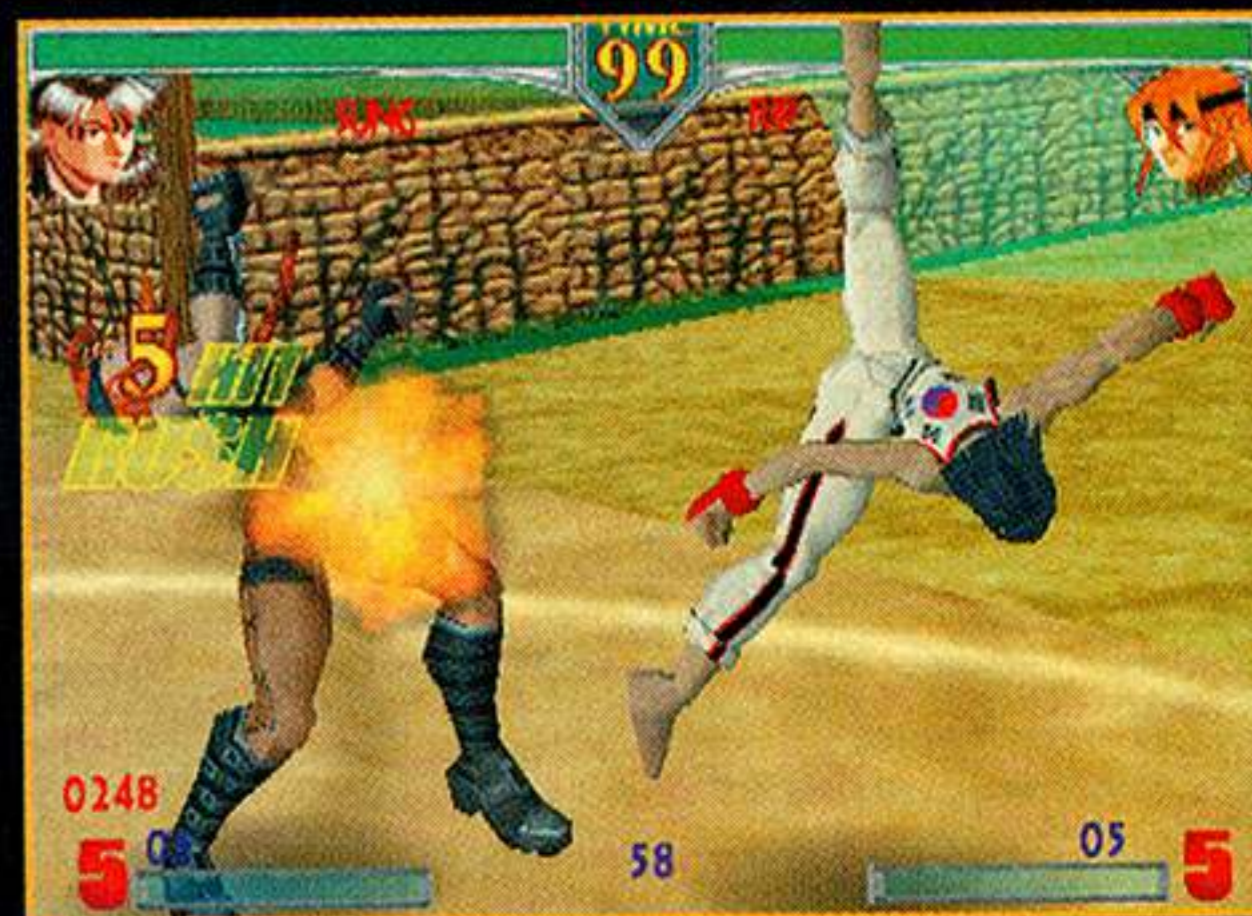


Degree of Excellence

Tenth Degree features 14 unique and exciting characters, who each fight with distinct styles and moves. The game includes a character modeled after *Lethal Weapon 4* star, Jet Li; a Samoan shoot-fighter who looks strikingly similar to an *Ultimate Fighting Championship* participant; an exiled Shao Lin master; and an evil bruiser named Raze who's so smooth he fights while puffing on a cigarette. TD will also feature a number of time- or code-released characters to keep the game fresh after months of arcade gaming. Look for Tenth Degree to heat up arcades this October.

Combos and Counters

Hoping to attract both the Namco and Capcom fighting-game fans, Tenth Degree offers the speed and two-in-ones of 2D along with all the combos and juggles of the popular Tekken series. Other advanced techniques include an extensive array of throws, recoveries, and counters as well as a new Hyper Evade maneuver that enables fighters in mid-dash to spin to the side of their opponents and rush them from an angle. Beginners might be able to mash their way to victory at first, but the game's complexities and advanced moves will definitely give the advantage to the skilled player who takes the time to learn how to attack and defend with depth. The lightning-fast martial arts action is also complemented by a special Hyper Ki meter that, when powered up, enables fighters to bust spectacularly wicked moves—like super fireballs that blast your opponent from all angles.

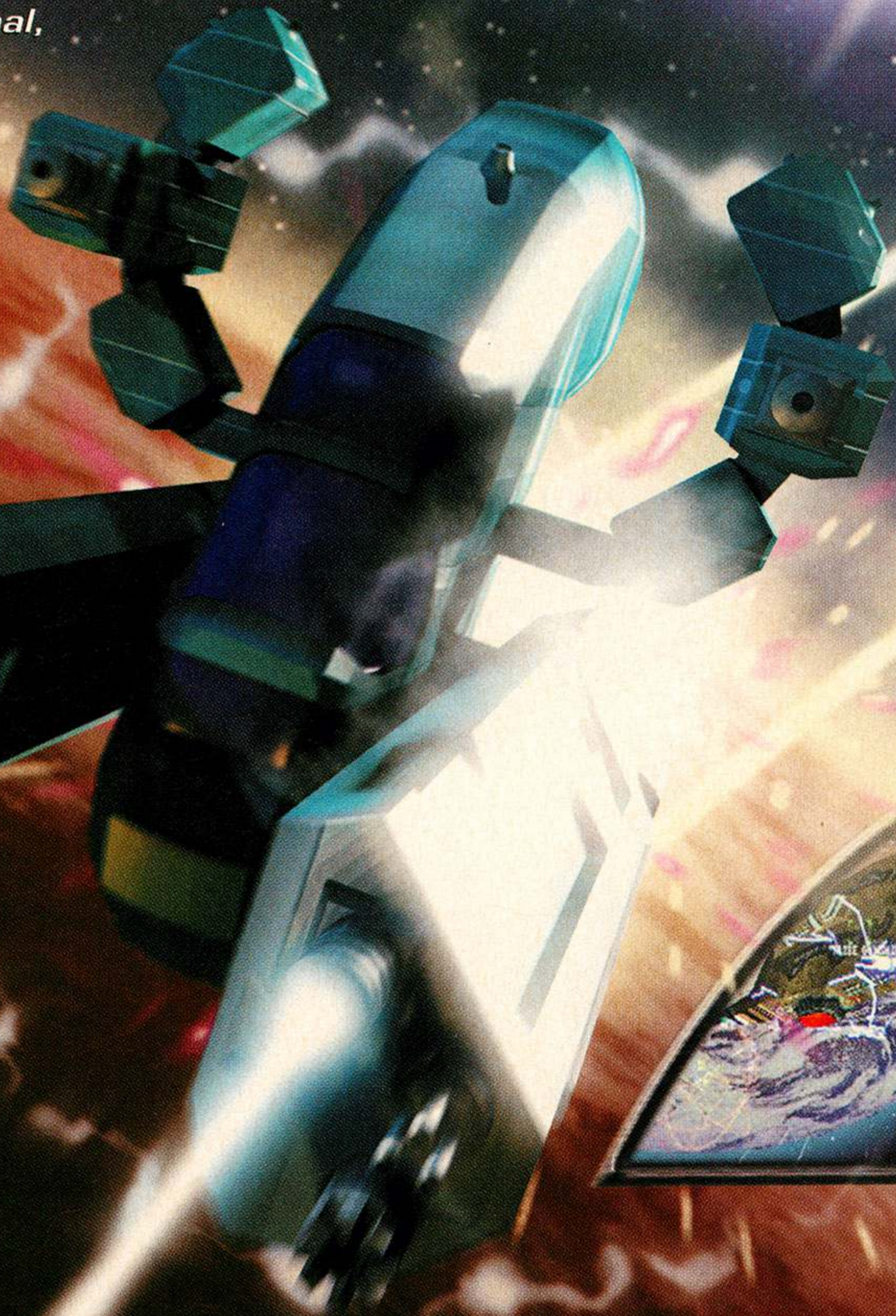




IMPRISONED IN DARKNESS
A CENTURY AGO...

VENGEANCE IS ABOUT TO SEE

The breakthrough sequel to the best selling original, the story continues as the imprisoned Navy escapes to wreak revenge against the tyrannical League who defeated them 100 years ago.





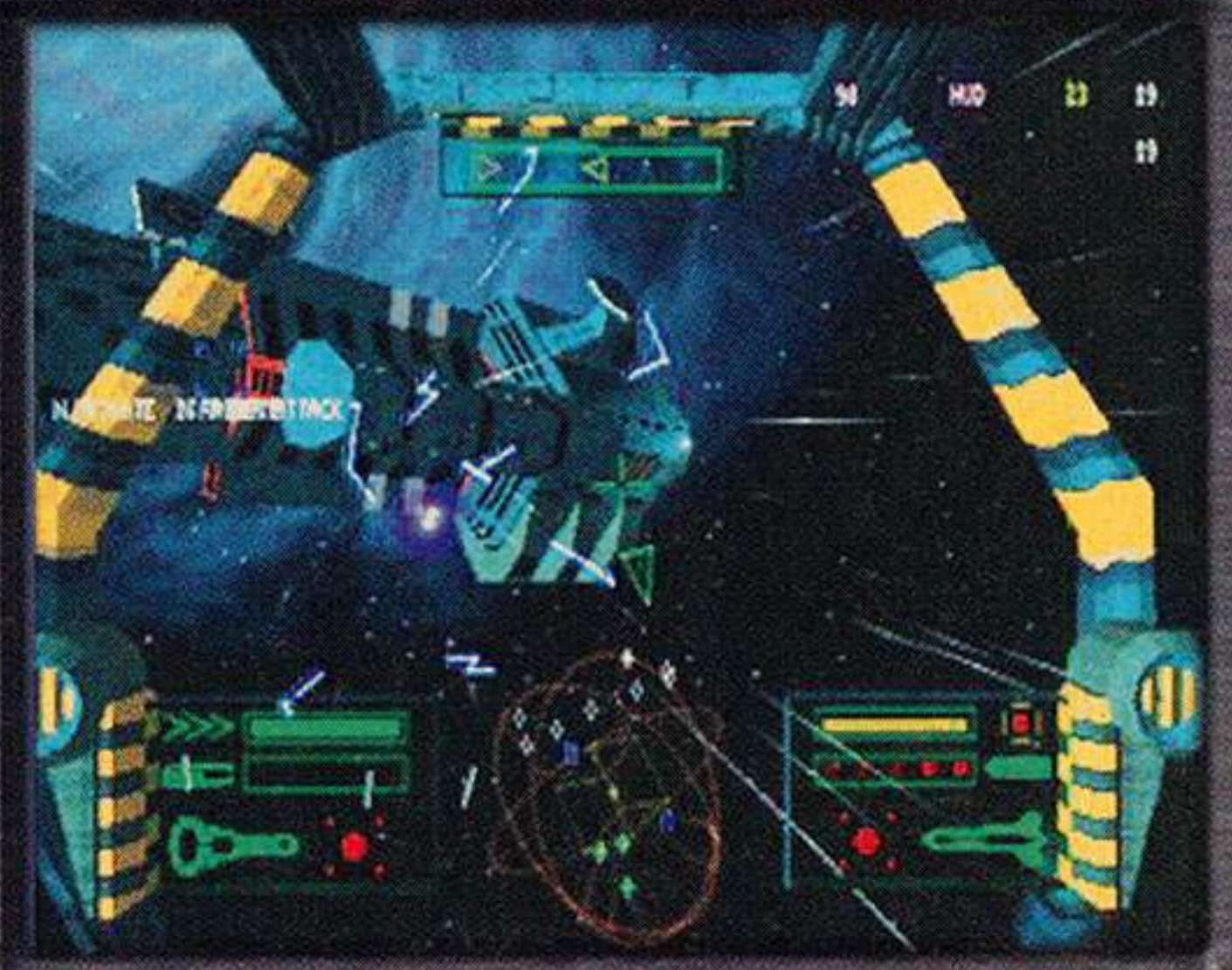
THE LIGHT OF DAY

COLONY WARS™

V E N G E A N C E

"THIS GAME IS GOING TO ROCK" - PSM1

"...A SPECTACULAR GAME" - NEXT GENERATION



Dozens of space and land-based missions • 19 acts, 6 endings • Spectacular dog fights
Customizable and upgradable ships • 5 stunning and expansive solar systems

F-ZERO X

PREVIEW



F-Zero X

(By Nintendo)

By Dan Elektro



Price not available
128 megs
Available October

Racing
4 players
Multiple views



PROTIP: Leaning into turns with the R and Z buttons is imperative to keeping a good racing line—especially on narrow curves.



PROTIP: Use the jumps on Mute City 3 to cut corners. Remember to steer in the air!

Sound

4.5

The new versions of the old F-Zero songs, complete with high-octane heavy-metal guitar licks, sound great, as do the game's clearly audible warnings and other signals.

Fun Factor

4.5

If Diddy Kong Racing seemed too wimpy, look no further. F-Zero X draws on its own fine history to create a turbo-charged, worthy update of the classic hovercraft racer.

Graphics

4.0

The sleek ships and fast frame rate will divert your attention from that pesky horizon fog (and the pop-up it tries to hide).

Control

4.5

Butter-smooth analog steering, combined with weight-shifting buttons, makes your machine move with power and grace.

The original F-Zero pioneered futuristic racing games at the dawn of the 16-bit era—but that was *seven years ago*, long before Wipeout and other antigravity racing games raised the stakes. Yet, who says “You can’t go home again”? F-Zero X, Nintendo’s latest 64-bit update of a company classic, has all the makings of a hover-racing game hit.

For better or for worse, F-Zero X doesn’t stray far from the addictive speedfest SNES gamers devoured in 1991, though it features more aggressive orchestrations of the original peppy music, fancier models of the futuristic cars, new portraits of the old comic-book-style characters, and deadlier, corkscrew-laden versions of treacherous tracks such as Silence and Big Blue. Boosters drain your energy bar instead of being individual power-ups (a welcome improvement), but, for the most part, the gameplay has been lovingly preserved. A cockpit view, the return of the magnetic rails, and less draw-in would have been nice, though.

Instantly engaging and packed with an awesome four-player mode, F-Zero X delivers high-powered racing with that immaculate Nintendo touch. **G**



PROTIP: Beware of long stretches of track without guardrails in the Queen and King runs, particularly the halfpipe of White Land 2. One ill-timed spin and you’re retired.



PROTIP: The ends of straightaways are the best places to attack in a Death Race.



PROTIP: Big air does not always get you ahead. On some jumps, angle your nose down and re-join the track.



PROTIP: The best place to hit boosters? Over the pink rechargers. You’ll get more power immediately.



PROTIP: Bumping enemies off the track is too risky—miss, and you’re the one who gets hurt. Use the Spin attack instead.

IT'S WHY YOU STARTED PLAYING RPG'S IN THE FIRST PLACE.



It's time you met your destiny. Tales of Destiny delivers everything the true aficionado of the RPG genre could want and more. Journey the high seas in search of the lost secrets of the ancient Aetherians. Wield weapons so powerful they develop their own intelligence and will. Cast more than 100 amazing spells in real time, making enemies and monsters fear your wrath. Soar through the skies on a fantastic dragon ship, searching for your next adventure. Tales of Destiny. A true RPG crafted with the RPG connoisseur in mind.



DEADLY ARTS



intendo 64

BOMBERMAN HERO



By Scary Larry

Deadly Arts is a mediocre fighting game that's chock full of options. But those options don't raise the quality of its gameplay.

Although you can recover from hits by landing on certain objects, like tires and boxes, or create your own players and train them (kind of like an ass-kicking Pokemon), the game still isn't much more fun than other second-tier fighting games, such as Flying Dragons and Fighter's Destiny.



PROTIP: Remember to choose a careful mix of size attributes when creating a custom fighter—their weight and height determine their speed.

The sound. The game rocks out with kind of a funkified soundtrack, then layers in the same smacks, grunts, and groans of other fighters.

Deadly's uninspired character designs (including typical male, female, and zombie fighters), camera angles that leave you behind walls, and lackluster backgrounds stall the game's Fun Factor. DA's more dud-ly than deadly, and that's a shame because the only other new fighting game this season for N64 owners is Mortal Kombat 4. **G**



PROTIP: Throws inflict more damage than a normal combo. Learn and use the throws as soon as you can.



PROTIP: Some fighting stages have hidden areas. The easiest way to reveal them is to lay the smack down on someone when they're against a wall or a fence.

The problems begin with the game's ultra-stiff controls and work their way down through the lame, simplistic moves; the choppy character animations; and the incredibly sheepish A.I. Most combos are performed by pressing the same button, like Punch, Punch, Punch—you can't get any simpler than that.

The only saving grace—and it isn't really saving much—is the sound. The game rocks out with kind of a funkified soundtrack, then layers in the same smacks, grunts, and groans of other fighters.

The only saving grace—and it isn't really saving much—is the sound. The game rocks out with kind of a funkified soundtrack, then layers in the same smacks, grunts, and groans of other fighters.



PROTIP: Beating a fighter in Training mode allows you to implement one of their moves in your arsenal. Take the move with the most amount of button presses—you can always use a good, short combo when starting out.

Deadly Arts by Konami

Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun Factor
3.0	2.5	3.0	2.5

Price not available
96 megs
Available September
Fighting

2 players
Challenge: Intermediate
Replay value: Low
ESRB rating: Teen



By Scary Larry

Bomberman Hero is a nice game. It can be substituted for a lazy walk in the afternoon or a traipse through the daisy patch. But if this sounds too tame for you, you should avoid BH at all costs.

The game's problems are fundamental and simple: There's no multiplayer Bomberman game; the 3D action is way too easy; the bosses attack you with easily identifiable patterns, making them a snap to beat; and the saccharine-tinged sweetness of the music will make you wince. Bomberman 64 was more fun than BH, and it was pretty simple, too—but it had more options, different kinds of bombs, and more varied gameplay. Bomberman Hero is an overtly childish game, and not what a hardcore fan of Bomberman is looking for.

Graphically, the game is painted in basic primary colors, with simplistic shapes making up most of the levels. The bosses are huge polygonal creations, but even their detail is blocky and stiff. As for sounds, a few rise above the mediocre watermark, while most are so cute they grate on your nerves like nails scratching across a blackboard.

BH's controls are basic (and the analog stick works great), but throwing bombs can be haphazard. Jumping is facilitated by keeping an eye on your shadow on the ground.



PROTIP: The boss for Primus is a real egghead. Simply get above him and toss a few bombs on his noggin. You can also try to power up your bombs and send 'em four at a time, but your throws won't be as precise.



PROTIP: The Kanatia boss is a stone-cold headache. Don't waste time wearing him down—just aim right for his tail, which is his weak spot.



PROTIP: On Mazone, take this three-part boss down by first knocking Netior off her perch. Then go after the spider (his eye is his weak spot). Netior will return, but you can dispose of her by kicking bombs into her whenever she lands (use the shadows on the ground as guides).

Bomberman Hero by Nintendo

Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun Factor
3.0	2.5	3.0	2.5

\$59.95
96 megs
Available September
Action
1 player

5 planets
Challenge: Beginner
Replay value: Low
ESRB rating: Everyone



PROTIP: The boss of Planet Bomberman is fast but patterned. Be sure to throw bombs at the block on his chest. Careful! He may move counterclockwise quickly, and those lasers on the ground will hit you.

DEVILISHLY ADDICTIVE



"Devil Dice is a puzzle game that eclipses even Tetris."

-GameFan

A High-Speed 3D Multi-Player Puzzle Game for the PlayStation® Game Console



TOTALLY ADDICTIVE GAMEPLAY



OVER 1000 PUZZLES TO SOLVE



UP TO 5 PLAYERS IN MULTIPLAYER



"IT'S ALL IN THE WRIST."

**[OR IN THE JUGULAR IF IT'S A
QUICK DEATH YOU'RE GOING FOR.]**

- Mace Daniels



NINTENDO⁶⁴



BUT WHY NOT MAKE THEM SUFFER FIRST?
TRY A STEEL GIRDER TO THE RIBS.



OR HOW ABOUT A FIRE EXTINGUISHER TO THE KIDNEYS?
OF COURSE, THERE'S ALWAYS THE GOOD 'OL' BULLET
TO THE KNEECAPS.



IN FACT, ON THESE INNER-CITY STREETS ALMOST ANYTHING
CAN BECOME A TORTUOUS CAN OF WHOOP-ASS. AND ONCE
YOU OPEN IT, THERE'S NO STOPPING THE KILLER 3-D ACTION
OR BONE-CRUSHING MOVES.



EIDOS
INTERACTIVE

www.fightingforce.com



FIGHTING FORCE 64

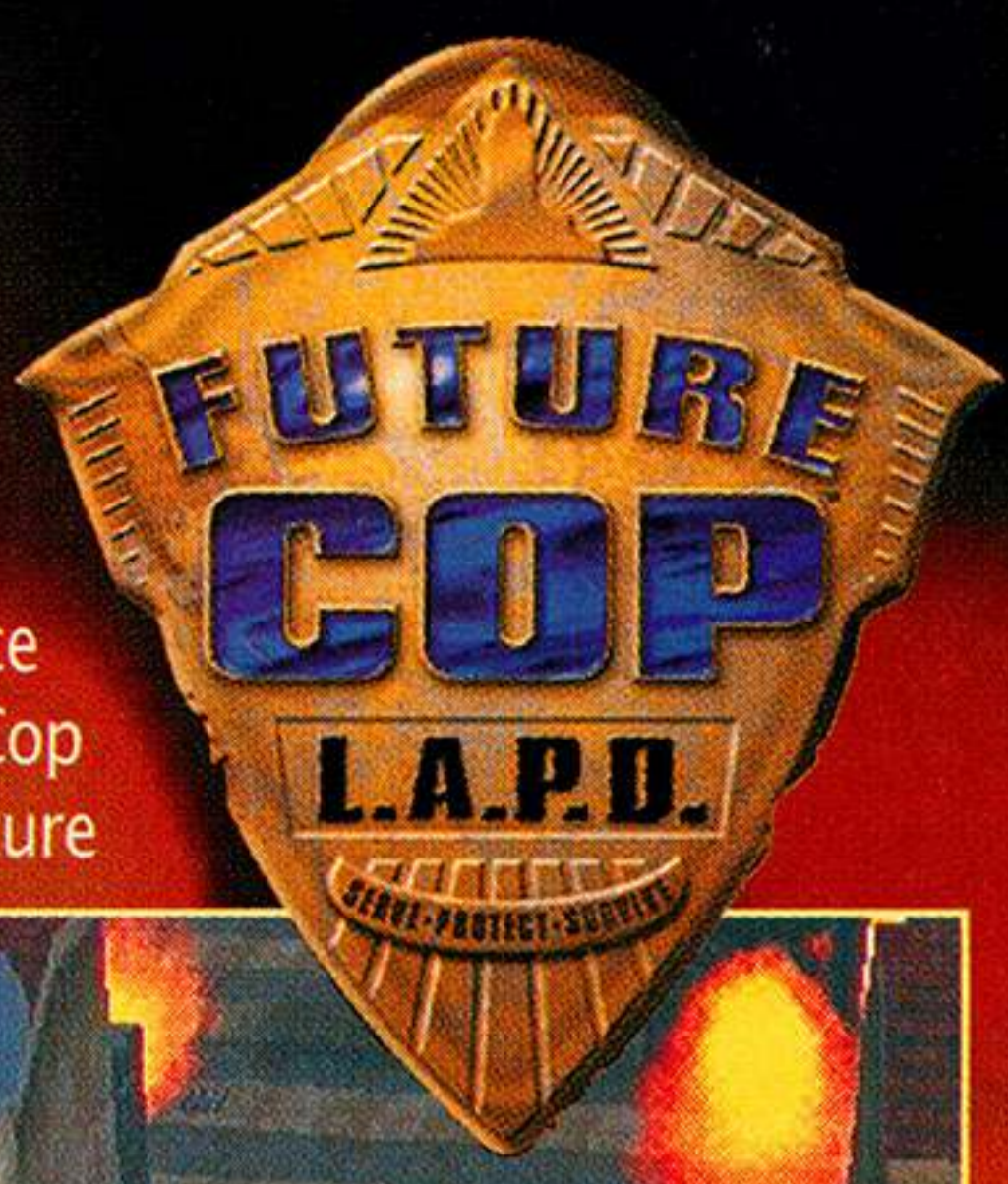


PREVIEW



Future Cop: L.A.P.D.
(By Electronic Arts)
By Scary Larry

\$49.95 2 players
Available September 12 levels
Action/adventure



While it's true EA realized the Strike games needed some changes to compete with today's Command & Conquer series, it also realized (thankfully) solid action will never take second place to multiple-objective missions. That's why Future Cop (formerly titled L.A.P.D. 2100 and, before that, Future Strike) is so much fun—it's C&C for itchy-fingered action morons.

Future Cop sets you up as a cop in futuristic Los Angeles, where your missions vary from destroying weapon sites to rescuing hostages, all of which you accomplish in a very *Robocop*-ish ED-209, called a "walker." You can also transform into a speedy hovercraft that can skim over long distances much more quickly, adding to the action element of the game. And action is what Future Cop is all about. You blast buildings, vehicles, and human opponents with alarming vehemence as you find weapons along the way to help you achieve your ultimate goal of ridding L.A. of some nasty gang warlords.

Along with adding split-screen and cooperative two-player modes to the game, EA enhanced the basic Strike engine with a multiplayer capture-the-flag game that lets Strike fans battle each other for supreme cop dominance.

Future Cop's graphics, sound, and control all live up to and surpass their counterparts in EA's Strike series, and the game has even better pre-rendering and motion-captured fluidity than Soviet Strike's. As for Fun Factor, you'll be halfway through the game before you realize you're playing a Strike game, so detractors had better put their arguments on hold. Future Cop is fun, pure and simple, and just the kind of game that borderline C&C fans would love to own. **G**



PROTIP: The hovercraft is useful in situations where speed is important—like darting past the flame bank in this level so you can get behind it and hit the switch that turns the flames off.



PROTIP: Save the shield regenerators until you really need them. You get only about three in each level.



Fun Factor

5.0

It helps if you're a fan of the Strike series, but even first-timers will easily get the hang of Future Cop. Blasting bad guys and destroying the scenery while remaining true to your "protect and serve" ideology is a great diversion. Future Cop is fantastic fun.



Graphics

4.5

Excellent miniature graphics—including some gory special effects with human characters—and well-detailed vehicles are partially offset by too many offscreen battles that will have you shooting blindly at phantom targets.



Sound

4.5

The central dispatcher has a pleasant female voice that's never too hard on the ears, and all the explosions rock out the PlayStation's sound set. The overexaggerated boss voices are grating, however, while the vehicle effects could have used some fine-tuning.



PROTIP: The second boss has a tough attack pattern. Make sure to shoot the annoying gang members around him first, then destroy the tower he resides in piece by piece. As he ascends, run up the gangplank and continue to blast him.



PROTIP: To knock off the first boss, as you sidestep to dodge his fireballs (that reduce your shields by about 30 percent a hit), use mortars constantly. If you run out of mortars, switch to missiles. Be sure to save your powered-up mortars for this boss.

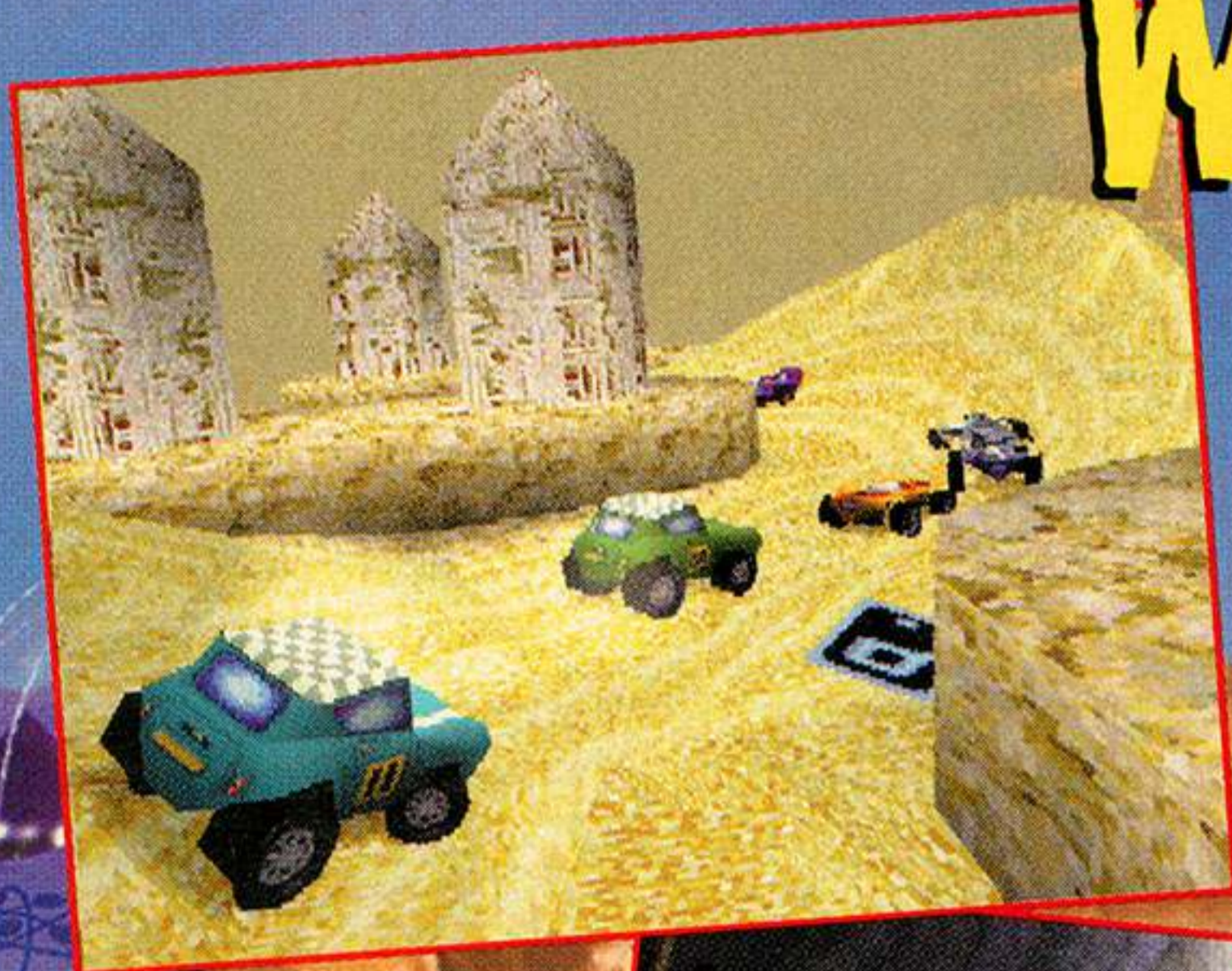


PROTIP: Any barrels or crates that bar your way are suspicious. Look beyond them for power-up pods.



PROTIP: As soon as you gain a height advantage in a level, look for targets that you can destroy by using the mortars. This will help you get past some sticky situations later on.

The Dirty-Driving, White-Knuckle Ride of Your Life!



"...We can safely say this is going to be a big hit."

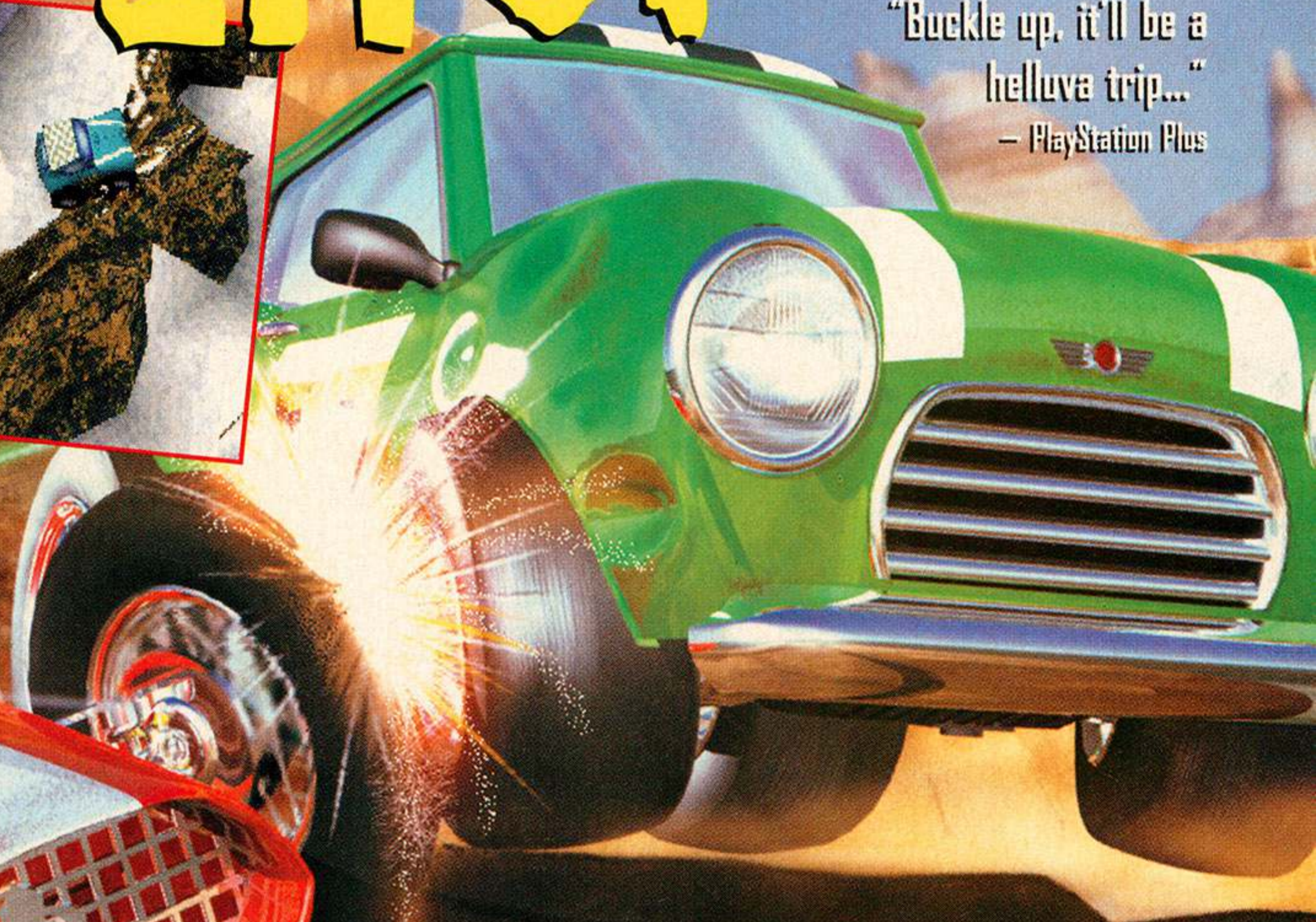
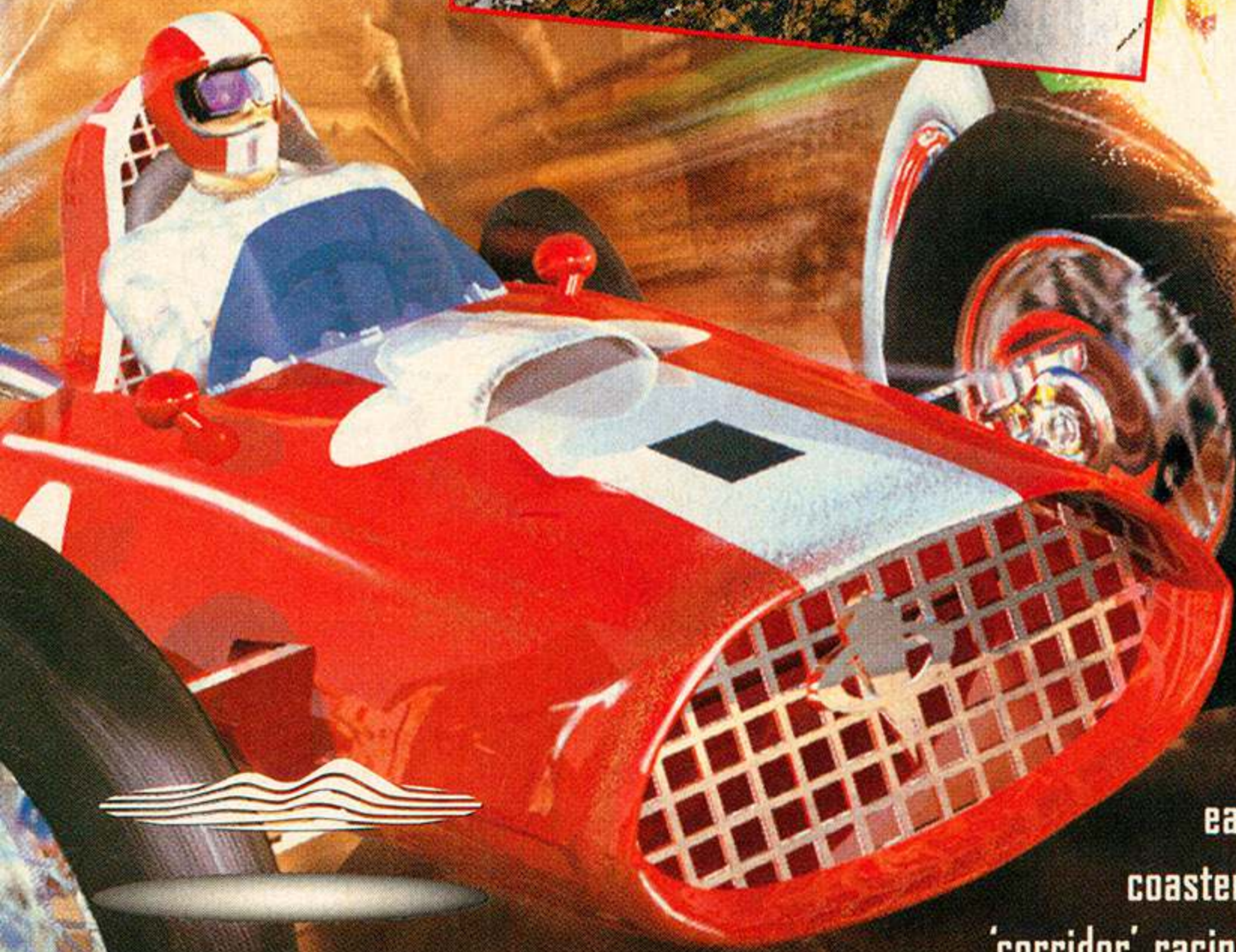
"Brilliant!"

— PlayStation Magazine

"Buckle up, it'll be a helluva trip..."

— PlayStation Plus

Supports
**DUAL SHOCK™
ANALOG
CONTROLLER!**



Strap yourself in for the fastest, most stomach-churning racing game ever! **CIRCUIT BREAKERS™** is like no other racing game on earth! Up to four players can battle head-to-head on over 30 roller coaster race tracks in any of 8 spectacular 3D worlds. No namby pamby 'corridor' racing, each track features hair-raising banked corners, heart-in-the-mouth, jaw-dropping dips and drops - all in spectacular 3D. Each track has its own array of lethal power-ups - so if you can't overtake 'em, blast 'em off the track. Plus, for a real 'drive by the seat of your pants' experience, an ingenious dynamic camera zooms in and out of the action, keeping all jostling competitors in full view. Best of all, **CIRCUIT BREAKERS** is astonishingly easy to play - select your options by literally driving straight through 'em in a unique 3D arena!


MINDSCAPE®
ENTERTAINMENT



www.mindscapegames.com

©1998 Mindscape, Inc. All rights reserved. Mindscape is a registered trademark and Circuit Breakers and the Mindscape logo are trademarks of Mindscape, Inc. The Supersonic logo is a trademark of Supersonic Software, Ltd. Developed by Supersonic Software, Ltd. Licensed by Sony Entertainment America for use with the PlayStation game console. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Developed by

 **Supersonic**

To order: Visit your retailer or call
1-800-234-3088 with Visa/MC
(North America only).





Moto Racer 2
(by Electronic Arts)
By Bad Hare

MOTO RACER 2

\$49.95
Available October

Racing
2 players
32 tracks



PRO TIP: You won't slow down by sneaking onto the grassy shoulder, so use it to cut clean lines through corners.



PRO TIP: Bust a stunt in mid-air on the motocross bikes, by tapping R2 after you're airborne.

Last year, Moto Racer showed how PlayStation motorcycle racing should be done. This year, the slick franchise returns, tweaked and enhanced—and it's still a great ride.

Moto Racer 2 packs in plenty—wild Arcade and realistic Simulation modes, night races, weather effects, and vertical split-screen racing—but the track editor outshines them all. For the first time



PRO TIP: Never hit turbo near the track's edge: Even at slow speeds, nudging the side while on one wheel always results in a wreck.



Graphics

4.0

Improved texture quality and a smooth frame rate are good; pop-up is bad. Buildings often appear out of nowhere; is this Moto Racer or SimCity?

on a console game, you can create or alter the terrain on which you race, creating hills, hairpins, and hell-bent-for-speed straightaways. A few nips and tucks here, a little tinkering there, and you've designed your own championship circuit, which can then be saved to a memory card and traded with friends. That's simply awesome.



PRO TIP: In Arcade mode, you can bounce off building walls while you're airborne without wrecking.



Control

4.5

Moto Racer 2 has all the trimmings: Sharp response, analog support, Dual Shock feedback, seven different button configs...it's all there. Sim mode's controls are more realistic and therefore harder to master.

Thankfully, the rest of Moto Racer 2 delivers too, with a good sense of speed and multiple views. Casual racers and die-hard fans alike, rev this one up—and consider giving MR2 a permanent parking space in your racing collection. **G**

Fun Factor
Improved graphics, gameplay tweaks, and the excellent track editor make Moto Racer 2 a satisfying motorcycle racer with unusually strong replay value.

Sound
Excellent ska-punk grooves make for a great change of pace from the endless techno beats of other games. However, motocross engines sound like a swarm of angry hornets, and the announcer may in fact be an unemployed game show host.



PRO TIP: Any contact with the track's edge causes a spill in Simulation mode. Don't risk going past the strip of leaves on the Brittany tracks.



PRO TIP: For a truly devilish track, create steep hills right before sharp turns.



PRO TIP: Any time you pop a wheelie, your steering's hindered. Keep the hotdogging to the straightaways.

S.C.A.R.S



Hairdoo ala Turbo

Acute Retinal Burning (just an excuse to wear rad shades)

Lock-Jaw

Dislocated shoulder

Wears "standard issue" race gear 24 hours a day

Blistered Raw Nub

S.C.A.R.S Elbow (Tendonitis)



SCARRRED FOR LIFE?

Intense racing action hits the streets September '98 for PlayStation® Game Console and PC-CD ROM. October '98 on the Nintendo® 64. Play alone or inflict permanent damage on up to 3 of your friends. And, if you fall behind, you can always BLAST 'EM. They'll always remember you - every time they look in the mirror.



Web Site: www.ubisoft.com



©1998 Vivid Image. Graphics and sound effects Ubi Soft Entertainment / Vivid Image. Ubi Soft © & © 1998 Ubi Soft Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Multi-tap required for 3 or 4 players on the PlayStation® Game Console. Nintendo, Nintendo 64 and the 3-D "N" logo are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. ©1998 Nintendo of America Inc. Licensed by Nintendo.



Heart of Darkness

(By Interplay)

By Scary Larry



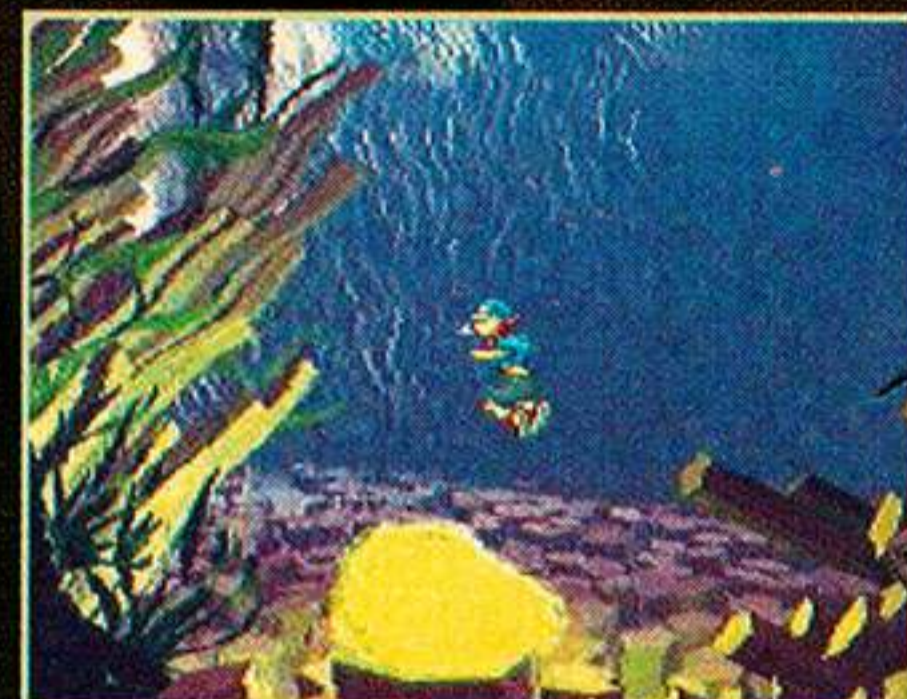
Price not available
Adventure
Available September
1 player
6 levels



PROTIP: Shadows are dangerous everywhere in this world. Shoot at the dinosaur skull to eliminate the shadow behind it.

Remember Out of This World? To the uninitiated, it was a cool puzzle/strategy/action game with clever, intricately planned traps and perilous pitfalls. The game was much too short, however, and its graphics were blocky and almost painful by today's standards.

With Heart of Darkness, Amazing Studios is delivering a new, more whimsical game that is just as clever as Out of This World (which it also worked on, along with Flashback). You play as Andy, a young man who is beset by ills of all kinds, including a terrifying fear of the dark. His dog, Whisky, is mistakenly abducted by the Master of Darkness, so Andy sets out to retrieve him by stepping into the Dark World. As you side-scroll through six beautiful levels, you'll solve complex puzzles, think through complex traps, and blast dozens of aliens who get in your way.



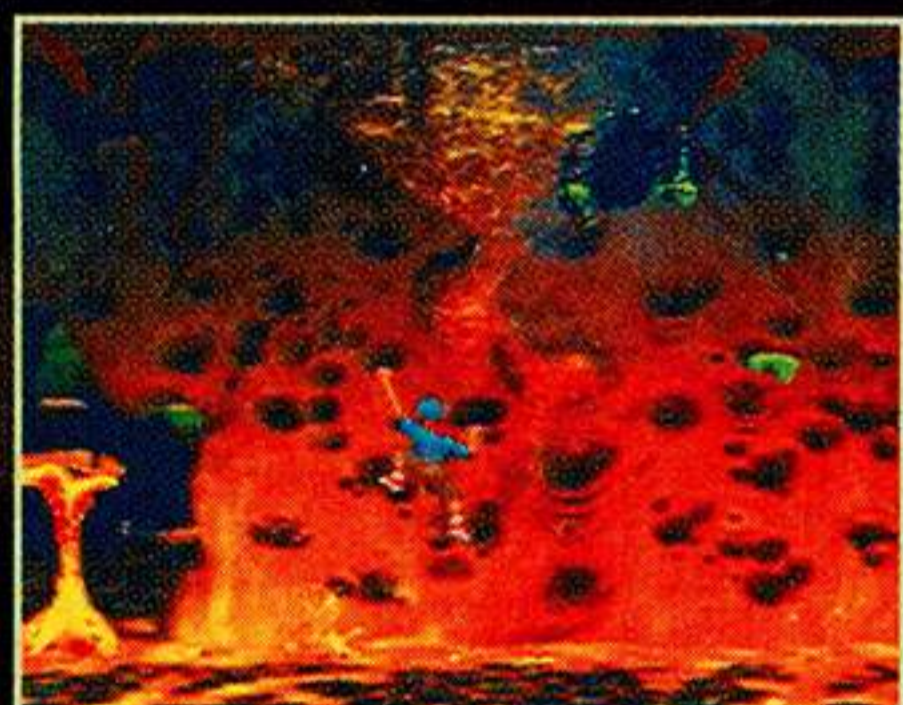
PROTIP: As soon as you start the underground cave level, swim to this large energy ball and charge yourself up. Now you'll be able to grow seeds, zap enemies, and shoot grubs for the next few levels.



PROTIP: Try to scale the wall between the monsters to avoid the stones they shower on you.

Although the gameplay is brainy, HOD will appeal to just about everyone. There's enough action for serious gamers, enough humor for kids, and the right mix of puzzles and eye candy for casual gamers.

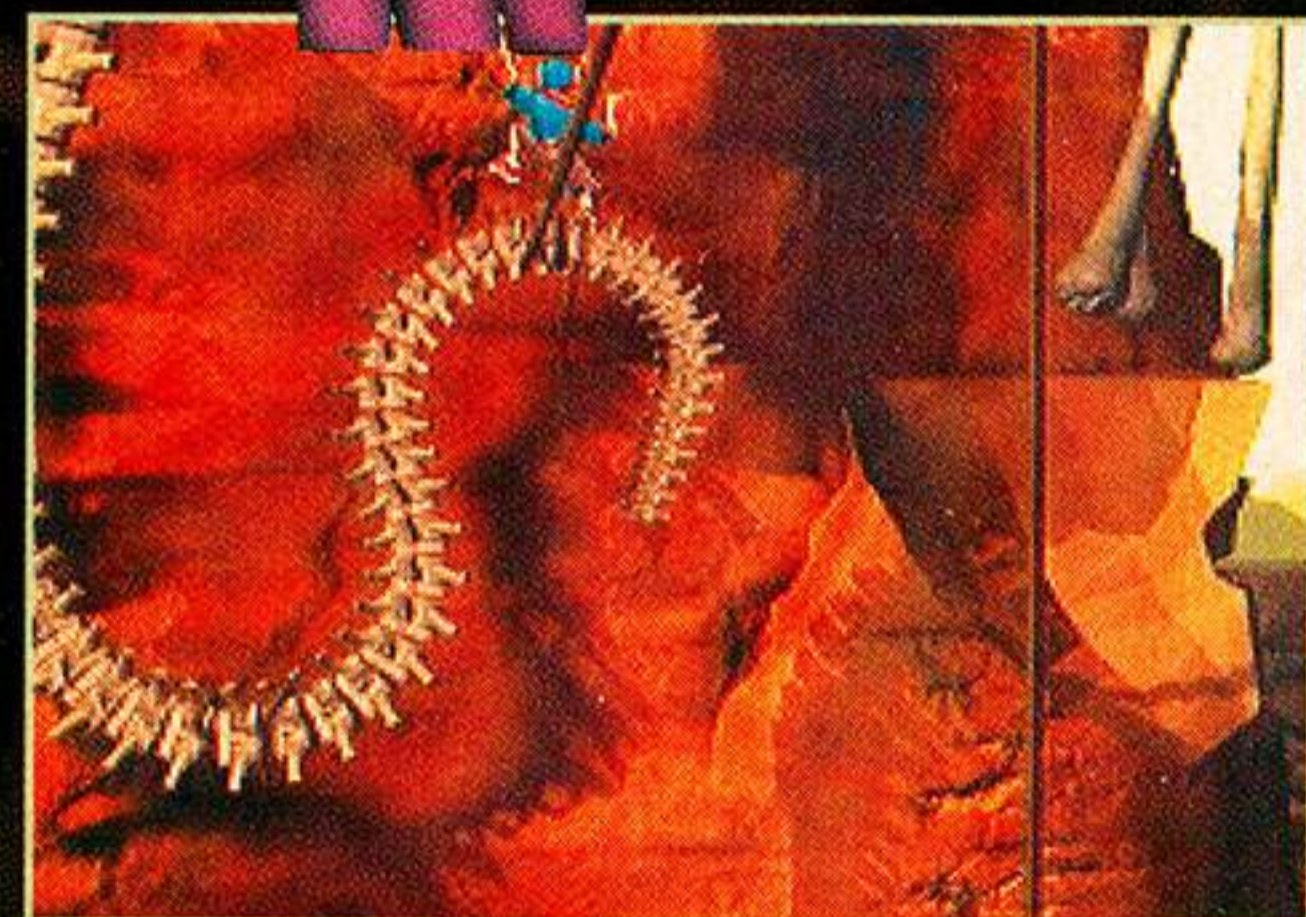
However, after five years in production and a three-year wait since we last reported on it (see "Short ProShots," July '95), Heart of Darkness suffers from longevity problems. Once you've played through the game, that's it—there's no going back and finding hidden areas or playing for better scores. You play this one from start to finish, no stopping, and then you wait for the sequel—which hopefully won't take another five years to create. **G**



PROTIP: After the last jump in the lava, cling to the wall. It's your only way out.



PROTIP: See that man-eating plant in the corner? You'll find lots like it throughout the level. Make sure that one of those green seedlings is floating around them when you jump: After the plants eat the seedling, you can safely move past.



PROTIP: If you jump on the ledge, the rocks will slide, bringing the skeletal tail up for you to climb on.



Graphics

5.0

Spectacular backgrounds and lush 24-bit color in the surroundings make Heart of Darkness one of the best-looking games this year. Even the cinematics are top-notch, edging gracefully into and out of the action sequences.



Sound

5.0

Every creepy noise, from slithering shadow-beasts to the slurping effect when the shadow-fish gobble you up, is re-created in eerie stereo sound. You'll find yourself tuned in to the audio clues throughout the game.



Control

4.0

The only frustrating control problems are the tricky jumps and the tendency to skid into a new screen before you're able to prepare for the dangers therein (which happens a lot). Running, jumping, and shooting are all responsive single-button actions.



Fun Factor

4.5

Heart of Darkness is a great game that includes all the cool elements of the old SNES game Out of This World and all the gorgeous scenery of Flashback. But after you're done, you're done—there are no hidden rooms, secrets, or replayability in this game.

NAME:
RIPLEY
ELLEN



DUE SOON.

ALIEN
RESURRECTION

THE GAME



DARIUS PLAYSTATION



By Major Mike

In the PlayStation's sparse field of 2D side-scrolling, old-school space shooters, G. Darius is a welcome offering. Fans of the genre will be grateful for this home conversion of one of Taito's many arcade shooters, but newcomers are likely to be unimpressed by the simplistic gameplay. G. Darius is more nostalgia trip than innovative blaster.



PROTIP: Mid-sized battleships are a real catch. Destroy their outer hull, then launch the Capture Ball to reel them in and use their firepower.

In a traditional you-against-them-to-save-the-universe scenario, you take to the stars in one of two spacecraft in one- or two-player-simultaneous modes. You know the drill: Collect power-ups, dodge incoming fire, and blow the snot out of anything that comes in range. Adding spice to the traditional scheme are cool features such as nonlinear gameplay and the ability to suck in enemy ships and use their firepower.

G. Darius is crammed with dazzling graphic details. In fact, some stages are too visually overloaded for the game's own good: The action slows down at times, and incoming enemy fire can be easily camouflaged against the backdrop. At times you won't know you're hit until the Dual Shock gives you a telltale shake in concert with your exploding ship. The audio overwhelms with schmaltzy music and equally subtle sound effects. The responsive controls are a bit stiff, but, ultimately, piloting your ship is a breeze. Analog compatibility would have been a plus, though.

For 2D shooter action, G. Darius fits the bill perfectly. It may lack the high-tech gloss of Einhänder or the depth of Colony Wars, but for old-school shooter veterans, it's like old times. **G**



PROTIP: One of the easiest routes to the end of the game is along the bottom of the zone triangle.



PROTIP: When fighting a boss, fire the Capture Ball into narrow spaces so the Ball bounces around and causes multiple hits.



PROTIP: If you're cornered, detonate any captured enemy ships. The explosion should neutralize incoming enemy fire and create an escape route.

In a traditional you-against-them-to-save-the-universe scenario, you take to the stars in one of two spacecraft in one- or two-player-simultaneous modes. You know the drill: Collect power-ups, dodge incoming fire, and blow the snot out of anything that comes in range. Adding spice to the traditional scheme are cool features such as nonlinear gameplay and the ability to suck in enemy ships and use their firepower.

G. Darius is crammed with dazzling graphic details. In fact, some stages are too visually overloaded for the game's own good: The action slows down at times, and incoming enemy fire can be easily camouflaged against the backdrop. At times you won't know you're hit until the Dual Shock gives you a telltale shake in concert with your exploding ship. The audio overwhelms with schmaltzy music and equally subtle sound effects. The responsive controls are a bit stiff, but, ultimately, piloting your ship is a breeze. Analog compatibility would have been a plus, though.

For 2D shooter action, G. Darius fits the bill perfectly. It may lack the high-tech gloss of Einhänder or the depth of Colony Wars, but for old-school shooter veterans, it's like old times. **G**

G. Darius by THQ

Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun Factor

\$39.95
Available September
Shooter
2 players
15 levels
Challenge: Intermediate
Replay value: Medium
ESRB rating: Everyone



By Tommy Boy

Unlike all the Tetris clones out there, Devil Dice puts a unique twist on 3D puzzle games. Though difficult, it's surprisingly addictive. Players must manipulate dice on screen by walking on them and matching their faces to make them disappear. The action can get pretty hairy at times, especially in multi-player games and War mode contests, where quick turns of the die are a must. Thankfully, the controls are tight and responsive. The sounds are pretty bland, while the graphics are colorful but basic.

If you thought Intelligent Qube was a walk in the park, Devil Dice will have you screaming in frustration. This one's truly devilish. **G**



PROTIP: In two-player matches, it pays to focus on your own game rather than on what your opponent's doing.



PROTIP: Take time to plan your moves so you can figure out where the dice are going to roll.

Devil Dice by THQ

Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun Factor

\$39.95
Available September
Puzzle
5 players

Challenge: Advanced
Replay Value: Medium
ESRB rating: Everyone



By Miss Spell

More a non-competitive experience than a game, Spice World lets you choose your favorite Spice Girl and one of five Spice "hit" songs. You then remix it by bouncing around nine sampling buttons. You'll



PROTIP: Your mix must be at least 17 samples long to be saved.

use your song throughout the game (you'll need a memory card) while learning the Girls' dance moves via PaRappa-style button sequences. Eventually, you'll choreograph all five Spices (yes, Ginger is still on the Spice rack) and watch them perform. There's also a lengthy video segment featuring the real Spice Girls.

Visually, the polygonal Spice caricatures would terrify even Scary, and the dance moves are neither clear nor exciting. Clunky, confusing controls don't help, and the sound is...well, Spicy. Even devoted fans will exit Spice World quicker than Ginger did. **G**

Spice World by Psygnosis

Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun Factor

\$29.99
Available now
Dance/music
1 player
Challenge: Beginner
Replay value: Low
ESRB rating: Everyone



PROTIP: Are you feeling lazy? One dance sequence can be duplicated for all five Spices.

THE BEST BOWLING GAME EVER

Strikes Again!

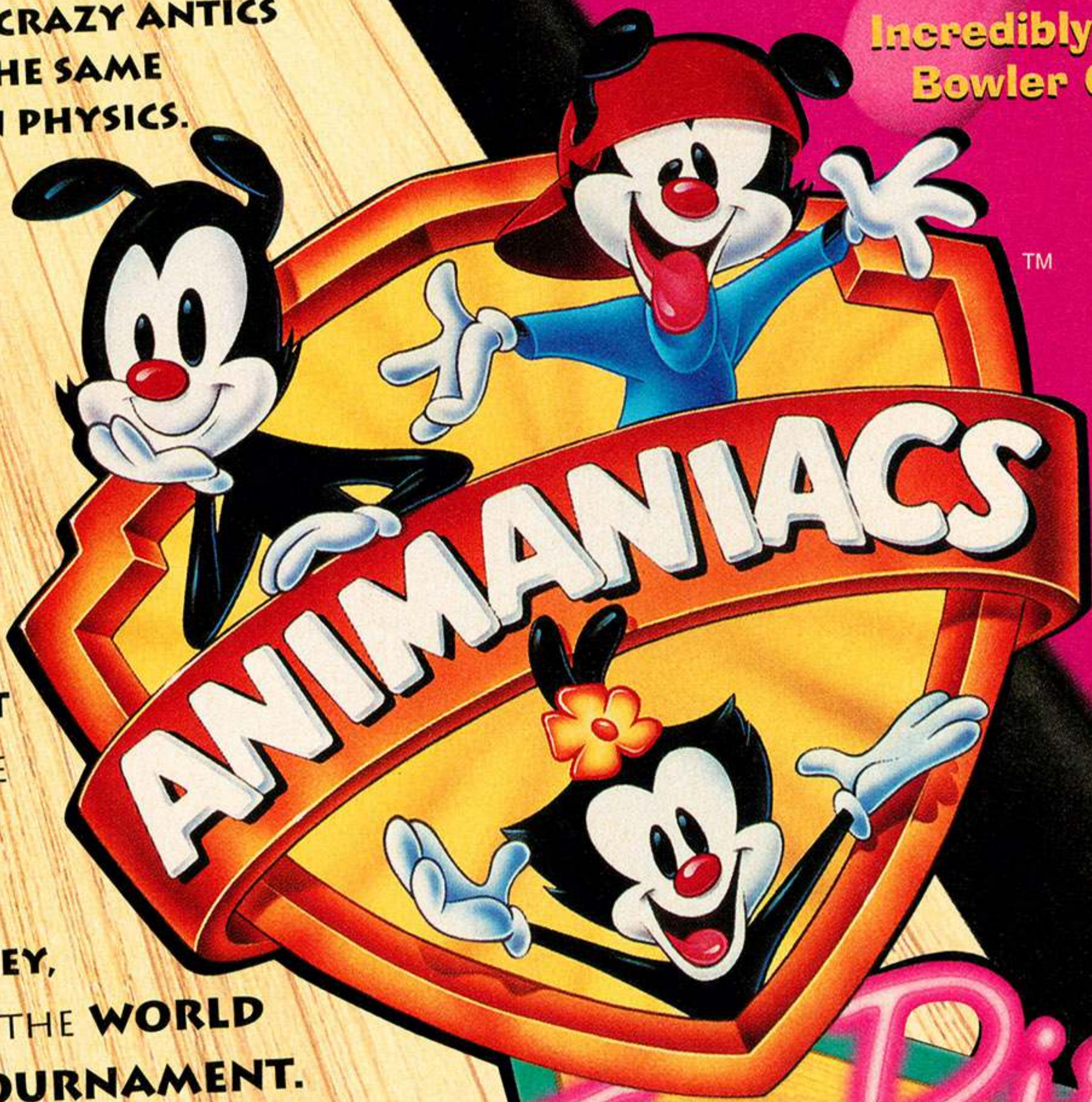
...WITH MORE CRAZY ANTICS AND ACTION, PLUS THE SAME BREAKTHROUGH PIN PHYSICS.

COMING THANKSGIVING

3 New Lanes And A New Bumper Bowl Mode!

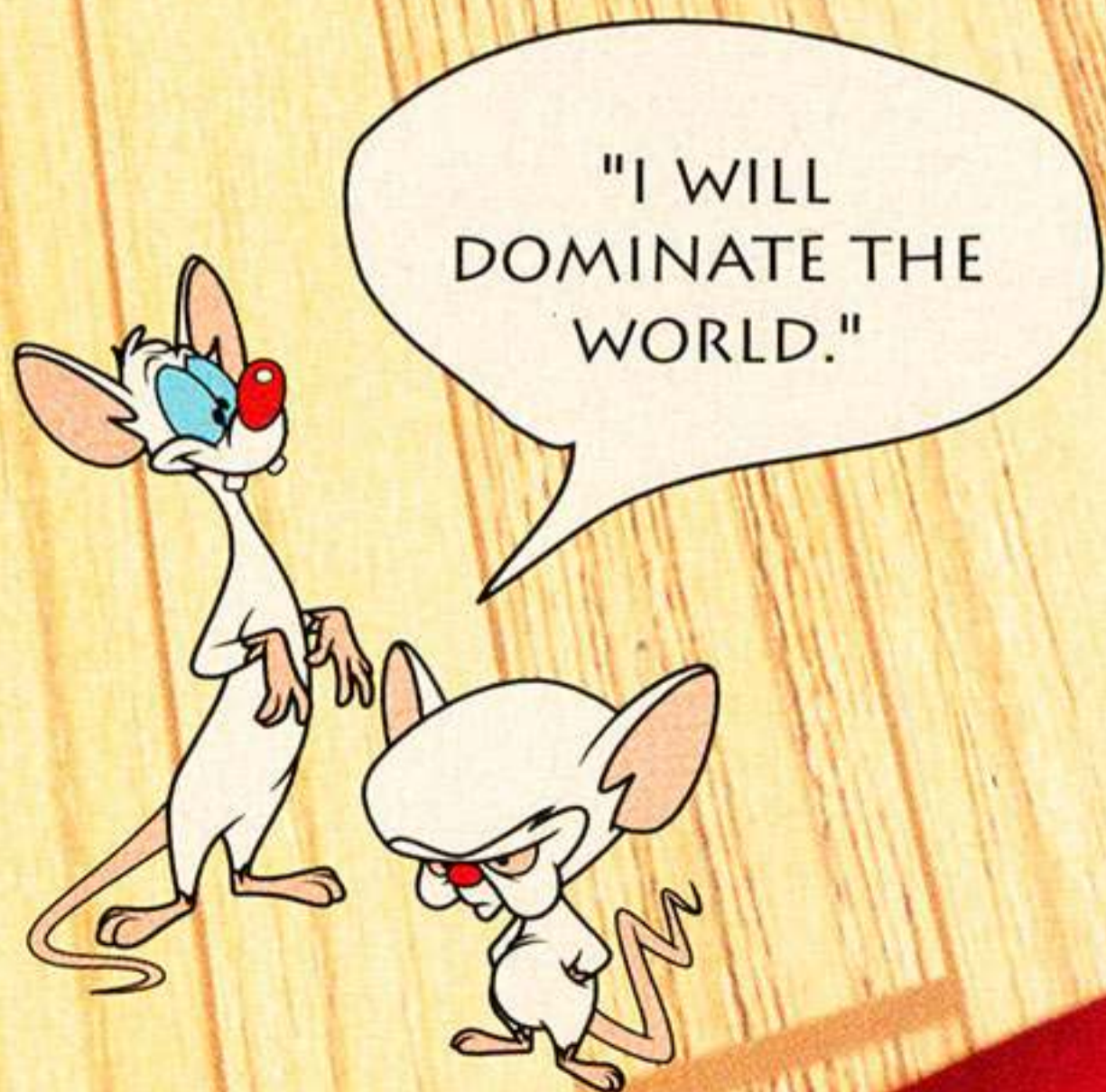
Instant Replay Action

Incredibly Accurate Bowler Controls



YAKKO, WAKKO, DOT AND THE REST OF THE ANIMANIACS GANG TAKE TO THE LANES IN ANIMANIACS ALLEY, OPEN PLAY OR IN THE WORLD DOMINATION TOURNAMENT.

SAVE THE WORLD FROM THE BRAIN'S EVIL PLAN.



Ten Pin Alley

The Official Video Game of



Ten Pin Alley™ and ASC Games™ are trademarks of American Softworks Corporation. © 1998 American Softworks Corporation. © PEG and PEG '97 Limited Partnership. ANIMANIACS, characters, names, and all related indicia are trademarks of Warner Bros., a Time Warner Entertainment Company L.P. © 1998. Ten Pin Alley™ is the Official Video Game of The International Bowling Museum and Hall of Fame®, St. Louis, MO. Ten Pin Alley™ is developed by Saffire Corporation. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. All rights reserved.





BATMAN & ROBIN

By Boba Fatt

Playing Acclaim's long-delayed Batman & Robin is an emotional roller coaster. It starts on a heavy downer: the gut-wrenching low of the horrible film itself combined with memories of Acclaim's last Batman game, Batman Forever. Could it possibly turn out a decent B&R title this time around?

Yet, one glance at B&R's gothic, highly detailed visuals is enough to turn that frown upside down. The stunning heroes look and move like their celluloid counterparts, while the fully 3D, highly elaborate environments—including an immense re-creation of Gotham City—combine with the film's actual score to totally immerse you in the movie's world. Maybe this isn't a Holy Bat Bomb after all?



PROTIP: Gotham City has power-ups and clues hidden everywhere. Search bookstores for karate manuals which reveal combos.

Ah, foolish optimism, down we go again: To control those gorgeous heroes, you'll face a terribly clumsy interface, which, despite its complexity, still strikes out at bat. Inexplicably, you can't even fire a weapon while you're in combat mode. Makes sense, right? And the descent continues with myriad camera problems, woefully-rendered bad guys, and poor collision detection.

All seems lost, Batfans until, miraculously and despite a steep learning curve, B&R gradually grows on you like Poison Ivy's fungi.

Not only can you control all three heroes, Batman, Robin, and Batgirl, but they're also actually doing deductive work (remember that crazy notion of a Dark Knight detective?). And, sure, you have to drive ridiculous lengths while fighting repetitive enemies, but the route winds through a gorgeous Gotham City

that was clearly a labor of love. B&R isn't a great game, but its extra-effort design shows—and hardcore Batman fans will appreciate it. **G**



PROTIP: There are hidden rooms on either side of the door to the inner museum. Throw the switches and run to the opposite side to find passages.

Yet, one glance at B&R's gothic, highly detailed visuals is enough to turn that frown upside down. The stunning heroes look and move like their celluloid counterparts, while the fully 3D, highly elaborate environments—including an immense re-creation of Gotham City—combine with the film's actual score to totally immerse you in the movie's world. Maybe this isn't a Holy Bat Bomb after all?

Ah, foolish optimism, down we go again: To control those gorgeous heroes, you'll face a terribly clumsy interface, which, despite its complexity, still strikes out at bat. Inexplicably, you can't even fire a weapon while you're in combat mode. Makes sense, right? And the descent continues with myriad camera problems, woefully-rendered bad guys, and poor collision detection.

All seems lost, Batfans until, miraculously and despite a steep learning curve, B&R gradually grows on you like Poison Ivy's fungi.

Not only can you control all three heroes, Batman, Robin, and Batgirl, but they're also actually doing deductive work (remember that crazy notion of a Dark Knight detective?). And, sure, you have to drive ridiculous lengths while fighting repetitive enemies, but the route winds through a gorgeous Gotham City



PROTIP: To foil Freeze's diamond heist, fight his cronies until he arrives and lowers the diamond's security field—then grab the stone before Freeze does!

Batman & Robin by Acclaim

Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun Factor
4.0	4.0	1.5	3.5

\$49.99
Available now
Adventure
1 player

Challenge: Advanced
Replay value: Low
ESRB rating: Teen

PLAYSTATION

THUNDERFORCE V



By Boba Fatt

Thunderforce V could be considered an exciting shooter—if we were still in the early '90s playing 8-bit generation video games.

Even if you do like old-school, testosterone-fueled shooter action in the vein of Gradius, TFV may not float your dispersion cannon.

The highly-detailed graphics create a cluttered screen, making it difficult to locate potential threats, so your success relies more on memorization than on skill.

TFV doesn't completely lack appeal. It boasts impressive Dual Shock Analog support and a very simple interface. The action is fast enough to keep you interested, and, though the anime-inspired sound effects are old hat, they're appropriate for this retro title. If you don't mind way-old-fashioned gaming, Thunderforce V is the force for you. **G**



PROTIP: This big, bad boss slows down before firing—so keep clear when he comes to a stop.



PROTIP: The Hunter weapon is your most efficient worm killer.

Thunderforce V by Working Designs

Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun Factor
3.0	3.5	4.0	2.5

Price not available
Available now
Shooter
1 player

Challenge: Advanced
Replay value: Low
ESRB rating: Everyone



By The Rookie

If you love Risk, but hate it when your opponent wipes their hand across the board to disrupt the game, then you should fire up your PlayStation for a good round of clutter-free, strategic action.

While it's not spectacular, this version of Risk accurately represents the classic board game and comes with four modes, three objectives, and eight-player capability. The graphics and control serve the game well, while the maps are very colorful and accurately depict each continent. A point-and-click interface makes it easy to move your armies and attack, and the sound is adequate, with minimal war effects and a soothing battle overture.

Fans of the board game will really dig Risk on the PlayStation. To sum up: It's Command & Conquer for rookies. **G**



PROTIP: It's better to build up one area of the globe before trying to conquer the world.

Risk by Hasbro Interactive

Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun Factor
3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5

\$49.95
Available now
Strategy
8 players (w/adaptor)

Challenge: Adjustable
Replay value: High
ESRB rating: Everyone



PROTIP: Don't spread yourself too thin: Areas with only one battalion are useless.



RACE PRO

INTRODUCING THE ONLY VIDEO GAME RACING WHEEL OFFICIALLY SANCTIONED BY NASCAR

THRUSTMASTER® IS THE WORLD LEADER
IN PC RACING WHEELS-

AND WE'RE BRINGING OUR EXPERTISE TO THE

PLAYSTATION™ AND NINTENDO 64™

ONLY THE NASCAR® RACEPRO DELIVERS A PADDED WHEEL,
DUAL SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY, AND THE FREEDOM TO RACE YOUR WAY-
BECAUSE YOU HAVE THE RIGHT TO HIGH-PERFORMANCE AND
CONTROL WITHOUT COMPROMISE.



- OFFICIALLY LICENSED BY NASCAR®
- DUAL SYSTEM PLAYSTATION™ AND NINTENDO 64™
- PADDED WHEEL
- DESIGNED FOR THE WAY YOU RACE
- READY TO USE—JUST PLUG AND PLAY

THRUSTMASTER® MOTORSPORTS

Control Without Compromise • www.thrustmaster.com





RC RACER

By Boba Fatt

Ah, just what the world needs: one more radio-controlled-style racing game. Right? Wrong?! Well, Fox's new Team Losi RC Racer won't change your mind.

Although Losi is fast-paced with nicely hidden secrets and cool controls (the first of its genre to utilize the dual stick steering/accelerating interface), its graphics, which feature lots of detail with some clipping and seams, are merely acceptable. Plus, the music is too low-key (some tracks don't even have music!), while engine roars are overly tame.

Considering that Losi offers 16 cars, 15 tracks (plus eight bonus tracks), special power-ups, a two-player split-screen, and time attack or standard A.I.-opponent racing, this game's replay value is strikingly low. Every time a tough track appears, a strong new car is released that can whip it. With very little replayability and even less challenge, Losi's lost. It's an evening rental at best. **G**



PROTIP: On Fungal Freeway, keep to the inside of the track, avoiding the water traps and mountains. A car with good acceleration and tight grip is best.



PROTIP: Chokey City is full of unexpected turns; the final one is a blind righty.



Team Losi RC Racer by Fox Interactive

Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun Factor
3.5	3.0	4.0	2.0

Price not available
Available now
Racing
1-2 players
Challenge: Beginner
Replay value: Low
ESRB rating: Everyone

PLAYSTATION



By Tommy Boy

Set in a dark, corrupt future, Trap Gunner combines stealth and twitch elements into an enjoyable action game. An evil crime syndicate known as GAIN is out to take over the world, and it's up to you, as one of six special agents trained in the arts of assassination, demolition, and espionage, to survive long enough to uncover the shady plot.

To defeat your enemies, you'll set various traps—ranging from basic mines to poison gas and portable whirlpools—in multi-



Anime fans will like Trap Gunner's cinemas.



PROTIP: Make sure you're clear from your own traps before setting them off, or you'll take damage.

TRAP GUNNER



PROTIP: When caught in a Pitfall trap, move left to right to escape.

leveled arenas. Controlwise, you'll have to get used to moving around tight spaces and hallways, but the game does support Dual Shock. As for sounds, explosions are especially nice in stereo, and the action is accompanied by acceptable house and techno tunes. Those who are searching for a good mix of real-time strategy and fighting will find that Trap Gunner fits the bill. **G**

Trap Gunner by Atlus

Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun Factor
4.0	3.5	3.5	4.0

\$39.95
Available September
Action
2 players
Challenge: Intermediate
Replay value: High
ESRB rating: Everyone

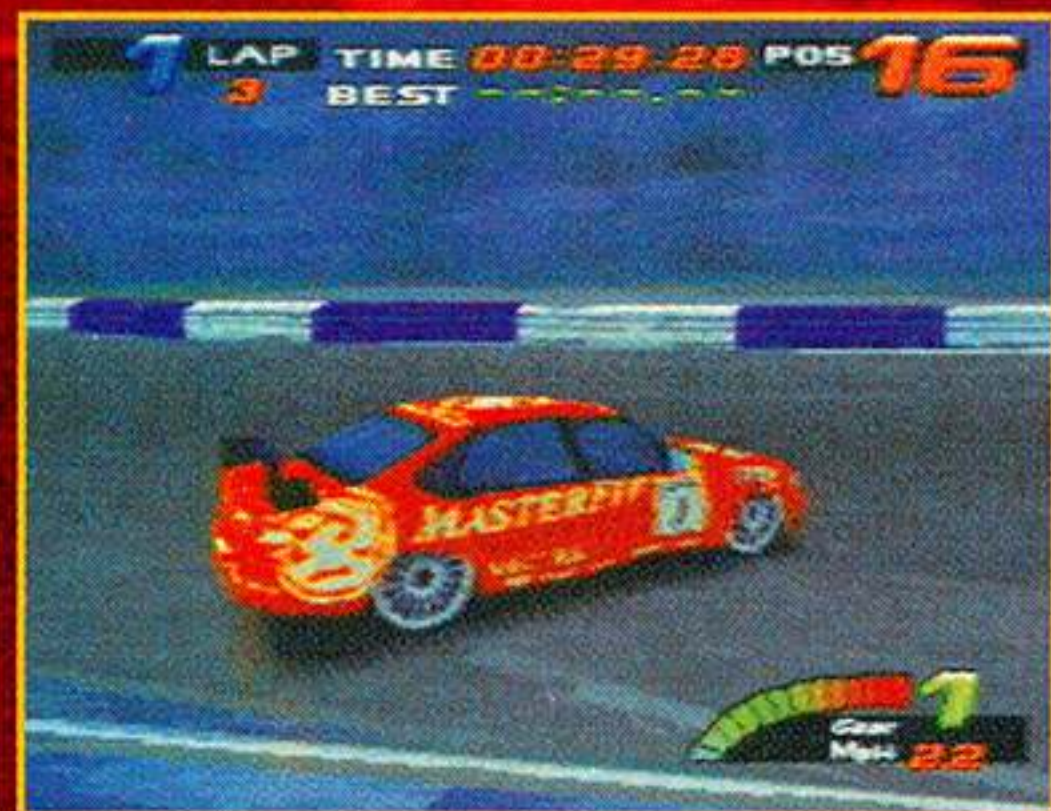


By Tommy Boy

TOCA TOURING CAR Championship

TOCA Touring Car Championship stalls at the starting line, offering nothing new to the genre. The graphics are outdated—where are the textures and outrageous frame rates?—plus, the excessive pop-up distracts from the racing. With only three modes of play and 16 touring cars to choose from, the list of features and options is too limited. Even the analog-supported controls don't help: You'll spend more time fishtailing and spinning out than actually racing. This game's one minor achievement is its sound. Unlike most racing games

where, for example, the engine sounds like an over-worked lawnmower, TOCA's audio effects are realistic, from the skidding of the tires to the revving of the motor. All in all, when compared to other quality racers for the PlayStation, TOCA just can't keep up. **G**



PROTIP: Instead of jamming on your breaks, tap them lightly to get around those really tight turns.



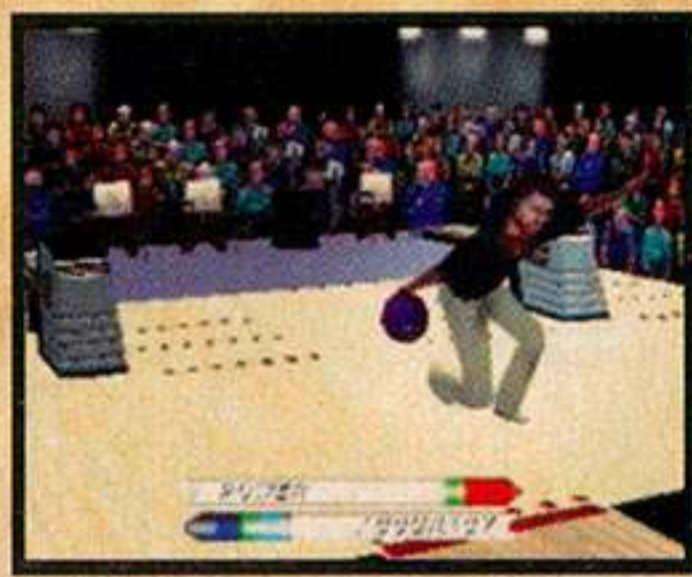
PROTIP: Remember not to over steer your car or take turns too quickly, or you'll skid.

TOCA Touring Car Championship By 3DO

Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun Factor
2.5	3.5	2.0	2.5

\$49.95
Available September
Racing
2 players
Challenge: Advanced
Replay value: Low
ESRB rating: Everyone

**You're in the 10th frame,
there's a bucket of sweat
dripping off your brow
and this shot is worth
way too much money**



IS IT REAL OR IS IT...

- Brand new Brunswick Skins Game format
- 13 Brunswick ProStaff™ Bowlers
- Multi-player up to 6 players



- Intelligent bowler and crowd reactions
- State-of-the-art physics engine for unbelievably real pin action
- Cosmic Bowling™

Coming in September



www.thq.com
www.brunswickbowling.com





By Boba Fatt

In Kula World, life is a series of mile-high labyrinthine platforms with assorted keys, fruit, and coins, making for one of those rare games that can simultaneously induce both motion sickness and vertigo.

KW's a challenging puzzler that puts you in the role of a beach ball that you must steer through a series of 3D mazes. Compelling visuals and fluid controls (complete with Dual Shock support) combine to convey a strong sense of depth and movement. The haunting, Intelligent Qube-ish score establishes the...um...gravity of the situation.

Sadly, you'll always play the same worlds in the same order, which greatly hinders replayability, so consider this one a rental or a trade-in. **G**

Kula World by Psygnosis

Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun Factor

\$39.99
Available September
Puzzler
2 players

Challenge: Intermediate
Replay value: Low
ESRB rating: Everyone



PROTIP: If you're a score monger, it's worth taking extra risks to get all the fruit on every board, as they lead to bonus levels like this one.



PROTIP: Items hovering in space may be on invisible platforms. Pay attention to glimmers when the board spins as you start.

PREVIEW

PLAYSTATION



By Boba Fatt

In Master of Monsters: Disciples of Gaia (the sequel to the original MOM on the Genesis), you join forces with one of six masters, each of whom has their own agenda and abilities, like summoning monsters to do battle. The game is played on a grid-like map in agonizingly slow turn-based fashion. This is as thick as a strategy game can get: All the items, characters, and weapons have a string of statistics, with menus, sub-menus, and sub-sub-menus galore.

The maps do nothing to help the game's nonexistent excitement factor, though the rendered battle scenes are flashy monotony-breakers. The sound comes alive only during conflicts, and while the controls can be quickly mastered, you'll probably be bored long before you do so. **G**



PROTIP: The monsters' limited range prevents their attacking, but they can find items in towers.



PROTIP: Your master has the greatest chances of summoning monsters with alignments similar to his own.

Master of Monsters: Disciples of Gaia By ASCII Entertainment

Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun Factor

Price not available
Available September
Turn-based strategy
4 players

Challenge: Advanced
Replay value: Medium
ESRB rating: Everyone



By Boba Fatt

As the titular character of this kiddie action game, you storm through the Tower XS trying to put out fires set by minions of your archenemy, Sylvester T. Square.

Control problems mean that you can



PROTIP: Use the strafe mode to try to take out both sides of this fire at once.

Rosco and his companion Digit. The bland visuals are highlighted by brilliant, glowing fire.

Conceptually cool, Rosco McQueen ultimately goes up in smoke. **G**

Rosco McQueen: Firefighter Extreme By Psygnosis

Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun Factor

\$44.95
Available September
Action
1 player

15 levels
Challenge: Intermediate
Replay value: Low
ESRB rating: Everyone

ROSCO MCQUEEN FIREFIGHTER EXTREME

aim your water hose only in a general direction, while the sluggish A.I. (which behaves like the interface of Shadows of the Empire) guides the spray higher or lower. In fact, the flames multiply as swiftly as the problems in this game, which also include repetitive level design, overt cutseyness, and poor collision detection. The average soundtrack features temporarily amusing one-liners from



PROTIP: When you see this balcony on Floor 2, look for a discolored floor tile for life-saving treats.



By Boba Fatt

In Sentinel Returns, you must absorb energy from trees to build boulders and ascend the Sentinel's tower (while avoiding his gaze). Unfortunately, this feeble strategy/puzzler wannabe will appeal only to diehard fans of its PC predecessor.

SR has appalling graphics: Its land is drab and pixelated; its trees are blue rods; and a bland energy bar flashes different colors to present threats (as opposed to just a smidgen of animation). The weak cursor-based control structure will force you to buy a PlayStation mouse if you want any serious gameplay. Everything's inexplicably off-



PROTIP: Speed is very important. Once you get near the Sentinel, build quickly and absorb him, even if he's stealing your energy.

SENTINEL returns



PROTIP: Use hyperspace to jump away when the energy bar flashes. If the Sentinel absorbs what you're standing on, he'll just re-create it as trees.

set, however, by a moody score from none other than *Halloween's* John Carpenter. If only Michael Myers would treat this game like his sister. **G**

Sentinel Returns by Psygnosis

Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun Factor

\$49.95
Available now
Puzzler
1 player

Challenge: Advanced
Replay value: Medium
ESRB rating: Everyone



FuncoLand®

Bring Home The Fun®



FALL FOOTBALL

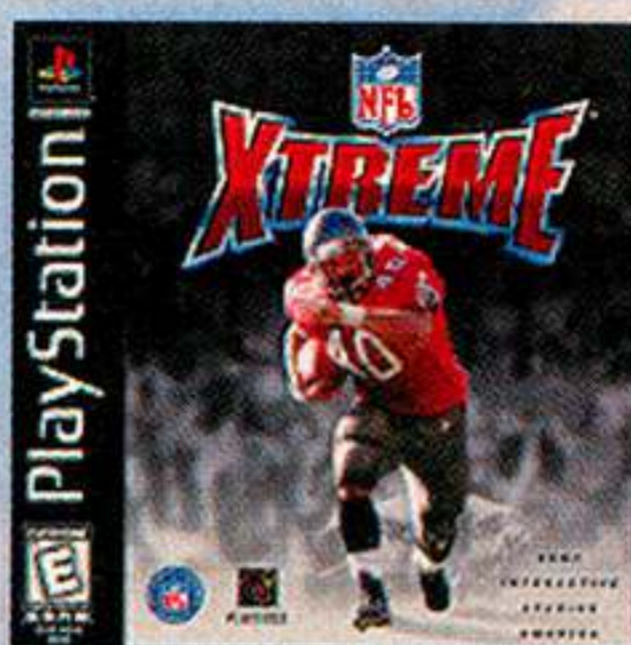
HEADQUARTERS
GREAT NEW GAMES NOW AVAILABLE



39.95
NFL Blitz
(Midway)



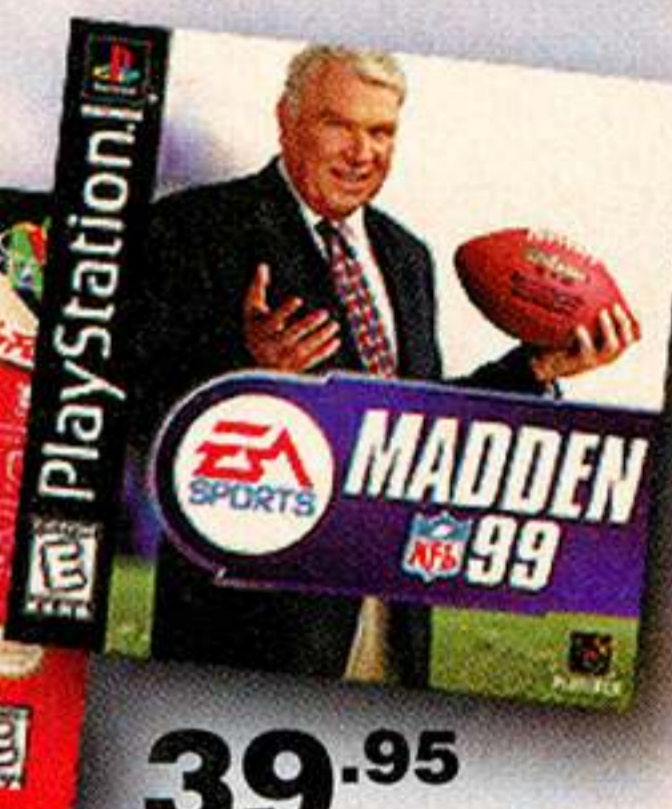
59.95
NFL Blitz N64
(Midway)



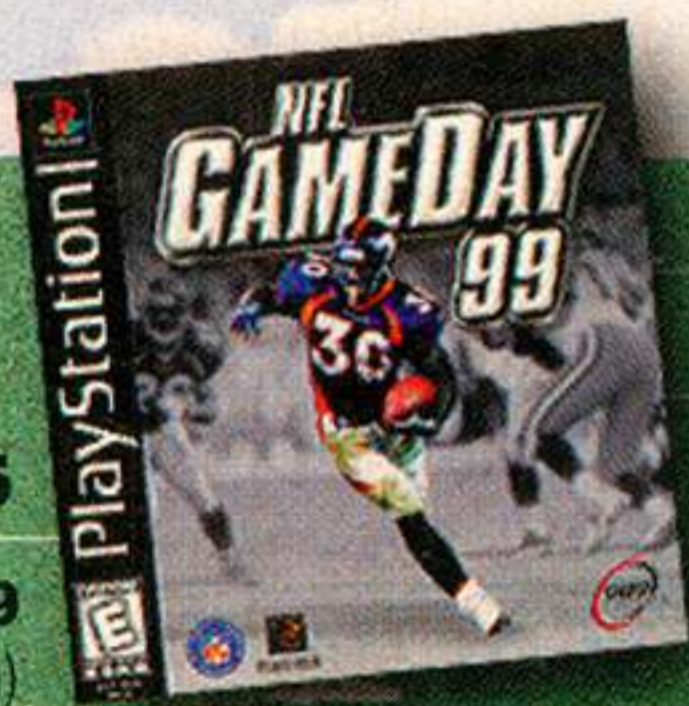
39.95
NFL Xtreme
(PlayStation)



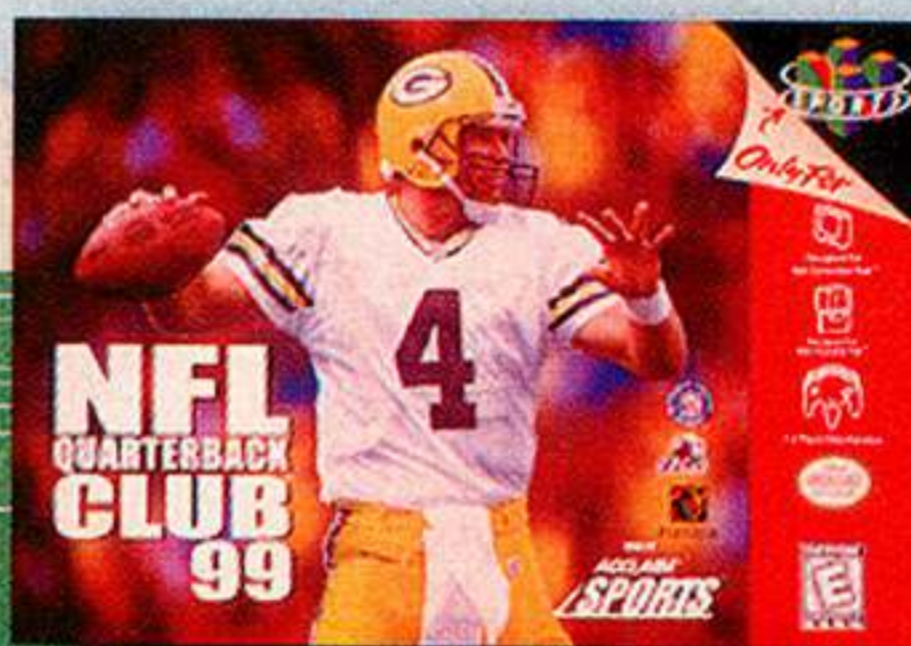
49.95
Madden 99 N64
(EA Sports)



39.95
Madden 99
(EA Sports)



39.95
NFL GameDay 99
(PlayStation)



59.95
NFL Quarterback Club 99
(Acclaim)



39.95
NCAA Football 99
(EA Sports)



FUNCOLAND PIGSKIN CLASSICS



NINTENDO (8 BIT)

10 Yard Fight	93
John Elway Quarterback	43
NFL	93
Play Action Football	43
Tecmo Bowl	2.93
Tecmo Bowl 2	6.93
Touchdown Fever	93

SUPER NINTENDO

Bill Walsh Football	1.93
College Football USA 97	12.93
Emmitt Smith Football	4.93
ESPN Sunday Night NFL	7.93
Football Fury	3.93
John Madden 92	73
John Madden 93	1.43
John Madden 94	1.93
John Madden 95	2.93

SEGA GENESIS

John Madden 96	3.93
John Madden 97	12.93
John Madden 98	19.93
Monday Night Football	1.93
MVP Football	4.93
NCAA Football	2.93
NFL Football	4.93
NFL Quarterback Club	3.93
NFL Quarterback Club 96	2.93
Pro Quarterback	3.93
Sterling Sharpe	4.93
Super High Impact	2.93
Super Play Action Football	73
Tecmo Super Bowl	2.93
Tecmo Super Bowl 2	14.93
Tecmo Super Bowl 3	19.93
Troy Aikman NFL	1.93

Bill Walsh Football	43
Bill Walsh Football 95	93
College Football	93
College Football 2	1.43
College Football USA 96	1.43
College Football USA 97	4.93
ESPN Sunday Night NFL	1.93
Joe Montana	43
Joe Montana 2	43
Joe Montana 3	43
Joe Montana 94	43
John Madden	43
John Madden 92	73
John Madden 93	73
John Madden 94	73
John Madden 95	93
John Madden 96	1.93
John Madden 97	6.93

PLAYSTATION

John Madden 98	24.93
John Madden Championship Edition	3.93
Mike Ditka Football	43
NCAA Football	93
NFL 95	43
NFL 98	12.93
NFL Quarterback Club	93
NFL Quarterback Club 96	1.93
Pigskin Footbrawl	3.93
Prime Time NFL	93
Pro Quarterback	1.43
Super High Impact	1.43
Tecmo Super Bowl	2.93
Tecmo Super Bowl 2	12.93
Tecmo Super Bowl 3	9.93
Troy Aikman NFL	1.43
Unnecessary Roughness	1.93

John Madden 97	9.93
John Madden 98	19.93
NCAA Football 98	17.93
NCAA Gamebreaker	9.93
NCAA Gamebreaker 98	24.93
NFL Full Contact	12.93
NFL GameDay	7.93
NFL GameDay 97	12.93
NFL GameDay 98	19.93
NFL Quarterback Club 97	12.93
Tecmo Super Bowl	17.93
VR Football 98	14.93

NINTENDO 64

John Madden 64	27.93
NFL Quarterback Club 98	24.93

(All Games Previously Played)

AT FUNCOLAND YOU CAN TRADE-IN YOUR GAMES! • TRY BEFORE YOU BUY! • GET GREAT VALUES!

LOCATIONS: WWW.FUNCOLAND.COM • (612) 946-8883

Trade in values vary by title and FuncoLand reserves the right to refuse purchase of any product. All game titles are trademarks of individual licensees. See individual game boxes for licensing, copyright and trademark details. PlayStation, Nintendo, Super Nintendo, N64 and Sega Genesis are trademarks of their respective companies. Quantities may vary by store. No rainchecks will be issued. Prices and offers are



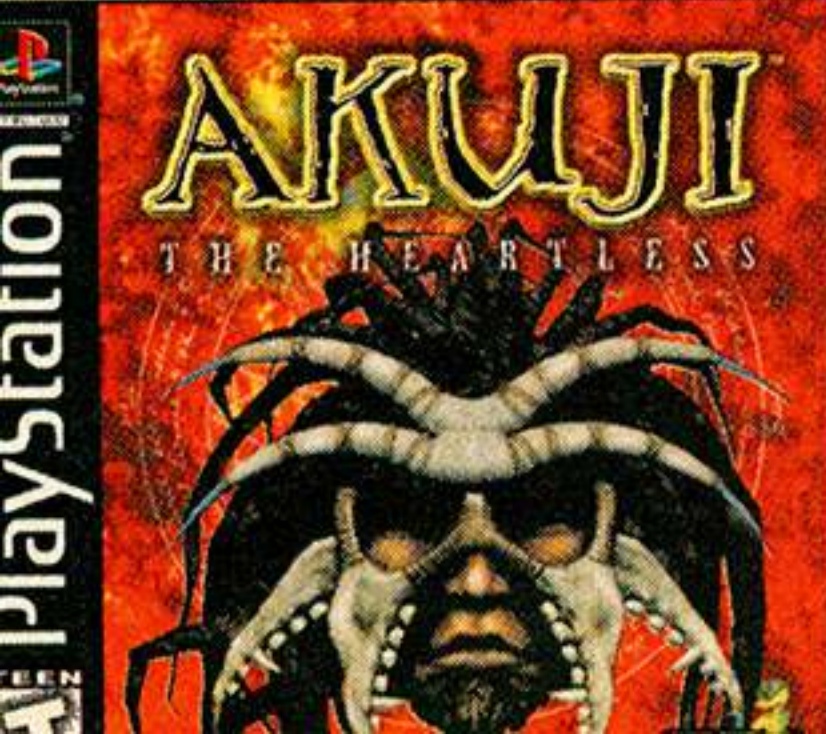
Dark dreams of blood & fire, of drums pounding

It's a grim world where your razor sharp claws slaughter the weak.

Where your voodoo spells incinerate your enemies.

Where your mind masters devious puzzles.

Welcome to **Akuji the Heartless.**[™]



rhythm...

here lies the amber cinder of your voodoo.



AKULJI™

THE HEARTLESS



Call 1.800.771.3772
for Game Rating Information

www.crystald.com

Crystal Dynamics, the Crystal Dynamics logo, the GCX character and Akulji are trademarks of Crystal Dynamics. © 1998 All rights reserved. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association.

SPORTS PAGES

NFL Blitz Hits Home Hard on Nintendo 64



Nintendo 64

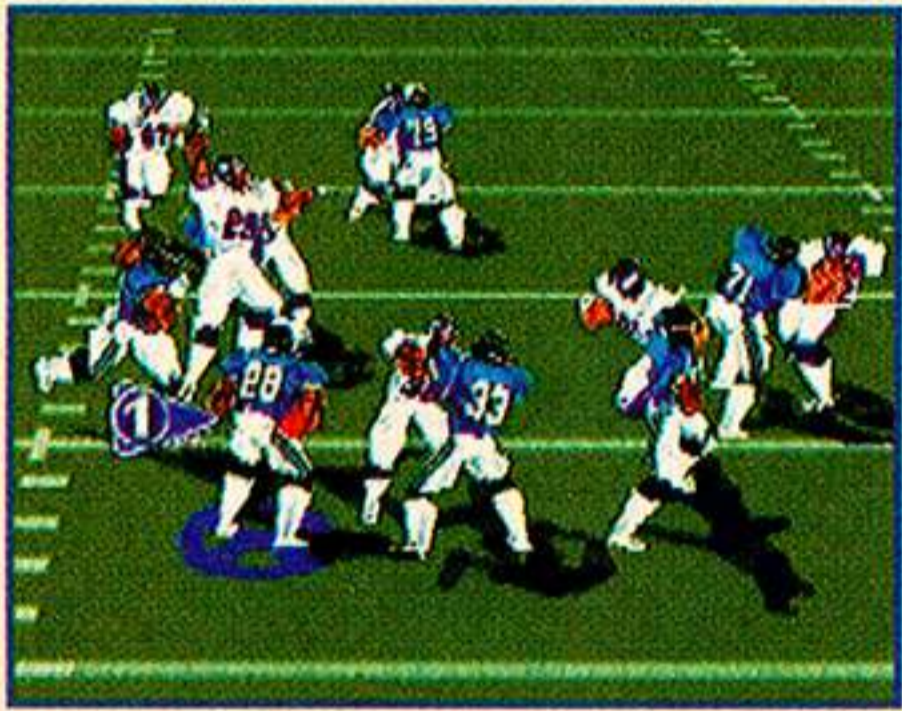
NFL Blitz

By Dan Elektro

If you had any fear that Midway could bring the raucous arcade hit NFL Blitz to the Nintendo 64 intact, think again! The 64-bit home version of Blitz features all the speed and chaos of the arcade version, plus some home-only tweaks that will have arm-chair quarterbacks doing end-zone dances around the sofa.

High-Impact Football

NFL Blitz's gameplay goal is clear: Screw the rules—just grab the ball and go, whether it be with fancy juke moves on the ground or immaculate 60-yard receptions. All 30 NFL teams are selectable for seven-on-



Two taps with the Turbo button will make you spin. It's the best evasive move in the game, but never do it more than twice in a row, or you'll probably fumble.

Gridiron Greatness

Graphically, Midway sports smooth textures, speedy receivers, end-zone logos, and more—this Blitz lives up to the coin-op's standards. You'll see a little slowdown when the field gets crowded, but usually not during gameplay. Amazingly, all the heroic music, bone-crunching sounds, and announcer patter have made the transition from the arcade perfectly intact.

Blitz also inherited the coin-op's sole control flaw: It's often difficult to select a receiver and scramble the QB simultaneously, because both are controlled with the



The new Play Editor offers an incredibly easy interface and a host of endless options.

seven matchups that value speed and viciousness (look out for those late hits!) over realism and strategy. The Arcade mode re-creates the coin-op's quest to defeat every single pro team, while the new Season mode offers not only a more traditional weekly race to the Super Bowl, but it also does a fine job of tracking each team's stats (but not individual player stats), from passing yardage to sacks to completions.



PROTIP: If you're being chased while trying to get a first-down, hit the jump button a few yards before you reach the marker; sometimes, the defense will grab you in mid-air and push you over the line.



PROTIP: Play as Raiden from Mortal Kombat 4! Enter the name RAIDEN and the number 3691 at the Initials screen.

joystick. As for the controller itself, however, each button is easily customizable, à la NBA Hang Time. Plus, you've got your choice of using either the directional pad or the analog controller.

The Strongest Yard

Midway included an excellent, intuitive play editor that lets would-be Aikmans create their own gridiron plays and save them to a Controller Pak (and load them into the Blitz '99 arcade machines!). Plus, the home version of Blitz plays faster and seems more difficult than its arcade counterpart.

Great graphics, pumped sounds, custom controls, killer replay value...NFL Blitz has everything pigskin pros could want. Arcade fans, save your quarters—the N64 Blitz is on! **G**



PROTIP: When your opponent calls a field goal, quickly move a man to the right side of your formation. With the right timing, you can tackle the placeholder before the kicker reaches the ball.



PROTIP: To make the football really big, press B five times and press the stick to the Right at the Matchup screen.

NFL Blitz			
By Midway Home Entertainment			
Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun Factor
5.0	4.5	4.5	5.0
Price not available	128 megs	Available September	Arcade football
2 players	Challenge: Advanced	Replay value: High	ESRB rating: Everyone

GameDay Wins the Gridiron War!



NFL GameDay '99

By Johnny Ballgame

PlayStation

Arguably the most fun new football game for the PlayStation, NFL GameDay '99 not only boasts better graphics than its PlayStation rival, Madden '99, but more control over its players and faster gameplay. Although hardcore fans will love Mad-

den's features, the smart money's on GameDay.

Bucking Broncos

Every time you turn on GameDay, you'll be amazed by the superb graphics this game struts. The new TV-style presentation, with rotating cameras and close-ups of star players, captures all the hits, jukes, and celebrations on the

field while providing the fastest frame rate of any PlayStation eleven-on-eleven football game. In fact, the hulking players flex their graphical muscle all over the field, even after helmet-to-helmet collisions, when they stagger to the sidelines with the help of a trainer.

GameDay also scores big over Madden in terms of player control: Not only can you hurdle, spin, dive, and sidestep around tacklers, but unlike Madden, you can also perform double-spins, shoulder charges, and superman dives over the goal line. Quarterbacks can lead receivers downfield by throwing lob or bullet passes and even gun the ball out of bounds if no one is open. On defense, you can use forearm shivers to floor receivers at the line of scrimmage, shift the defensive line, switch to the deepest man in coverage, and make one-handed interceptions.

Scoring with Sound

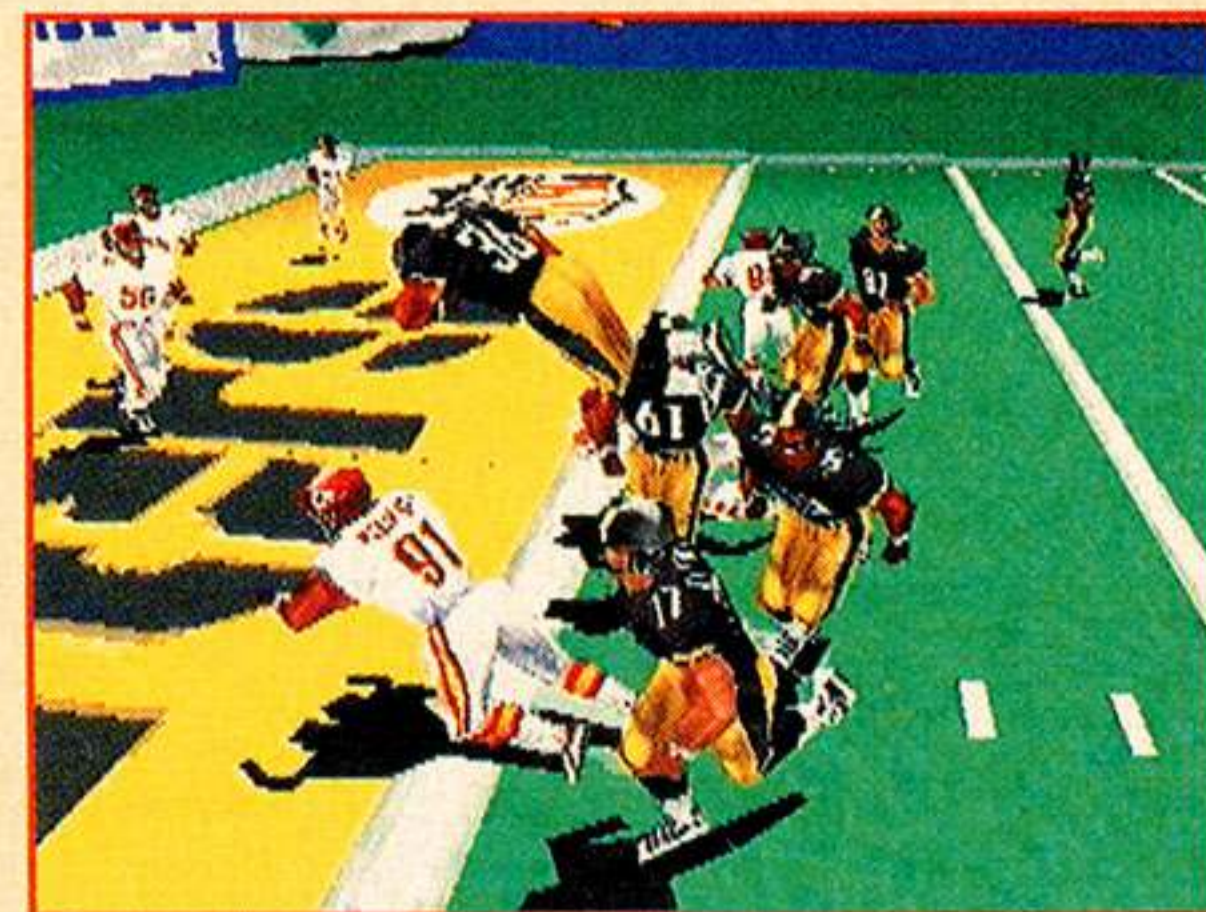
GameDay '99's sounds are also a huge improvement over last year's title.



PROTIP: On pass coverage, dive at the receiver right as the pass comes to knock it back up in the air for a possible interception.



PROTIP: Run the Pro Split, Sweep with your fastest halfback. Use a burst of speed to make it outside the tackle, then juke around any defenders that stand in your way.



PROTIP: In goal-line situations, simultaneously tap L2 and □ to dive up and over the pile for a touchdown.



PROTIP: Use the 46 defense to try and pressure opposing quarterbacks into making mistakes.

Dick Enberg and Phil Simms provide the in-depth commentary and play-by-play analysis the series always lacked, while also adding unexpected colorful stories about superstar players such as Barry Sanders and Robert Smith.

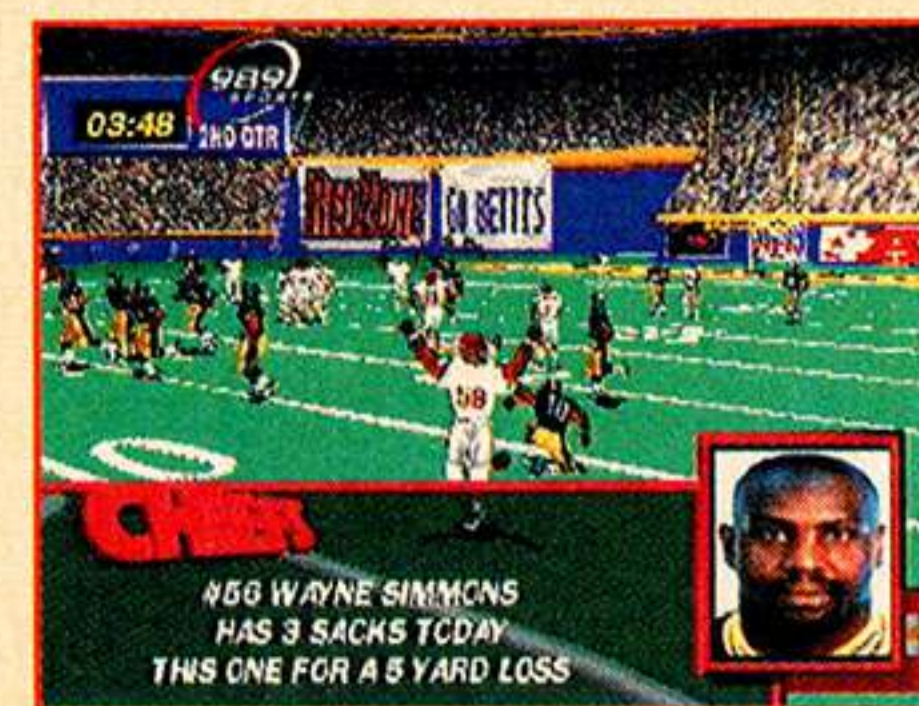
Fumble Recovery

While both games deliver equally tight football gameplay, the one area in which GameDay doesn't equal Madden is features. GameDay offers all of the usual options expected in a foot-

ball sim—real players, trades, drafts, and free agents—but Madden's extra list of features is superior: A Franchise mode, a play editor, and a One Button mode for rookies are exclusively Madden. Though the lack of these options may sway some people to Madden, if



PROTIP: When playing as the Vikings, alternate sideline throws between Reed and Carter. Then when the coverage shifts to the outside, exploit the middle of the field with your new sure-handed rookie.



PROTIP: Always hit the quarterback. Even if your blitzes cost you a big play early, you'll be better off in the long run by injuring your opposition's starter.

NFL GameDay '99 by 989 Sports			
Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun Factor
5.0	4.5	4.5	5.0
Price not available		Challenge: Adjustable	
Available September		Replay value: High	
Football		ESRB rating: Everyone	
8 players (with adapter)			

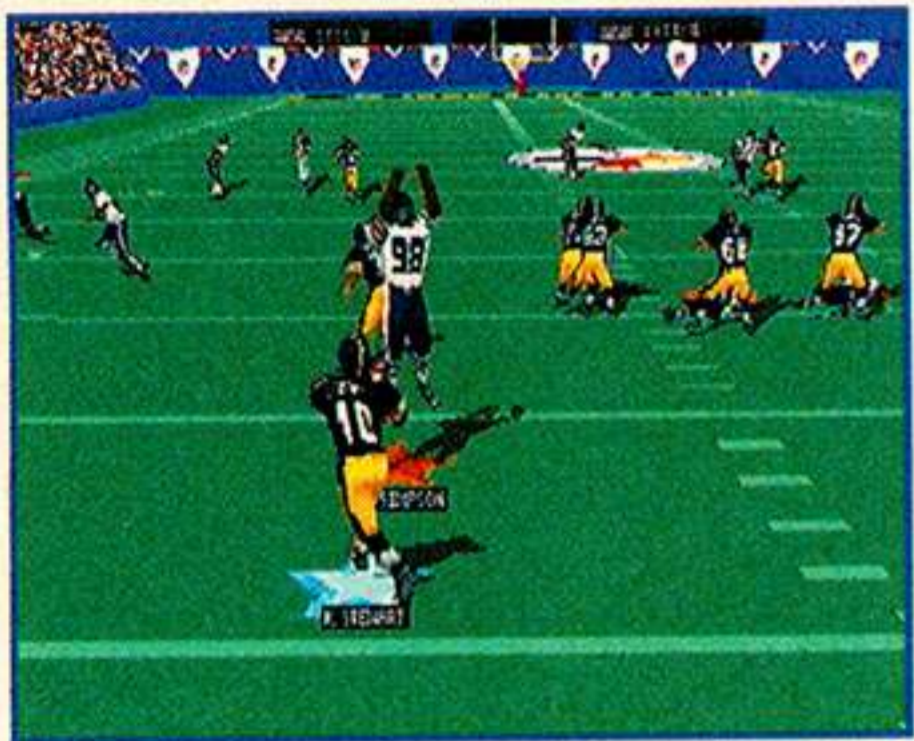
The King of the Gridiron Returns to Glory



Madden NFL '99

By The Rookie

PlayStation



PROTIP: If you aren't going to reach the quarterback in time to sack him, hit the Δ Button to jump up and knock down the pass.

The Madden franchise has always been the model by which all football games are measured. But with GameDay '98 upping the ante with its superb polygonal graphics, Madden lost some ground last year. This year, Madden comes out of the locker room with realistic gameplay, kick-ass features, and new player models that're outta sight. Even though GameDay '99 may look prettier and feature more control and intuitive commentary, many fans of football will be more than happy with Madden '99.



PROTIP: If you're playing with a team that has a fast outside linebacker, use the 4-3 formation/Crash Right to get a much-needed sack.

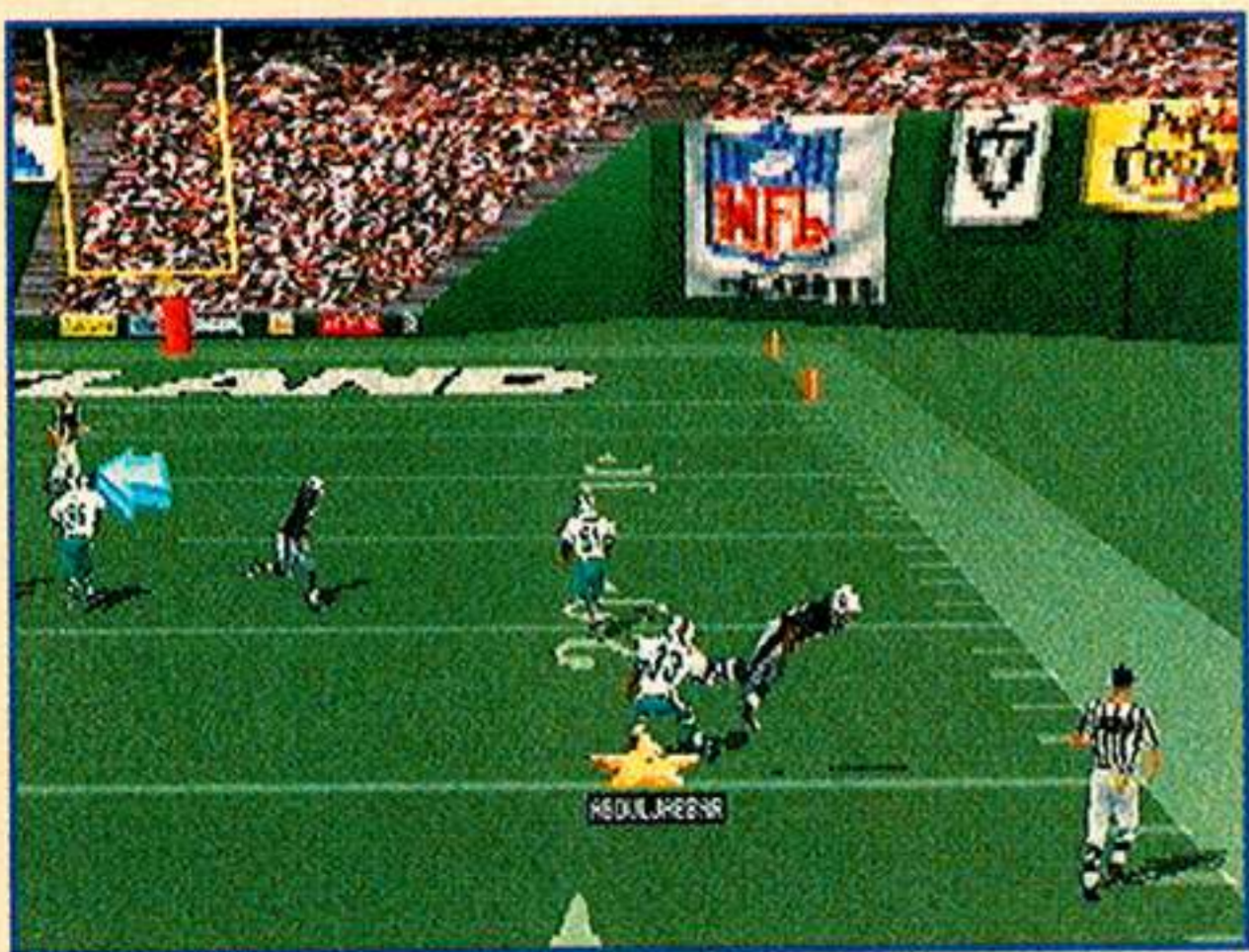
The Race for the Super Bowl

Madden kicks off its '99 season in fine graphical splendor, including all-new polygonal players that sport excellent detail. This time you won't see a bunch of fuzzy "V-poly" sprites roaming the field with bland team colors—you'll instead see fleshed-out gridiron warriors with readable numbers, names, and crystal-clear team logos and designs. Plus, the game sports awesome animations like wrap-around tackles and end-over-end flips, as well as runners that drag defenders down field or place their hands on the ground to keep themselves going.



High-flying, hard-hittin' football is what Madden NFL '99 is all about.

But that's not all—this year's Madden also sports a ton of new options that will appeal to all skill levels: Rookies can learn the game using the One Button mode (where every command is performed by hitting the X Button), while hardcore sim gamers will revel in the new Franchise mode that allows you to play up to 15 seasons with your favorite team. And besides team-specific playbooks, you'll be able to create and save up to six offensive and six defensive plays onto your memory card.



PROTIP: If you have one defender to beat, hit R2 at just the right moment to juke around him and sprint to the end zone.

As for game modes, they're all here, including Exhibition, Season (which you can customize to

your liking), Tournament, and Practice, as well as a fantasy draft. You'll also be able to create players, sign and release free agents, and keep track of every stat imaginable.

Championship Gameplay

Madden's control and sound are just as solid as its graphics. For starters, the running game has been much improved: Now your players don't always go down right when they're hit. Plus, more juke moves have been added to help you deke around defenders. The only downsides are that the players still float a little and there's no function that allows you to dive over the pile at the goal line (as in GameDay '99).



PROTIP: To execute a successful pass play, it's crucial to read the defense and see if the safeties are playing zone or man-to-man.

Madden's sounds have also been improved over last year. You'll notice the crowd becoming more vocal in certain game situations and the awesome crunching of two helmets colliding together. Pat and John's color commentary, while sometimes repetitious, has also been expanded to include little factoids and tid-bits about certain star players.

Big-Time Football

Madden '99 is a better all-around game than last year's version, and its added play editor and Franchise mode help it rise above GameDay in the features department. Even though you may be enticed by GameDay's flashier look and enhanced control features, if you're a fan of the franchise, Madden '99 is the only game you'll need. **G**

Madden NFL '99 by EA Sports			
Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun Factor
4.5	4.5	4.0	5.0
Price not available Available September Football 8 players (w/adaptor)		Challenge: Adjustable Replay value: High ESRB rating: Everyone	



adrenalytic!

49.04

: 0.00144 + 040.301 : 09800.4 : 00.534.1 : 091069 : 0529.69 : 11.0498 :

⊕ ⊕ ⊕ ⊕ ⊕

⊕ ⊕ ⊕ ⊕ ⊕

ENERGY SPHERE



4064 : SGF4FP

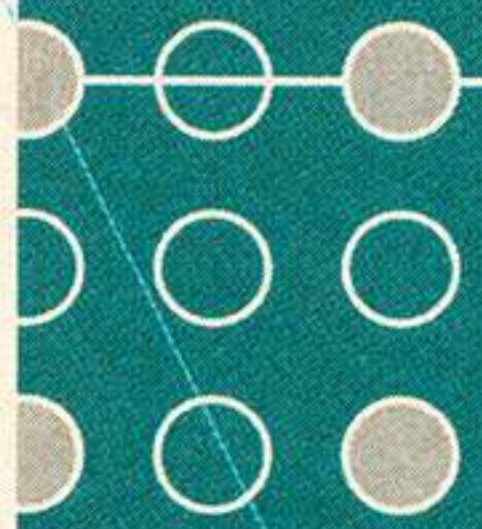
: ACCELERATED ADRENALIN RUSH RACING :



DR. ALICEMAN SAYS "EUREKA!"

FEISAR : VENOM CLASS : TERAUMOS CHAMPION

© 2005



: QUADRA-MATIC SECTION :

- ① your dog
- ② your sibling rivalry
- ③ your best friend
- ④ you

This Is Football's Finest Hour



Madden NFL '99

By Scary "Hut Hut" Larry

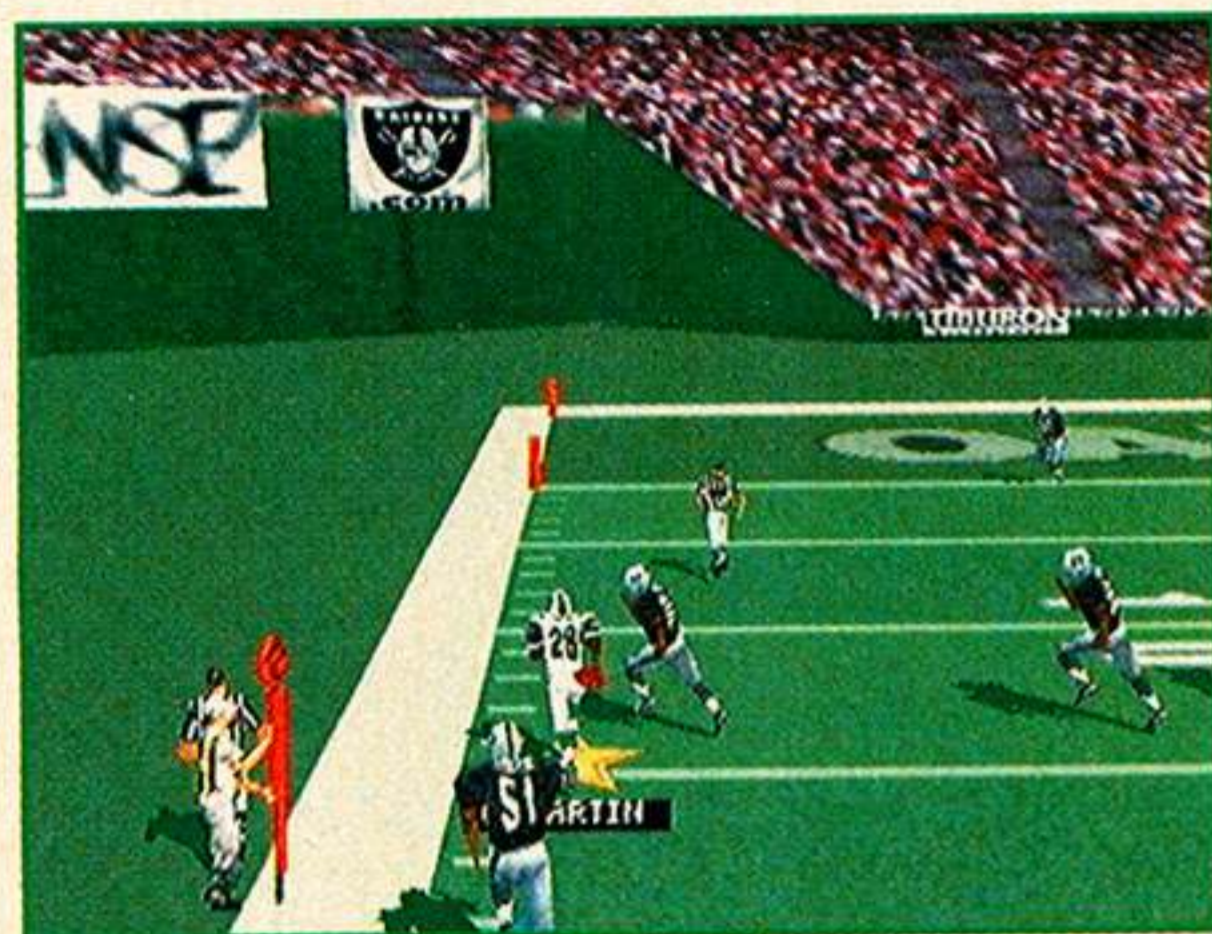
Nintendo 64

Football fans won't soon forget playing Madden '99—it will be remembered as a day the standards for N64

football games were raised. At this point in the season, Madden shines head and shoulders above the rest!

Lean, Mean, and Clean

Improvements in this latest Madden title center around its higher graphics. Clean, super-detailed players now roam the fields, sporting realistic moves



PROTIP: Never leap to make a tackle unless you're sure you have less than a yard between you and the ball carrier, or you'll miss. Try to lay a hit on runners at an angle.

and animations. Madden '99 also added a ton of new tackle visuals, including season-ending neck grabs, jersey pulls, and over-the-shoulder body tosses, to name a few.

But before you start thinking Madden is tearing a page from the Blitz playbook, you should know that all the great game mechanics and topnotch plays that made Madden a winning franchise are still here—along with a dizzying number of options that will bring a whole new squad of players into the fold.

The feature that should have the biggest impact is the One Button mode. Basically, it reduces play-calling to a single button press, thereby helping novice players get into the game right away. In addition,

Madden's new Practice mode lets you try out plays from your playbook against different defenses—so you'll be better prepared when you take the field for the first time.

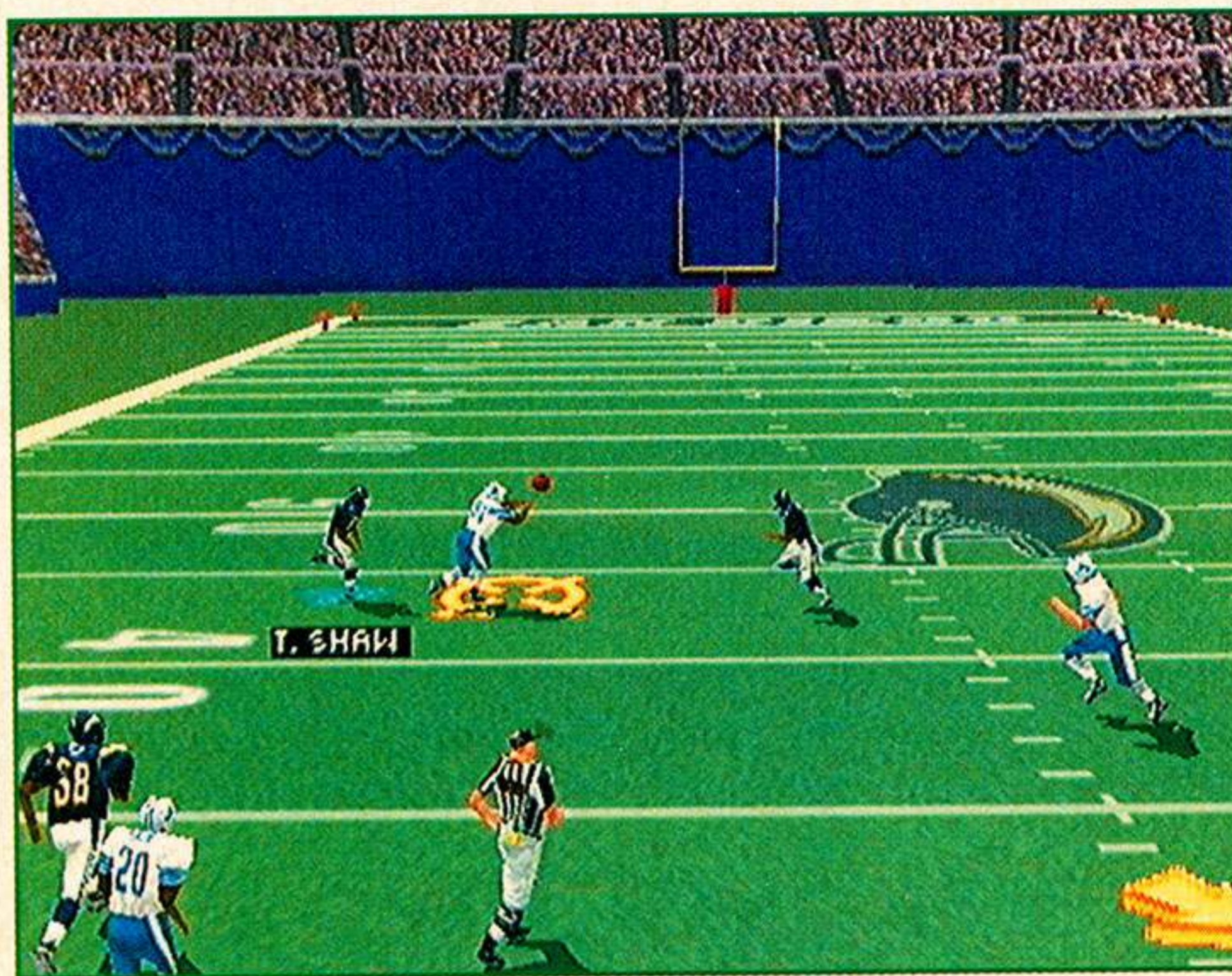
But there's also enough to keep Madden vets signed on, including a play editor, a create-a-player feature, a Fantasy Draft mode, and the all-



PROTIP: On returns, run at an angle towards one of the sidelines and bring a few defenders with you. When near the sidelines, spin in the opposite direction and you could break for a few extra yards.



PROTIP: On Trap or Sweep plays, use the spin button cautiously because it slows you down. Instead, try the new juke move or simply guide your runner inside.



PROTIP: Lobbing the ball to a receiver only connects if he is far from the nearest defender. Throw the bullet pass whenever your receiver gets so much as a step on the defender.

important Franchise mode, which enables you to play multiple seasons with one team. And this year, Madden for the N64 contains all 30 NFL teams, as well as all the real players, uniforms, logos, and stadiums.

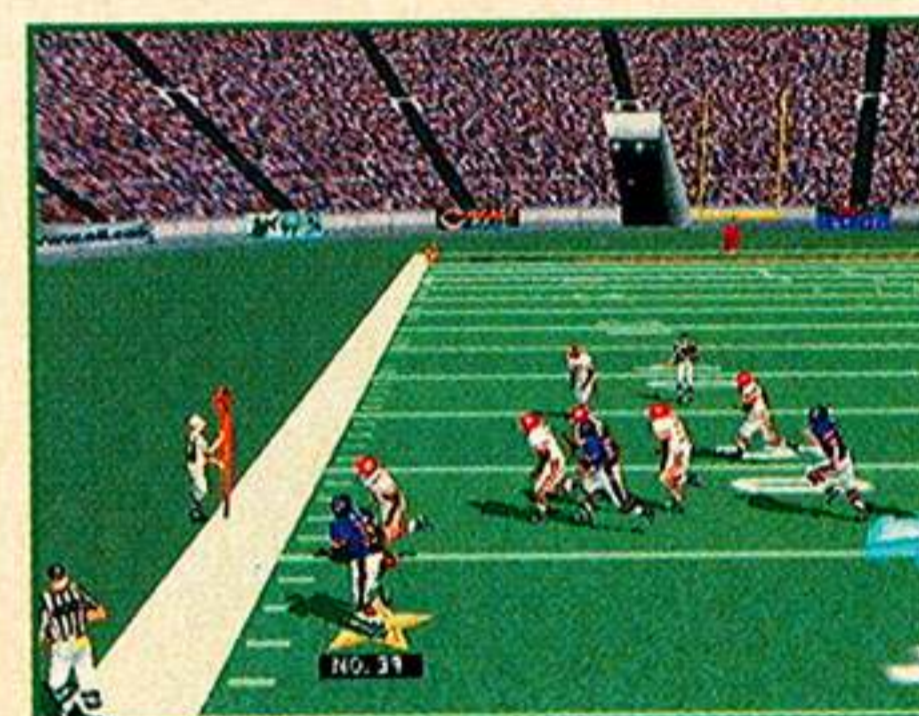
Speechless in Seattle

One problem that has always been a sore point for N64 fans also plagues Madden: the lack of outstanding sound that PlayStation owners enjoy. Madden is nearly mute on the N64, with little commentary, no sound during the replays, and no trash talking—but if sound isn't your purchasing point, then its lack shouldn't bother you.





As for the controls, if you've never played a Madden game before, you may initially struggle with them a bit, even in the One Button mode. Once you breach the learning curve, though, they'll really serve you well. Previous Madden gamers won't have any problem getting used to the added control features and will feel right at home the minute they fire up the game.

You Don't Know Jock

Until NFL Quarterback Club '99 reports to the turf—this game's only possible opponent—the field is clear of aspirants to Madden's crown. EA has done it again, and if you don't end up with Madden '99 in your N64 library, you either hate football or you don't know jock. **G**



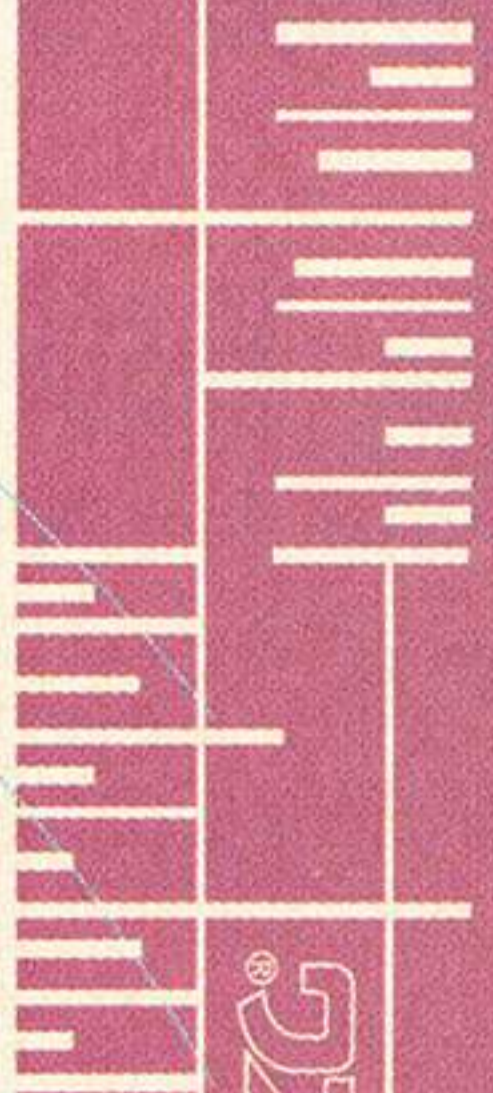
PROTIP: When you run out of the pocket, read the field between you and the first down marker as judiciously as you read your receivers. If you see defenders start to pull back, run for the first down yourself.

Madden NFL '99 by EA Sports			
Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun Factor
			
5.0	4.0	4.5	5.0
Price not available Available September Football 2 players		Challenge: Adjustable Replay value: High ESRB rating: Everyone	



turbinal blast!

QIREX : PHANTOM CLASS : SOKANA SPECIALIST



Q2.E3-5



ACCELERATED ADRENALIN RUSH RACING

49.04

STEALTH

4064 : SGF4FP



weapons selection

: fresh :

- power snare
- stealth
- shield drain
- energy sphere
- mini gun

NASCAR '99 Qualifies Near the Front of the N64 Pack



NASCAR '99

By Air Hendrix

Nintendo 64

In its rookie season on the N64 circuit, NASCAR '99 turns in a solid performance with well-tuned graphics and gameplay. While run-of-the-mill race fans may prefer more accessible titles like SF Rush, the stock-car racing crowd will find a lot to like about this title.

Green Flag

NASCAR '99 starts out strong with an ample but standard lineup of features. Gamers choose from 31 current drivers (like Earnhardt, Gordon, Jarrett, and company) or 6 legendary drivers (like Richard Petty or Benny Parsons), then get down to business on 17 real-life tracks: Sears Point, Watkins Glen, and 15 ovals that range from Atlanta to Talladega.



Earnhardt takes Gordon right into the wall!



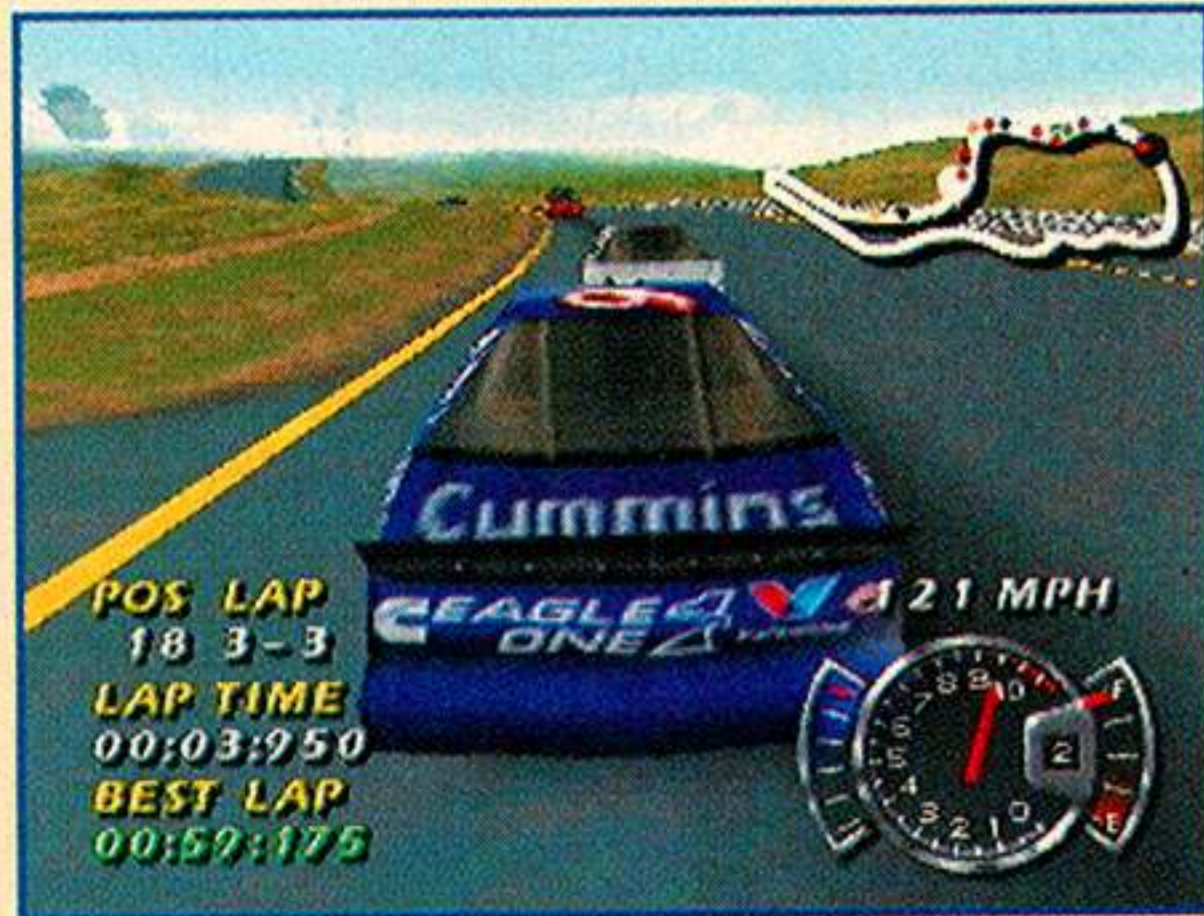
While key features such as analog steering, two-player split-screen action, and night racing score big, the game

has two shameful shortcom-

ings. The complete lack of both a create-a-driver option and a rearview mirror or look-back button are huge letdowns.

As for the remaining features, the car-setup options, where you tune your gear ratios, tire

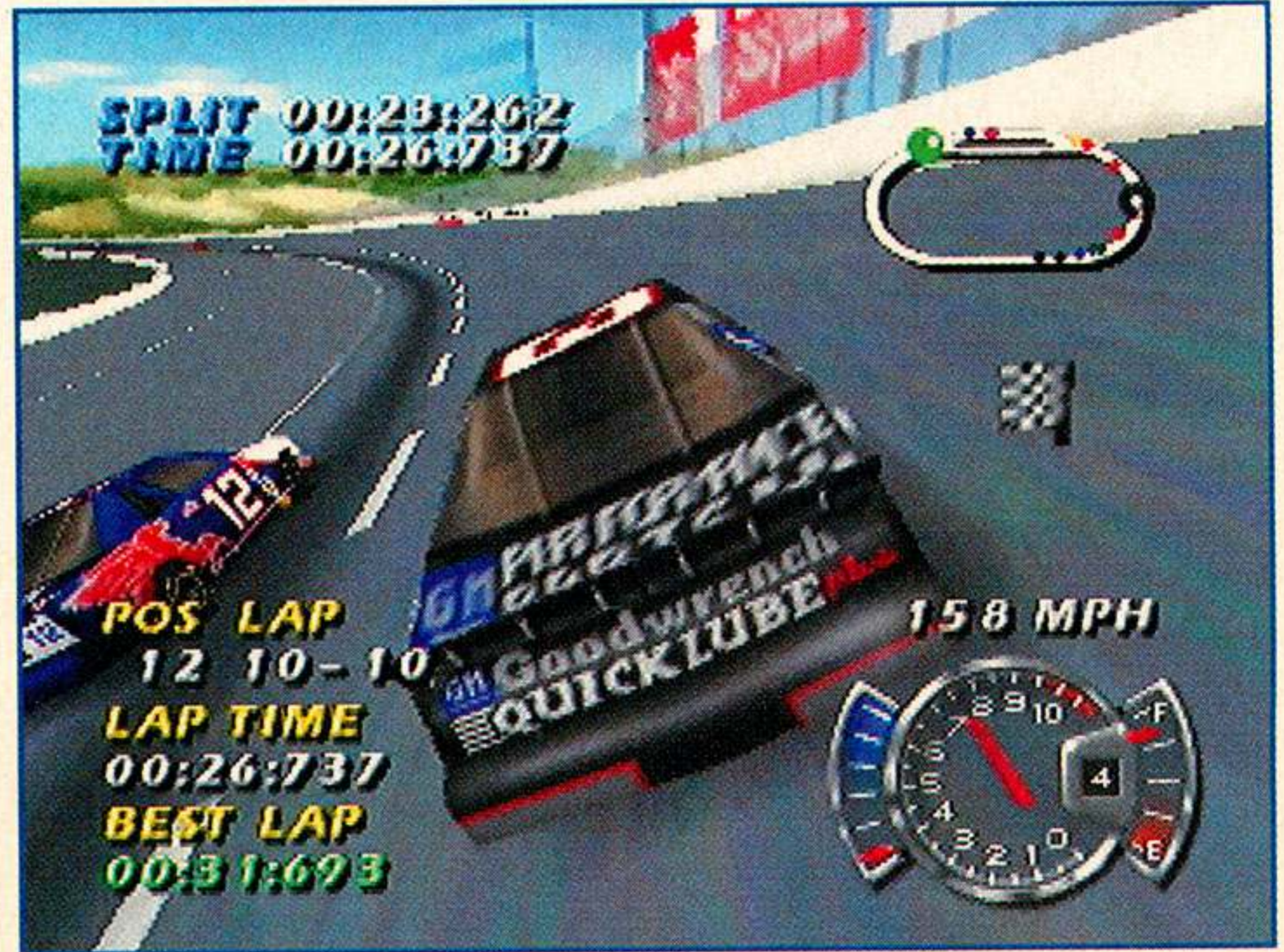
pressure, and so on, are limited but work just fine. Moreover, the game's innovative Physics/A.I. Settings menu is way cool. It basically lets you minutely adjust the game's difficulty and realism in great detail, so you can race a wild arcade-style ramfest or get into a hardcore nuts-and-bolts simulation. Tight controls, especially the responsive analog steering, provide a firm foundation.



PROTIP: Drafting's a key part of passing, especially on tracks with fast straightaways. Tuck in behind an opponent until you have enough power to duck out of their slipstream, then go around 'em.

White Flag

Visually, NASCAR pleases the crowd with awesome cars loaded with all the logos, cool lighting, and plenty of detail—cars even crumple and shed parts during collisions. The frame rate's fast enough to deliver tight action, but occasional pop-up problems and bland, under-detailed tracks put a slight damper on the show.



PROTIP: In turns on oval tracks, if you're trying to pass but you're blocked out of the preferred inside line, set up high before the exit of the turn and pass by cutting inside when the pack swings outside.

As for sounds, the cars growl and rumble with authentic engine effects that change depending if your view's from the cockpit

or behind the bumper. Unfortunately, though, some of the

sounds, like scraping against the wall, along with the chatter from the announcer and your crew chief, repeat so often they quickly become annoying.

Checkered Flag

All told, NASCAR redlines the thrills with

quality stock-car action. Rookies will delight in the wild, bumper-grinding arcade side, while pros who dig sim racing will face off against tough CPU cars that block passing lanes and take you into

the wall. If you happen to have a PlayStation too, that version of NASCAR '99 does look more promising, but N64 drivers won't go wrong climbing in behind this wheel. **G**



PROTIP: Avoid bumping other cars with your front fender—you're likely to blow a tire. Use the side of your car to knock opponents out of the way instead.

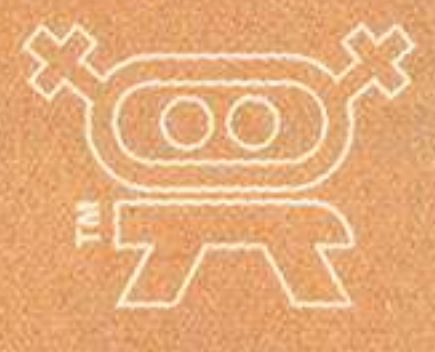


PROTIP: When you drive in Sim races, qualifying and car setup are extremely important. If you want a chance of winning, practice until you've tuned your car and your knowledge of the track so that you can qualify in the top five spots.

NASCAR '99 by EA Sports			
Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun Factor
4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Price not available Available September Stock-car racing 2 players		17 tracks Challenge: Adjustable Replay value: High ESRB rating: Everyone	

CURLY SAYS "PO!"

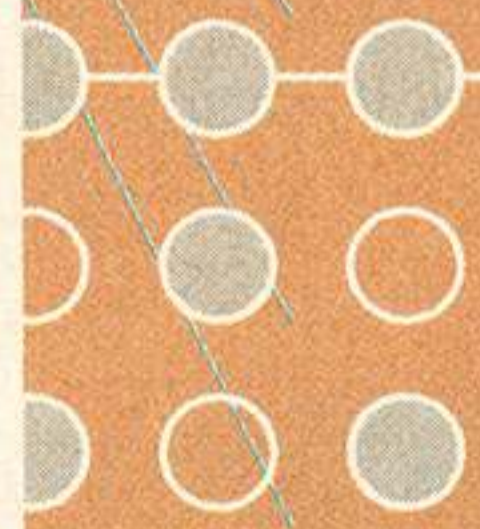
AURICOM RESEARCH : RAPIER CLASS : MACHAON DON



0223-5



ACCELERATED ADRENALIN RUSH RACING :



: 0.553.00 + 062.6.93 : 90K.000 : 07.07.98 : 091.069 : 0529.69 : 11.0498 :



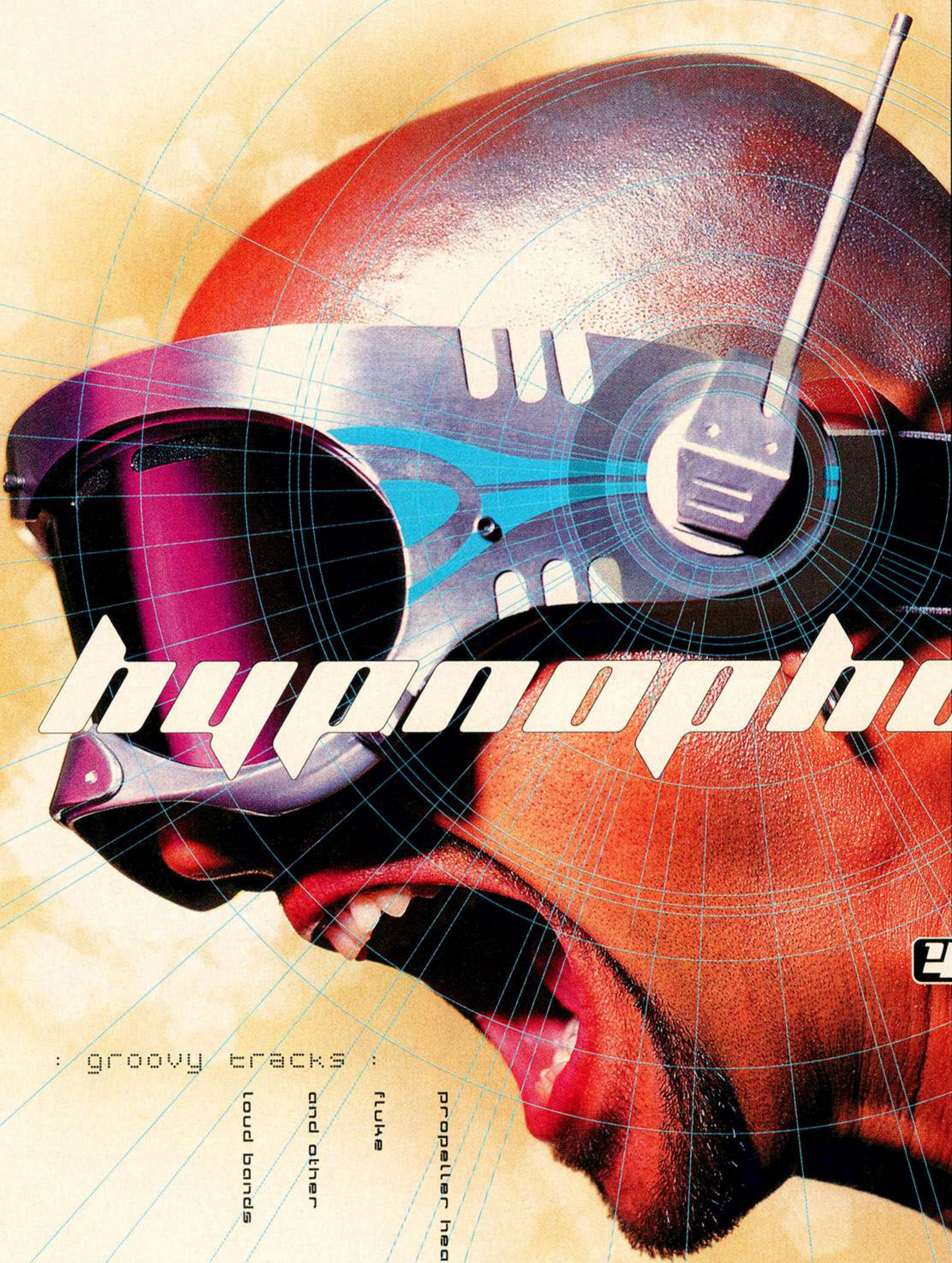
SHIELD DRAIN



W064 : 5Gf4FP

49.054

hypnotonic!



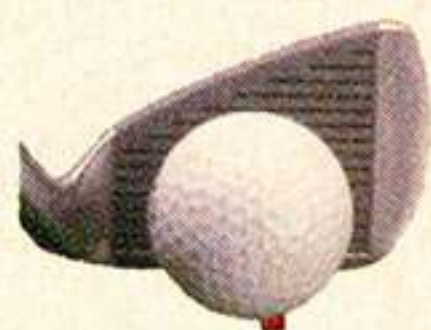
propeller heads

fluke

and other

loud bands

5 308 7 1 50056



Waialae Country Club: True Golf Classics

By Slo Mo

Nintendo 64

When you're the only golfer in the tournament, it's not hard to be atop the leaderboard. However, Waialae Country Club: True Golf Classics scores some birdies and even a few eagles to set a high standard for Nintendo 64 golf.

Honolulu-Bound

By now you've figured out that only one course stars here: the world-class Waialae Country Club in Honolulu, Hawaii. Solid, customizable features that include four-player stroke play, four-player skins, and a four-day tournament make this round of 18 a worthy challenge for most golfers.

Waialae's controls are on target. Excellent, easy-to-read onscreen indicators enable you to precisely aim your shot's trajectory by adjusting your stance and setting a hit point on the ball. For putting, a targeting grid overlays the green, but putts across slopes are still tricky.



PROTIP: To master putts against any slope, figure out a putting distance slightly past the hole. Wind rarely affects putts.

Of course, lining up a golf shot is easy—the challenge is in the swing. It's worth noting that golf-game veteran T&E Soft did the development work here, so you get a smooth, three-button stroke.

Golf As Good As It Gets

Waialae's visuals are quite sweet. There's a mucho cool game cam that cleverly chases the ball through the air and flashes creative views of the golf action as it unfolds.

The sounds are solid, if not too exciting. Waialae is a near-silent course—even the gallery's mute—and the voice-over commentary lacks audio flair.

Overall, though, Waialae sets topnotch scores as the first golfer in the N64 clubhouse. You'll definitely want to play 18, 36, and more! **G**



PROTIP: For better distance when you hit into a strong headwind, hit with a low trajectory. Select Hit Point and make the impact point high on the ball, but not too high or you'll top it.

Waialae Country Club: True Golf Classics by Nintendo

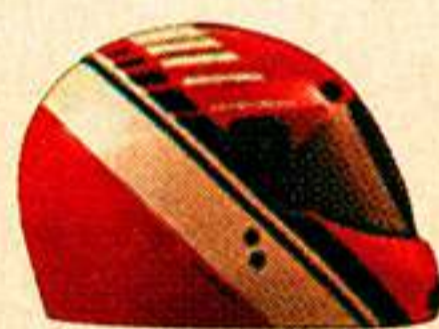
Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun Factor
4.0	3.5	4.5	5.0

\$49.99
128 megs
Available now
Golf
4 players

1 course
Challenge: Intermediate
Replay value: High
ESRB rating: Everyone



PROTIP: For better distance and placement when hitting into a crosswind, use Stance to adjust the ball's trajectory slightly into the wind.



F1 World Grand Prix

By Air Hendrix

Nintendo 64

Easily overtaking the disappointing F1 Pole Position, F1 World Grand Prix takes the lead as the N64's best racing sim. Despite its impressive depth and realism, though, WGP demands such exact, precise driving that most gamers will abandon the race in frustration.

Yellow Flag

WGP rolls out of the pits with an exhaustive Formula 1 simulation that includes 22 pro drivers, 17 real-life tracks, and season or exhibition action. In-depth car setups, two-player split-screen action, and tons of nuts-and-bolts options make WGP incredibly comprehensive. Realistic, responsive controls back up all that, but they demand racing expertise—make the smallest error, and you're out of the race for good.



PROTIP: At Hockenheim, you can cheat your way to the front by cutting off-road and blasting straight through the S-turns.

In fact, that deeply realistic approach is WGP's biggest failing. The game neglects to provide enough aids for novices (is an Arcade mode too much to expect?), and all but the most hardcore racing fans will decide that math homework is far more fun—and far less vexing.



PROTIP: To make tight turns, finish your braking before you cut the wheel, then get back on the gas at the apex of the turn.

Under Caution

As far as graphics go, WGP outshines F1 Pole Position with slick cars and tracks packed with cool details. The beauty's marred, however, by significant draw-in problems and a sluggish frame rate that displays little difference between 80 mph and 180 mph. Fortunately, the sounds make a strong showing with the classic shriek of F1 engines and other excellent effects.

All told, you'll love WGP if you're one of the very, very few N64 gamers looking for an extremely challenging F1 sim—or if you have the enormous patience required to master it. Everyone else should give WGP a wide berth. **G**



PROTIP: Don't let a tire drift off the track during turns, or you'll quickly skid out.

F1 World Grand Prix by Nintendo

Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun Factor
3.5	4.5	4.0	3.5

\$59.95
96 megs
Available now
Racing
2 players

17 tracks
Challenge: Advanced
Replay value: High
ESRB rating: Everyone

wipeout 64

00:216.1 : SUPER GO FAST FOR FUTURA PEOPLE

TIME EXTENSION!
CHECKPOINT : CAN YOU REACH IT IN TIME ?

PS2-3



4'0"64



Wipeout64 is a trademark of Psygnosis. ©1999-8 Psygnosis Ltd. All rights reserved. Licensed by Nintendo. Nintendo, the Official Seal, Nintendo 64 and the "N" logo are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. ©1998 Nintendo of America Inc.

www.wipeout.psygnosis.com



- pumping electronica soundtrack
- 6 huge new race circuits with jaw-dropping scenery
- wider tracks and all new pit stops
- 4-player simultaneous play and multi-player tournament mode
- 12 weapon systems including rear view attack mode
- challenging 15-craft competition heats

wipeout 64

THE GAME THE OTHERS CHASE, BUT CAN'T CATCH

MINI GUN
ACCELERATED ADRENALIN RUSH RACING
WIP64 : SGF4FP



WINDOWS 95
**PC
CD
ROM**

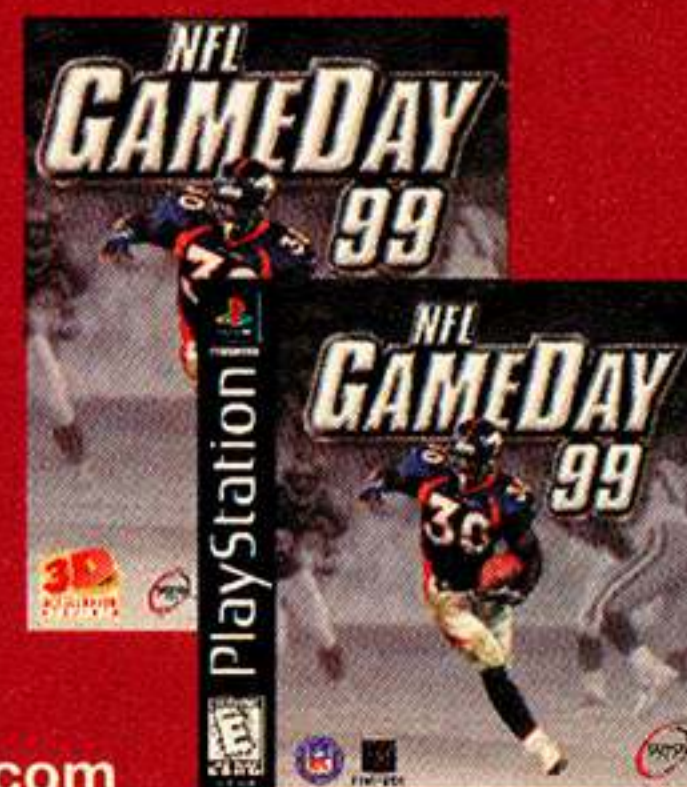


Officially licensed product of the NFL Players and NFL Properties. The NFL shield design is a registered trademark of the National Football League. Team names, nicknames, logos and other indicia are trademarks of the teams indicated. TM/©1998 NFLP. Players Inc logo is a registered trademark of the NFL Players. ©1998 Players Inc. PlayStation game developed by 989 Sports and Red Zone Interactive, Inc. PC game developed by 989 Sports, Authentic Football Intelligence, 989 Sports and 989 Sports logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment America Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. The 3Dfx Interactive logo is a trademark of 3Dfx Interactive, Inc. ©1998 Sony Computer Entertainment America Inc. Sony Computer Entertainment logo is a trademark of Sony Corporation. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc.

H HE WENT 92 YARDS, BROKE TWO
TACKLES, JUKED ONE CORNER AND BLEW
THE NUMBERS OFF THE FREE SAFETY.
C'MON, LET THE GUY DANCE.

Football doesn't get any more real than NFL GameDay '99. This year, we've given NFL GameDay '99 a stadium full of new features, like all-new graphics and gameplay, brilliant sportscasting by Dick Enberg and Phil Simms, and Authentic Football Intelligence™, a new innovation which has players thinking and reacting just like they do in the pros. NFL GameDay '99 by 989 Sports. Take a few snaps and you'll see why it's the best-selling football game around.

**NFL
GAMEDAY
99**



www.989sports.com



Bottom of the 9th '99

By Boba Fatt

PlayStation

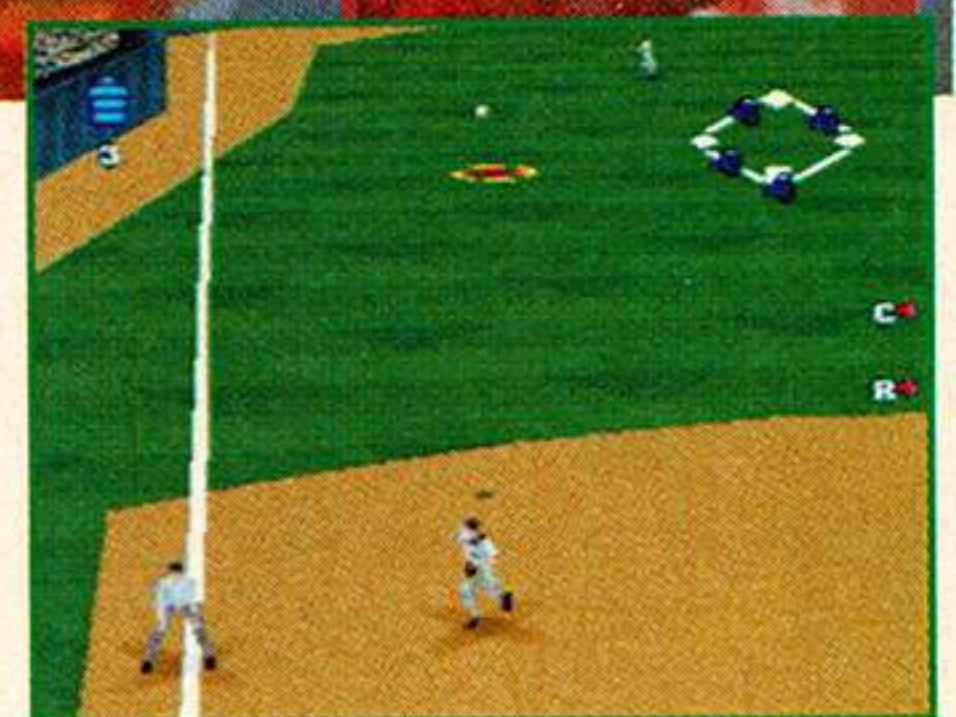
The competition between MLB '99 and Triple Play '99 has taken the PlayStation pennant race to a whole new level. Unfortunately, Konami's still stuck in the minor leagues with Bottom of the 9th '99, a spectacularly average hardball game.

All of BOT9's features are in a slump. For starters, it doesn't have the MLB license, so the actual team logos and names aren't used. Secondly, the players are built with far too little detail, and they don't have the eye-catching animations the competition overflows with.

Although BOT9's pitcher/batter interface is intuitive, the controls suffer because everything requires memorization, as opposed to the



PROTIP: Because of poor collision detection, throw to the bases to get an out instead of trying to tag the runners or the bags.



PROTIP: Use your cutoff man when throwing from the outfield. Although there's an extra throw involved, it gets the ball back to the infield quicker.

menu-based matchup screens in TP and MLB. Finally, perhaps TP's two-man commentary and MLB's use of the legendary Vin Scully were spoilers, but BOT9's stoic and repetitive commentary is just plain bland. This year, Konami struck out looking. **G**

Bottom of the 9th '99 by Konami			
Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun Factor
2.0	3.0	3.5	2.0
Price not available		Challenge: Adjustable	
Available now		Replay value: Medium	
Baseball		ESRB rating: Everyone	
2 players			



International SuperStar Soccer '98

By Air Hendrix

Nintendo 64

When the first International SuperStar Soccer came out, it snapped an easy goal past the flagging FIFA series.

But in the intervening year, FIFA's improved remarkably, while ISS '98 has remained largely unchanged.

You'll have to squint to notice most of the improvements in ISS '98. More stadiums were added, and the graphics and sounds were upgraded slightly. Best of all, the controls are a tad more responsive, and the CPU plays a smarter game. The in-game strategy remains impressively deep, and the gameplay delivers that same fast-n-furious arcade flavor.



PROTIP: Dash downfield using the speed burst (tap Down-C), then hit the same button to bust a deke that'll squeeze you past the defense.



PROTIP: Slide-tackles are the magic move—use them with abandon to collect the ball.

However, that all pales in comparison with World Cup '98, or even FIFA '98, which offers all the real-life players, tighter controls, and much better gameplay. Soccer fans will find little reason to kick off with ISS '98. **G**



International SuperStar Soccer '98 By Konami			
Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun Factor
3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
Price not available		4 players	
96 megs		Challenge: Adjustable	
Available September		Replay value: High	
Soccer		ESRB rating: Everyone	



International SuperStar Soccer '98

By Boba Fatt

PlayStation

Konami's putting some kick into its PlayStation sports line with International SuperStar Soccer. There's less flash and flair than in the N64 version, but the dead-on gameplay, pin-

point control, and strong visuals all made the cut.

ISS '98 features 40 international teams (but unlike the FIFA series, it contains no real-life players), five stadiums, and pass-heavy, strategy-oriented gameplay that's realistic and action-packed. The visuals sport smooth animations that really rock. The ball seems to move a bit slow, however, so the gameplay



PROTIP: Use the scanner to keep your passing game strong; running the ball downfield tires players.



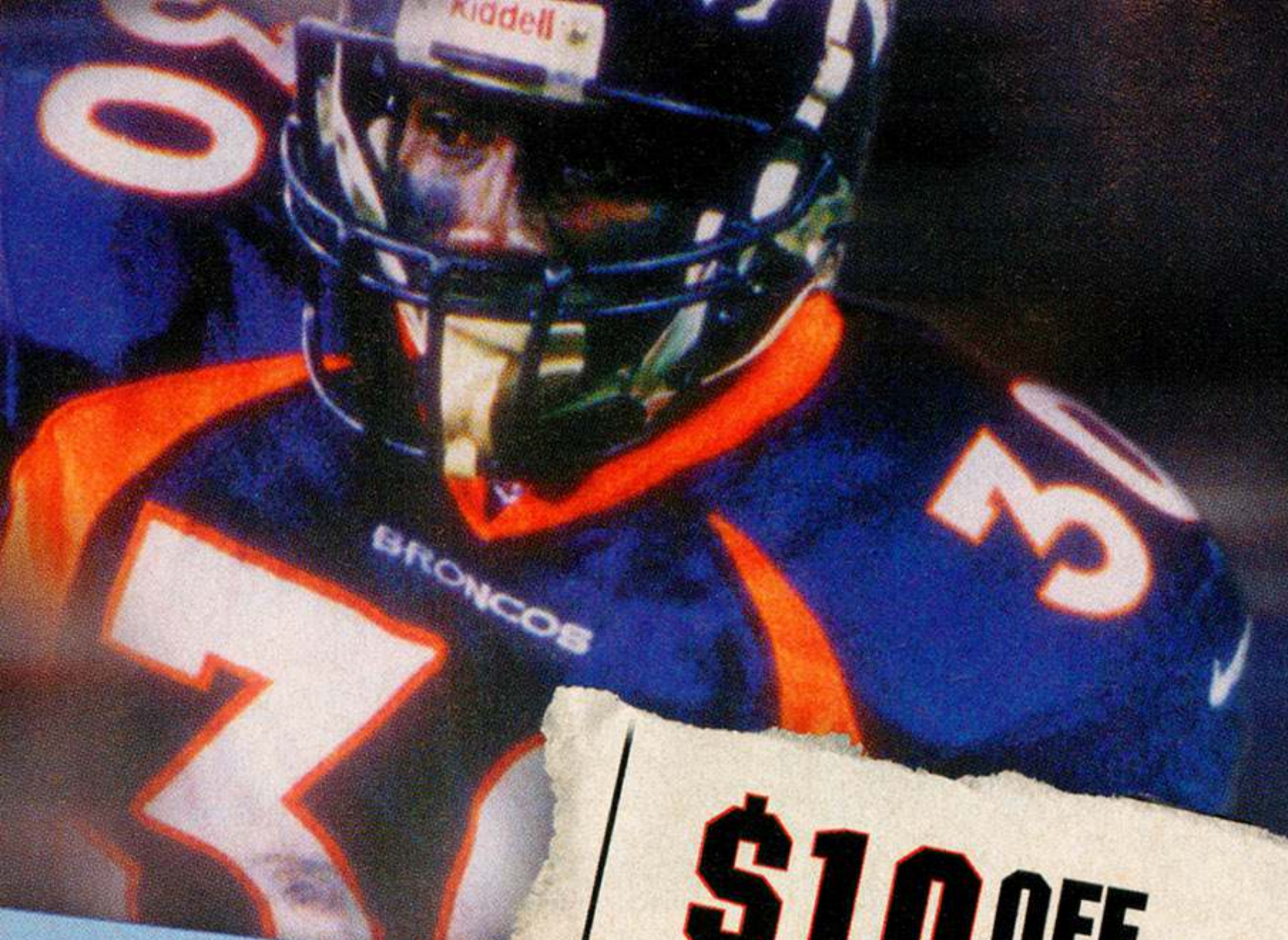
may feel sluggish at first, but everything else falls into place thanks to ISS's intuitive controls. The game's worst drawback is its highly repetitive play-by-play commentary.

With their superior all-around package, the FIFA games will still reign supreme for most, but ISS certainly deserves a look from soccer fans everywhere. **G**



PROTIP: Combination pass/kicks are the best way to fool the opposing goalie and sneak one into the net.

International SuperStar Soccer '98 By Konami			
Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun Factor
4.5	3.5	4.0	4.0
Price not available		Challenge: Adjustable	
Available now		Replay value: High	
Soccer		ESRB rating: Everyone	
2 players			



SWEEP **\$10 Off** at **SEARS**

\$10 OFF



SEARS **FUNTRONICS**

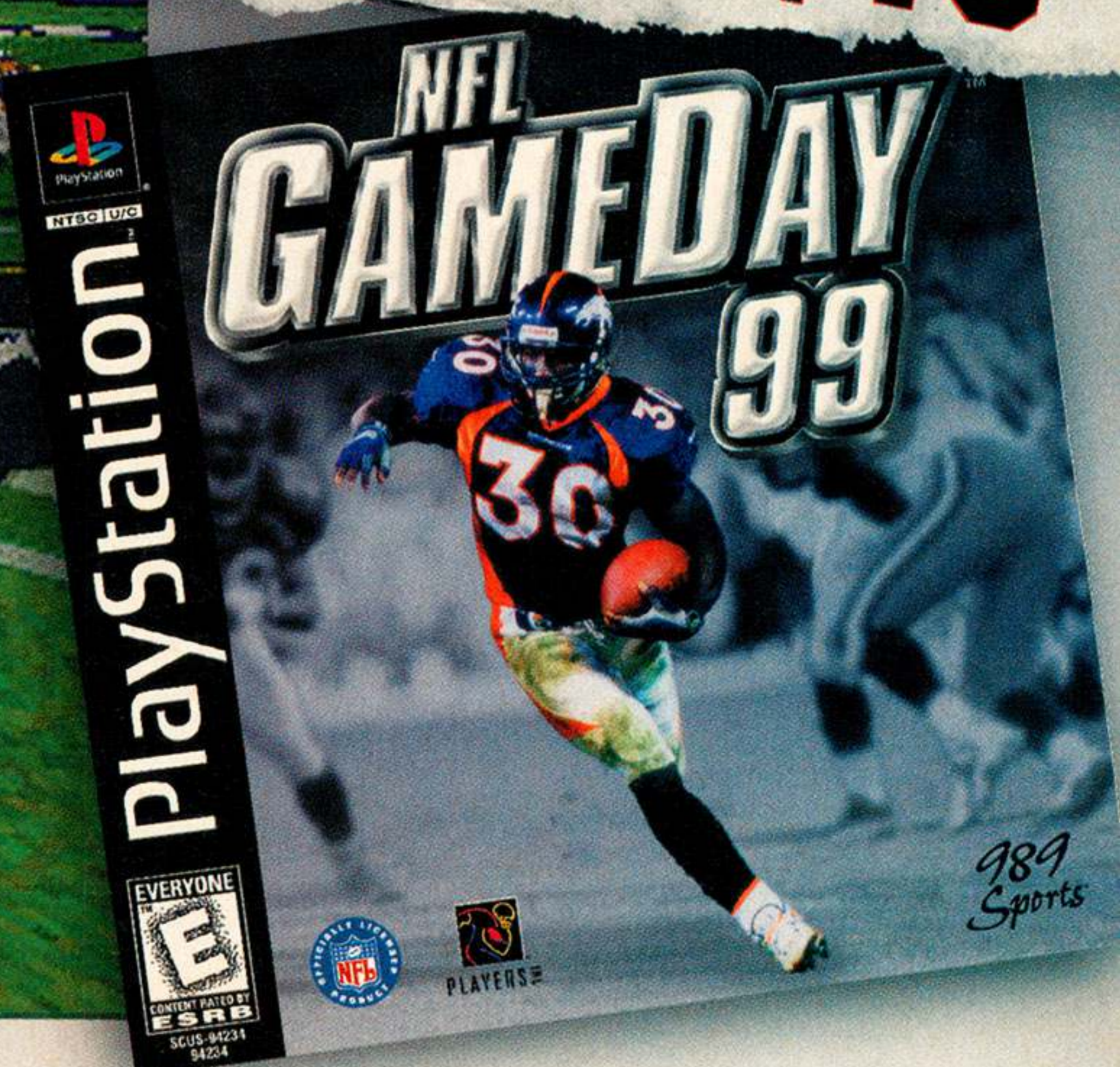
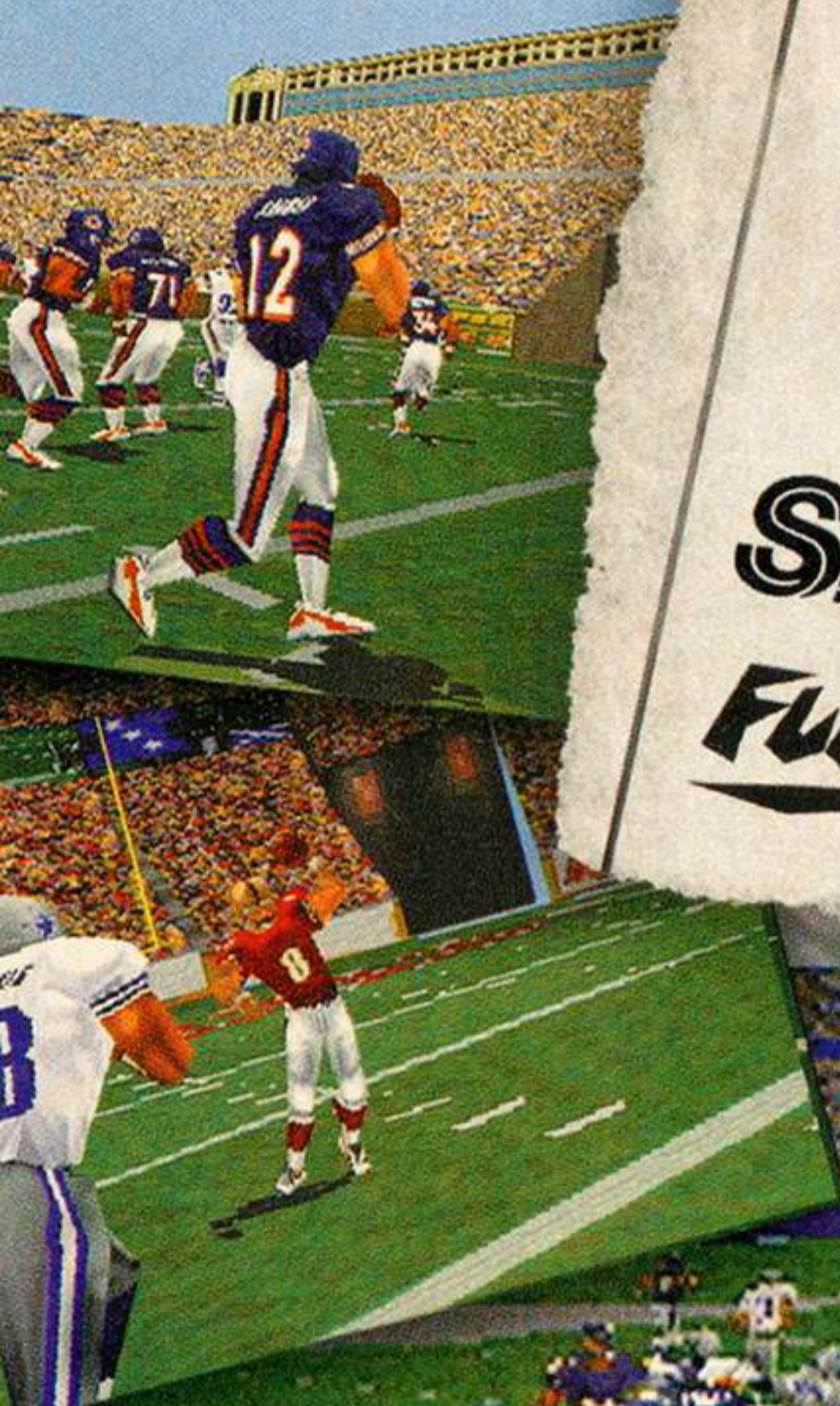
NFL **GAMEDAY** **99**



R 5 7 7 2 7 8 0 3 3 6 \$ 1 0 0 0

Good for \$10 off the purchase of NFL GameDay™ '99 at Sears Funtronics Dept. regular purchase price. Valid 8/15/98-12/30/98 only. Offer not good on layaway balances, gift certificates or credit card payments. Not redeemable for cash. Not valid with any other coupons or offers. Limit one coupon per transaction, one per customer. Void where prohibited by law. Cash value 1/20¢. © 1998 Sears, Roebuck and Co.

\$100



989 Sports™

PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. NFL is a registered trademark of the National Football League. Officially licensed product of the NFL Players and NFL Properties. The NFL shield design is a registered trademark of the National Football League. Team names, nicknames, logos and other indicia are trademarks of the teams indicated. TM © 1998 NFL Properties Inc. is a registered trademark of the NFL Properties Inc. All rights reserved.

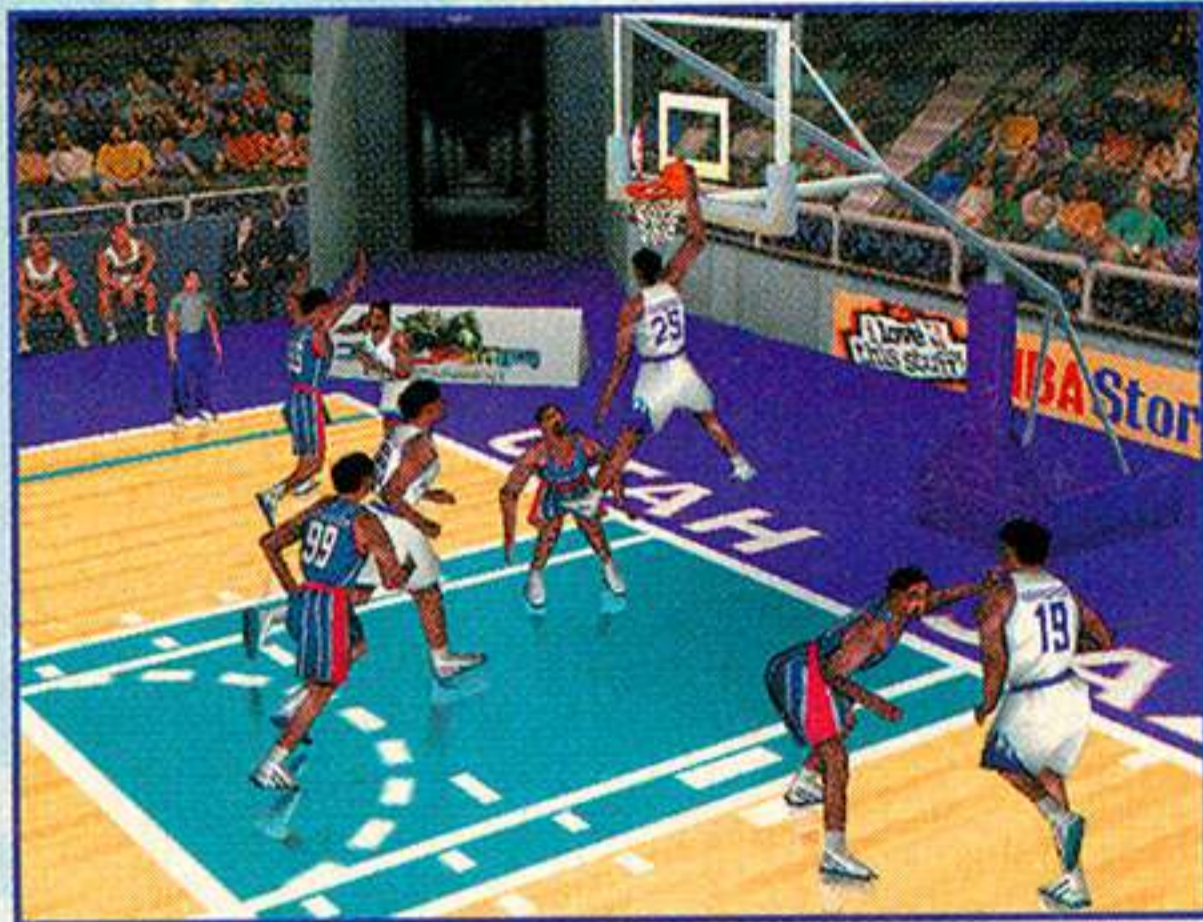


NBA Jam '99

Nintendo 64

By Johnny Ballgame

Burning Down the Nets



NBA Jam '99 dribbles onto the N64 with just about every feature basketball fans could want. The game sports all 29 NBA teams, every player (except Jordan, of course), and all the

authentic courts and arenas. Play options include sim modes like Season, Custom Season, Exhibition, Playoff, and Three-Point Shoot Out. Plus, there's an old-fashioned five-on-five Jam game where players jump out the gym, catch on fire, and shove opponents to the ground in an arcade-style scoring spree. Jam '99 also includes a Classic games mode (like Quarterback Club's) in which you are given scenarios from memorable basketball games of yesteryear and attempt to change the past. Other highlights include trades, drafts, free agents, injuries, and the salary caps; the ability to create players and teams; and players who not only play to their actual abilities, but also possess signature moves like Iverson's cross-over dribble and Pippen's finger roll.



Don't let the name fool you. NBA Jam '99 is a slammin' new five-on-five shootout that's ready to compete with Kobe Bryant's Courtside for Nintendo ballers' playing time.

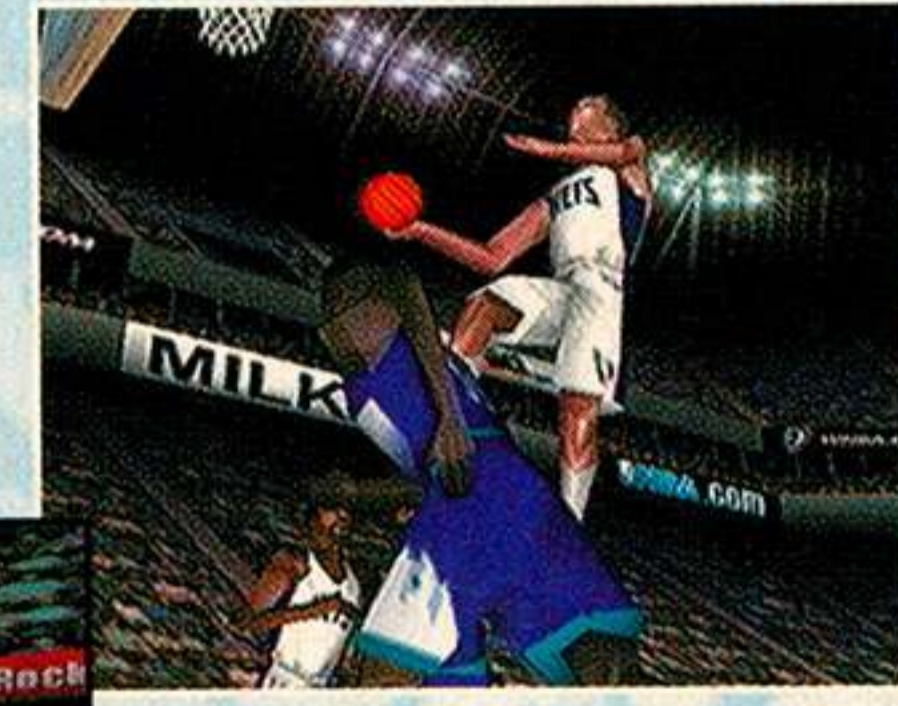
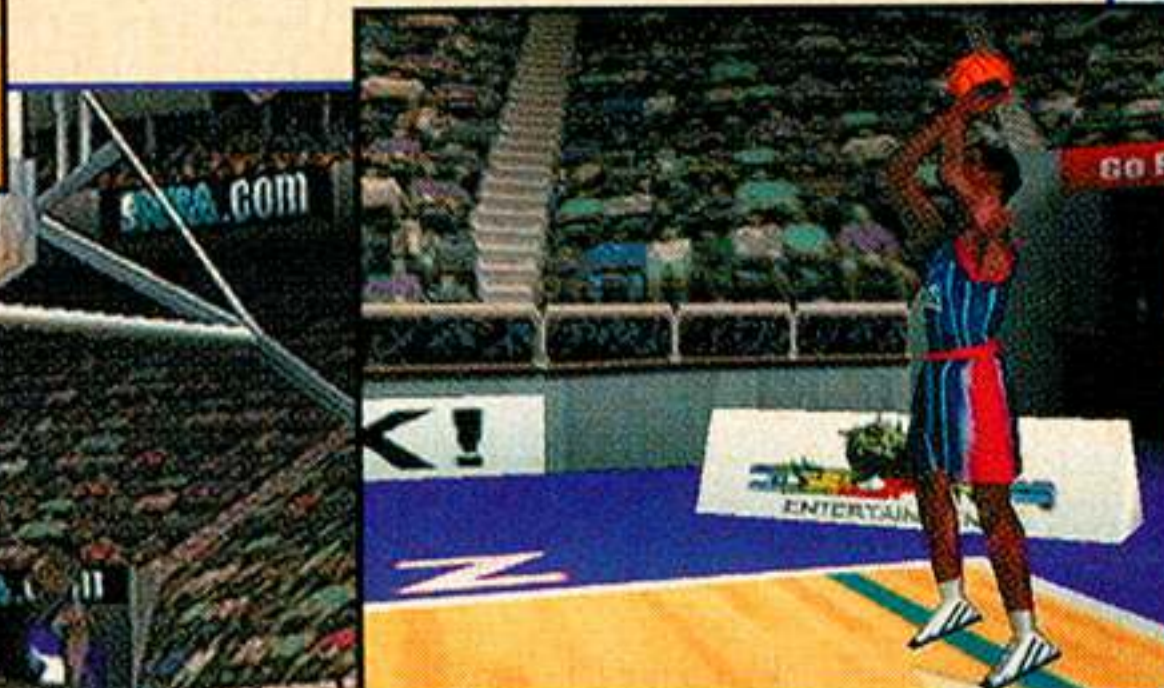
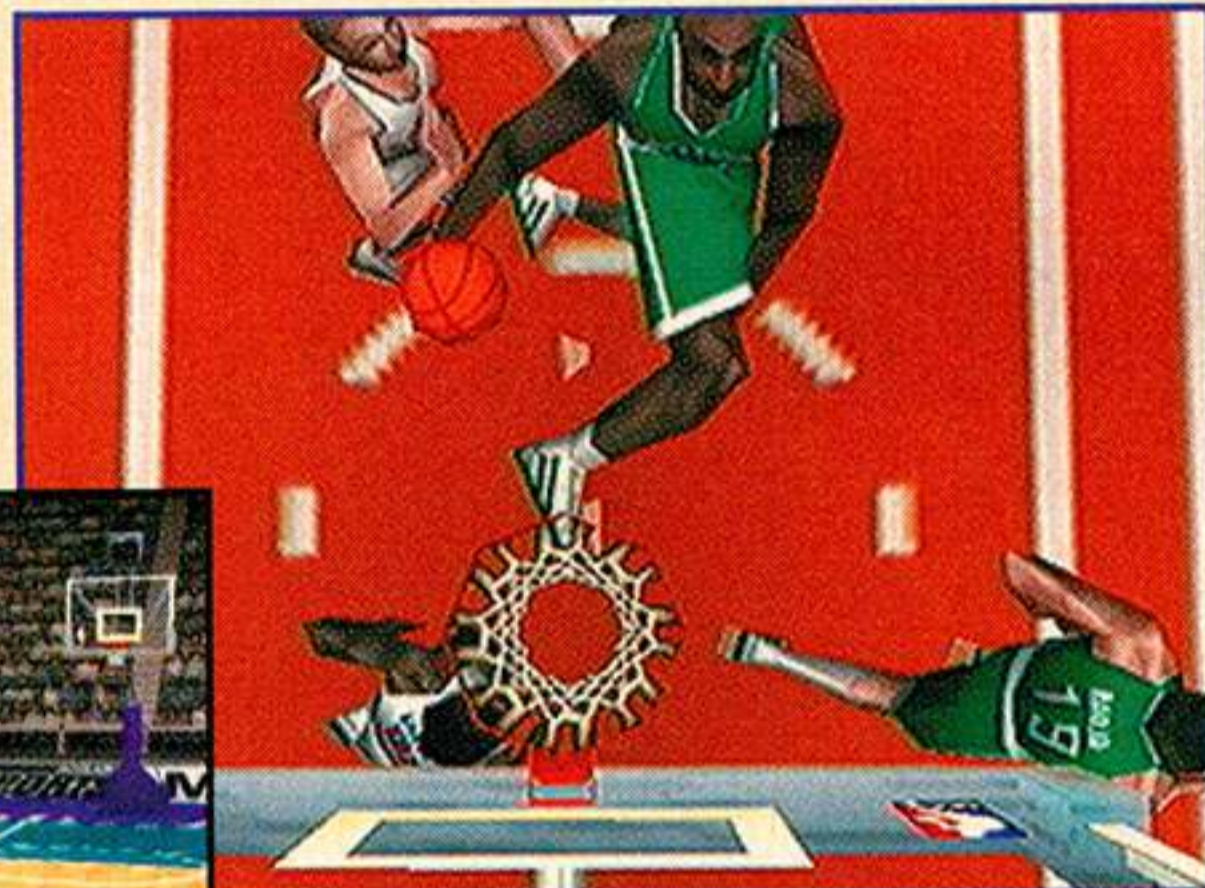
In Your Face

Jam's graphics heat up the hardwood with the coolest, most detailed-looking players seen so far in a Nintendo 64 hoops game.



The superstar player models feature realistic skin textures and recognizable faces of all your favorite ballers. Keith Van Horn, Stephon Marbury, and Juwan Howard were motion-captured to bring all the flashy moves, shots, and shakes of the NBA to life—and the moves already look fantastic. In-game stat updates include color player photos; all the plays in the game are drawn out in a chalkboard-like options screen, which helps you know exactly what spots on the floor to run to; and the two-man announcer team features Kevin Harlan and Bill Walton. The only thing holding

Jam back from swiping the championship is the current NBA lockout, which will probably not only stall the start of the new season, but also delay Jam's release date because Acclaim will want to have the most current team rosters.

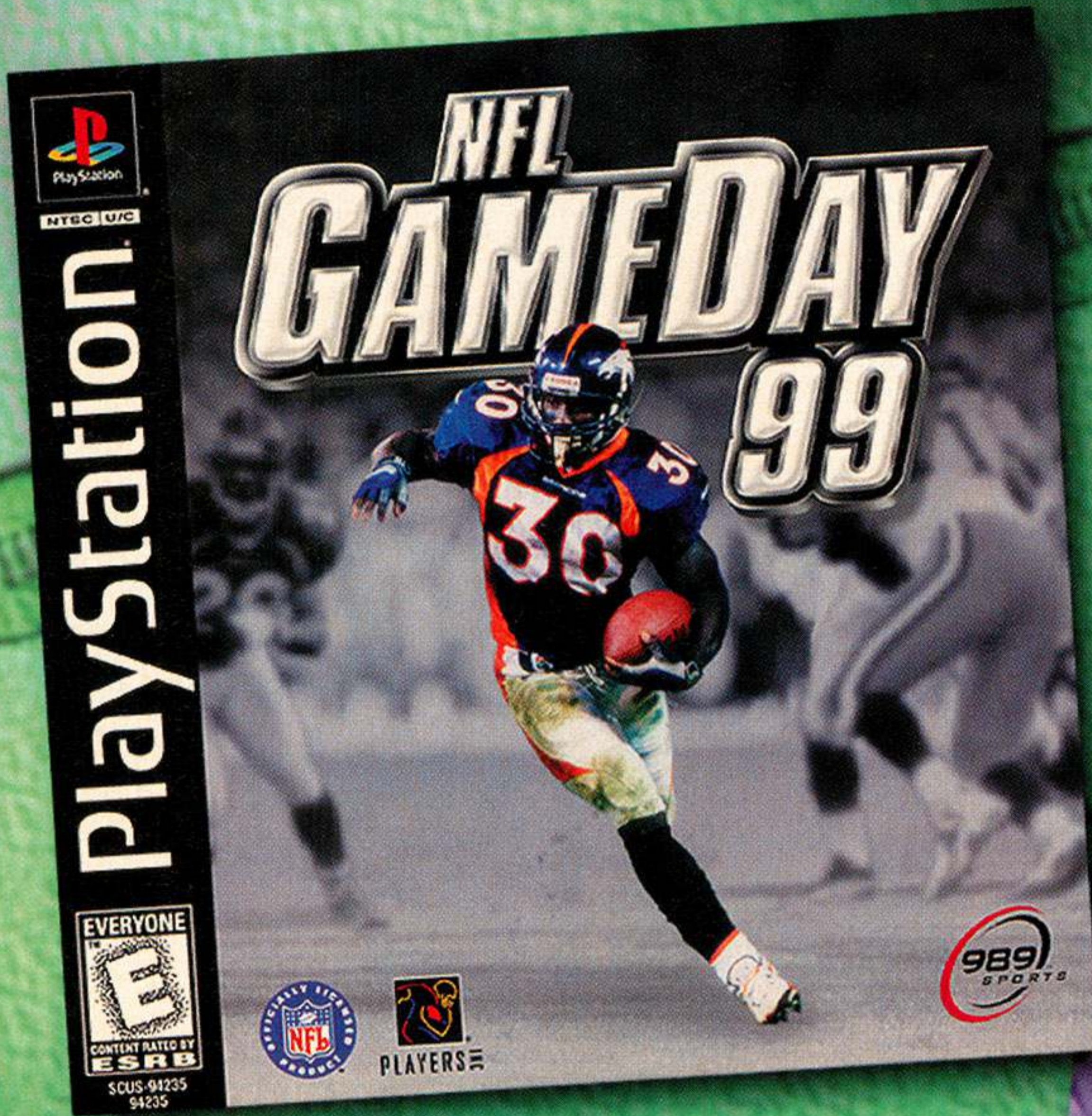


Developed by Iguana
Published by Acclaim Sports
Available November

70% COMPLETE

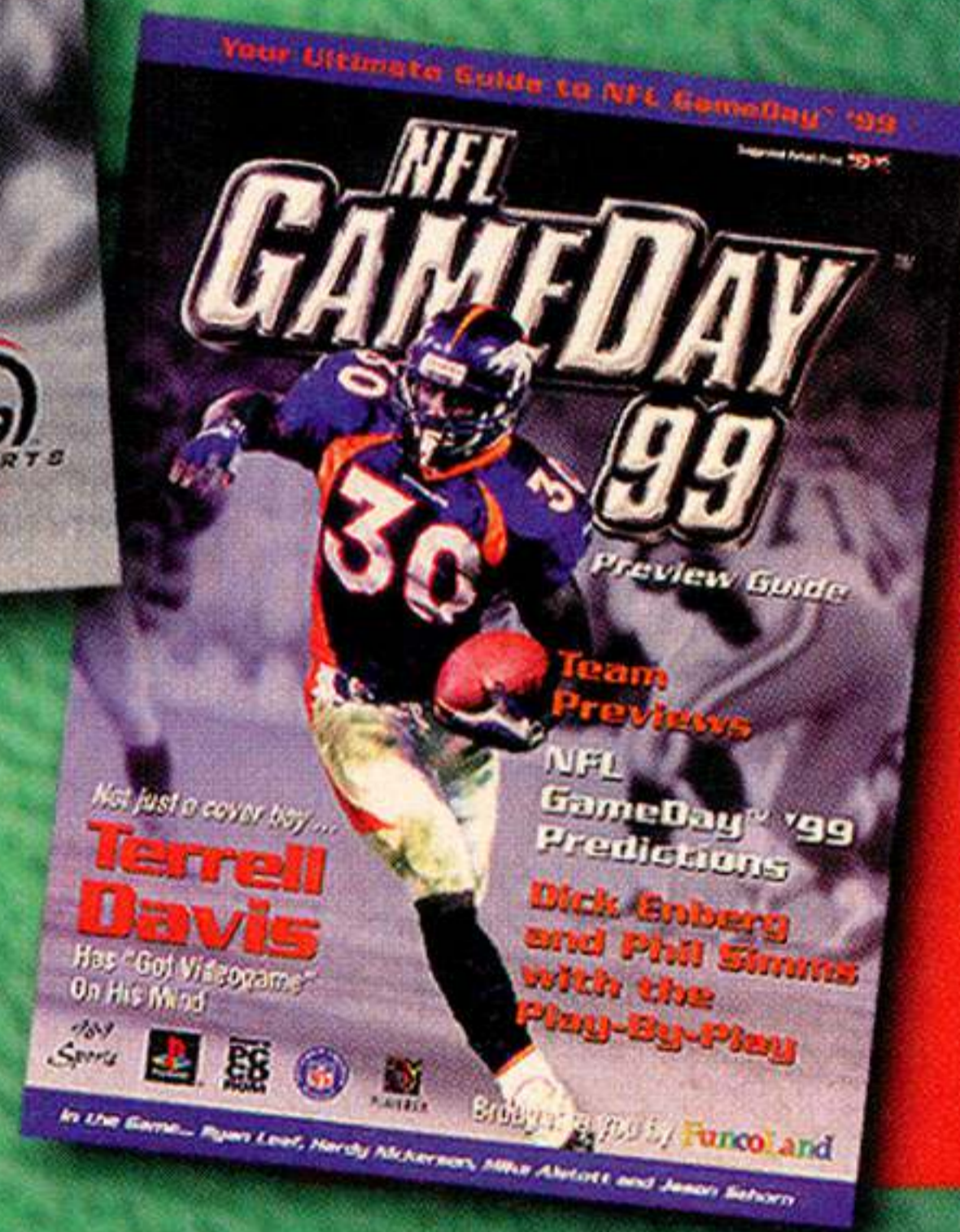
FuncoLand

America's Place to Shop for Video Games®



\$39.95

"The #1 football game is back and is better than ever!"
- Game Informer Magazine



FREE available
GIFT with
purchase

while supplies last

NFL Game Day '99
preview guide is your
ultimate guide to NFL
Game Day '99.



Register at any FuncoLand store for your chance to win a trip to the Pro Bowl in Hawaii. For official sweepstakes rules and details visit your nearest FuncoLand store.

Only on



For nearest FuncoLand store locations or to order visit us @ www.funcoLand.com



Prices and Offers good through October 31, 1998. Limit one per customer. No dealers or resellers. Quantities are limited and no rainchecks will be issued. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Officially licensed product of the NFL Players and NFL Properties. The NFL shield is a registered trademark of the National Football League. Teams names, logos, helmet designs and other insignia are trademarks of the team indicated. © 1998 NFLP, Players Inc. logo is an official trademark of the NFL Players. All rights reserved. Game Day 99 developed by 989 Studios and Red Zone Interactive, Inc.. 989 Sports is a trademark of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. © 1998 Funco, Inc. FuncoLand is a registered trademark of Funco, Inc. All rights reserved.



NHL Face Off '99

PlayStation

By Air Hendrix

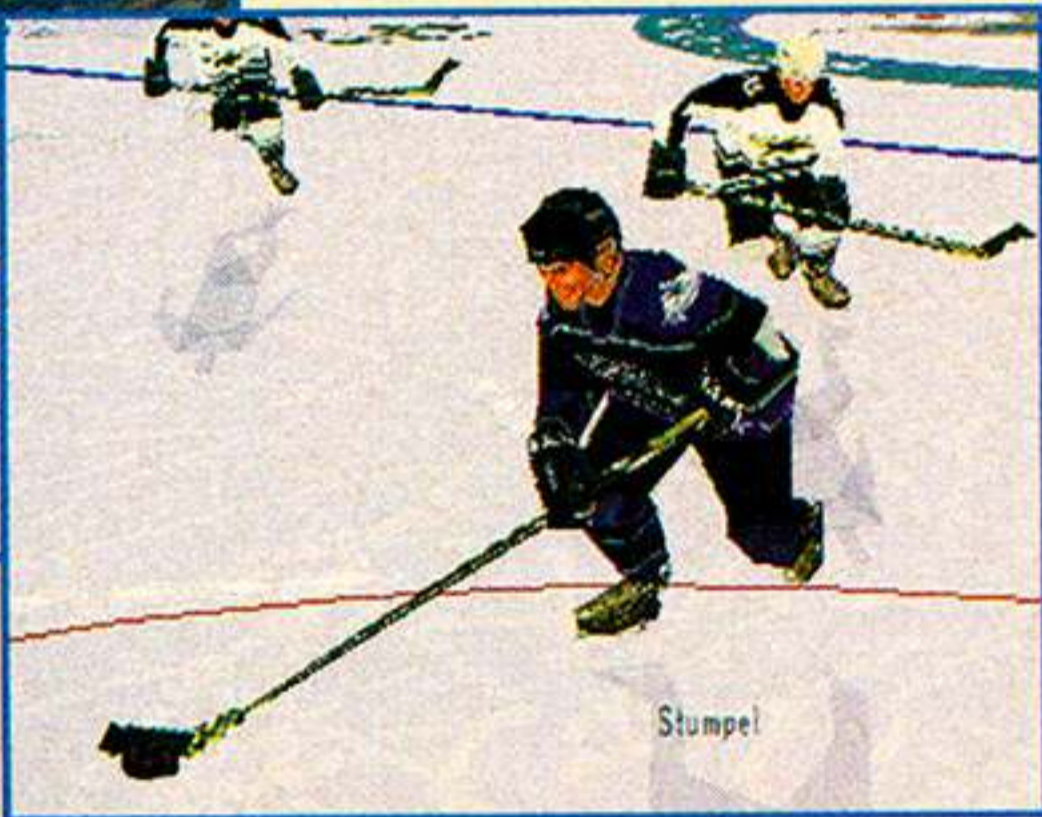
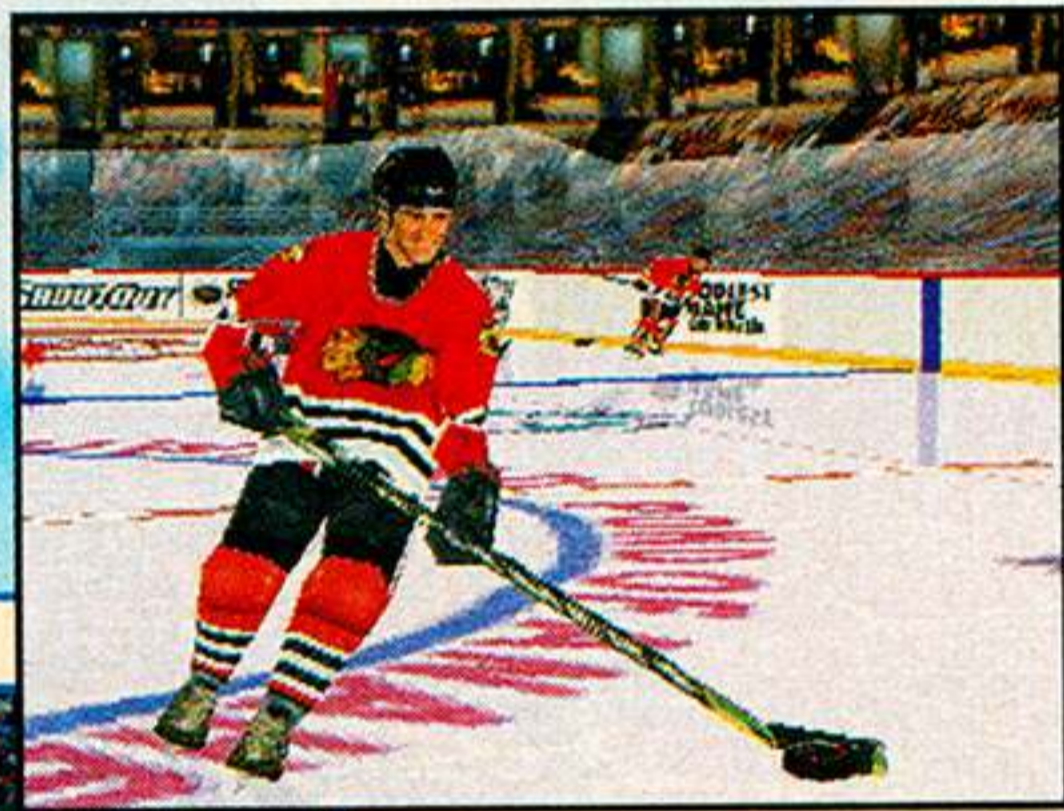
In the Locker Room



Although Face Off '98 scored with its fast action and good looks, the gameplay just wasn't compelling enough to earn top billing. So the best news for Face Off '99 is that 989

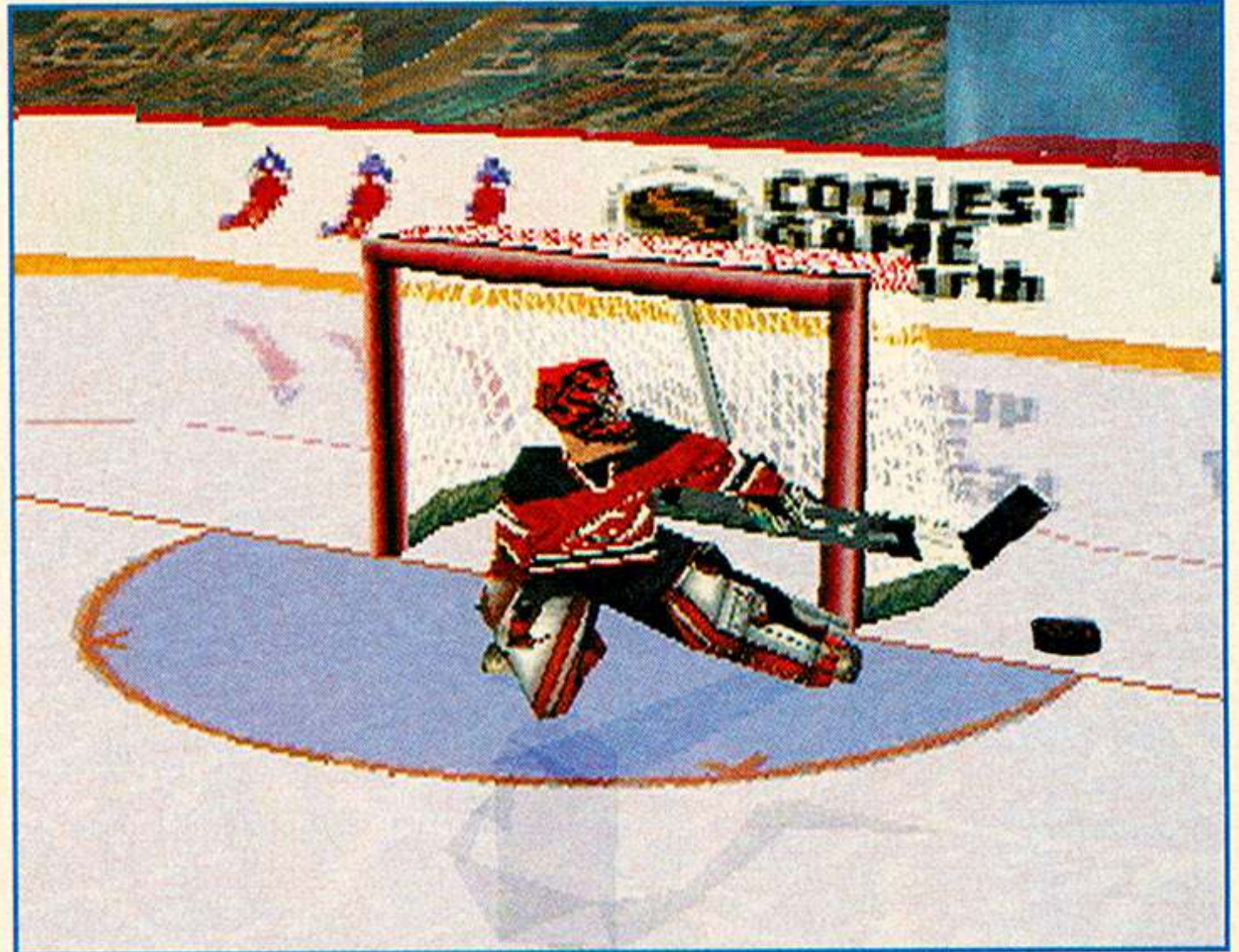
Sports is tinkering with the A.I. and plugging away on a new 3D game engine that should hopefully deliver much tighter action.

As for features, Face Off drops the puck with an updated version of icon passing that isn't as unrealistically precise, along with on-the-fly strategy changing and icon switching, which lets you call up icons (as with passing) so you can change to the exact player you want to control and make sure that the key play is made. Player creation, trades, and all the pro players, teams, and arenas round out the roster.



Developed and published by 989 Sports
Available October

50% COMPLETE



After a sub-par season last year, 989 Sports is streaking up the ice with some promising improvements in NHL Face Off '99.



On the Ice

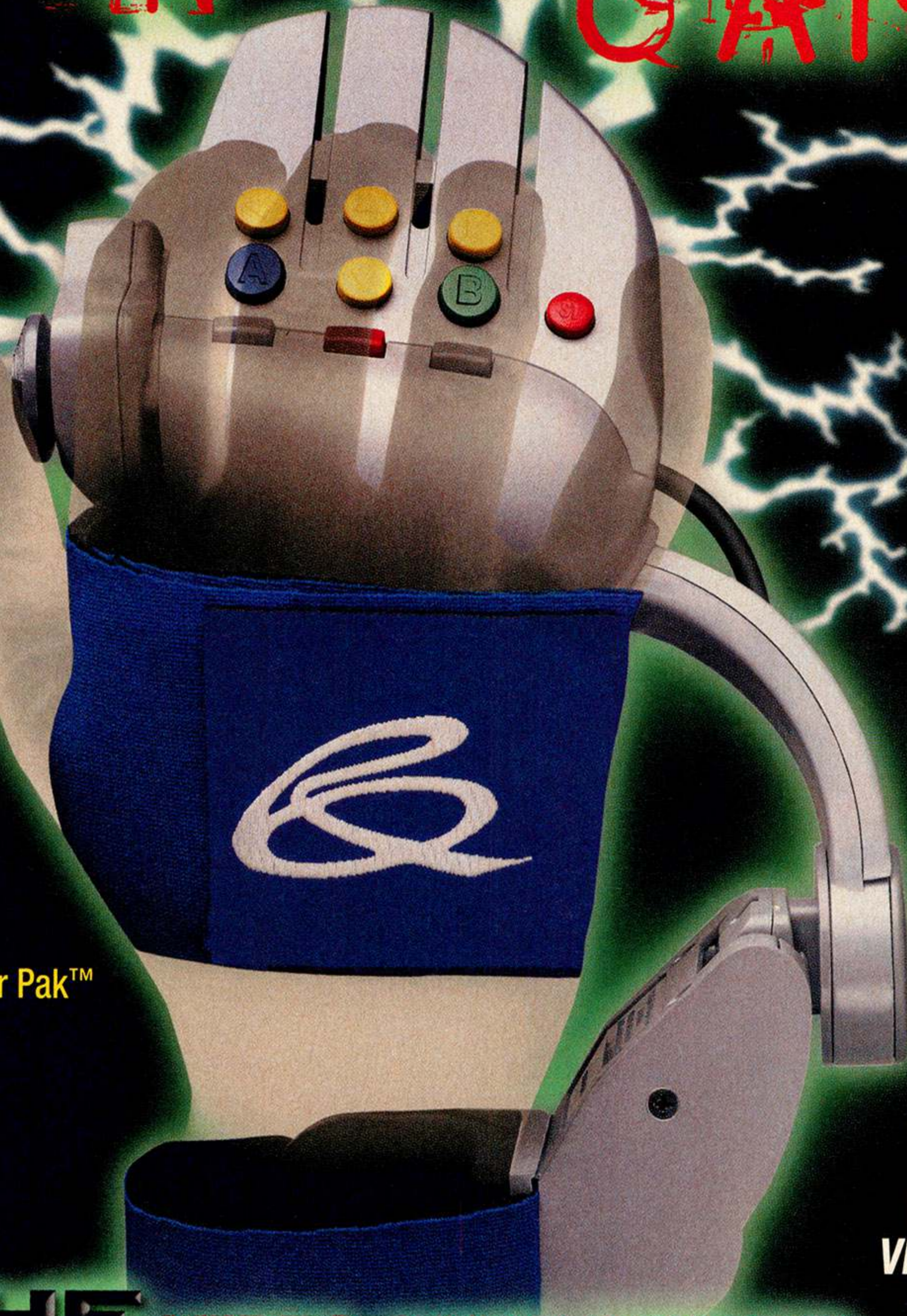


The retooled 3D polygonal graphics catch the eye with actual faces on players, a new player model, highly detailed arenas, and new player animations that benefit from

the motion-captured movements of former Shark Kelly Hrudey and the Ducks' Scott Young. FO99 will also deliver a more TV-style presentation, including play-by-play and color commentary by the Devils' Mike Emrick and ESPN's Darren Pang.

GET IN THE GAME

- Compatible With All Nintendo 64 Games
- Ergonomic Design For Superior Comfort
- Never Needs To Be Recalibrated
- Compatible With Controller Pak™ And Rumble Pak™

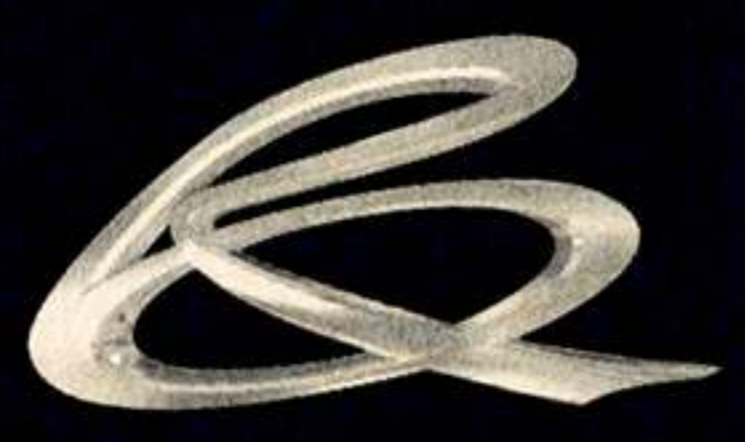


NOW AVAILABLE FOR N64 WHEREVER VIDEO GAMES ARE SOLD!

THE VIDEO GAME CONTROL GLOVE

NEW FOR NINTENDO® 64

ALSO AVAILABLE FOR PLAYSTATION® GAME CONSOLE



REALITY QUEST™

www.theglove.com



Distributed in the U.S. by: Reality Quest Corporation, 1860 Lefthand Circle Suite A Longmont, CO 80501-6767
 Reality Quest and Reality Quest logos are trademarks of Reality Quest Corporation. Nintendo 64 is a registered trademark of Nintendo of America Inc. Rumble Pak and Controller Pak are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. This Product is not sponsored, endorsed, or approved by Nintendo of America Inc. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc.





Enchanting 1,447 ways to die.

Give your friends the creeps.

Hundreds of the nastiest creatures ever created are waiting to help you deliver a severe beatdown.

They're waiting in the **Magic: The Gathering**® trading card game.

Let them out.

The game is played with illustrated cards so detailed, they leap off the table. And into your opponent's nightmares.

MAGIC

The Gathering®

Experience the game online at
www.wizards.com/mtg.html

Or call (800) 324-6496 to get
the free demo game.



Wizards
OF THE COAST®

ROLE-PLAYER'S REALM

THE MONTHLY GUIDE TO THE WORLD OF ROLE-PLAYING GAMES • OCTOBER '98



By Boba Fatt

The Saturn may be deader than Elvis, but don't tell Sonic Software Planning. It's recently translated its Shining Force franchise from the Genesis to the Saturn with enough panache and style to make the King thrust his pelvis one more time.

Shining Through

Shining Force III provides an epic story line complete with treachery and plot twists. Playing as Symbios, you're the young



PROTIP: Your first assignment is to get the word on the street. Check the northeast corner of the town to find Campbell and set the story in motion.



You'll find Symbios isn't exactly an outspoken hero.



PROTIP: During the first fight, concentrate your efforts on one masked monk at a time. Let Masqrin die after her magic is drained and use Grace to recover Symbios.



gun in King Benetran's army. When the Emperor is kidnapped and the King is disgraced on the eve of a peace accord, chaos reigns and you must assemble a warforce. You control up to 12 characters at once and negotiate across large battlefields with hoards of villains. Although the cardboard Symbios doesn't speak, the supporting characters are interesting enough to keep you fighting through the highly challenging tactical encounters.

SFIII's polygonal visuals are never awe-inspiring, yet the pseudo-anime characters and compelling environments are improved by an occasional splash of excitement, such as explosive magic effects during battle scenes. You have full access to the action through three overhead camera views and the ability to rotate with the trigger buttons.

When the visuals fumble (mostly in countrysides with little or no detail), SFIII's soundtrack picks up the ball. The music is not only enjoyable and

interesting, but it also increases in tempo when appropriate, playing along with the story like a film score. The sound effects are suitable, and, like the visuals, shine during magic spells.

Functional Forces

Though SFIII takes its cue from Final Fantasy Tactics and Tactics Ogre, it streamlines the interface by doing away with their needlessly complicated statistics. Instead, battles concentrate mostly on the strategic positioning of your fighters amidst your enemies. RPG enthusiasts and newbies alike will find the controls very accessible—but don't overlook the instructions that fully explain SFIII's partnership system (characters increase in ability when standing near their trusted friends).

Saturn's Last Shining Moment

Shining Force III is a vast improvement over the highly complicated, statistic-intense games that fill its tactical sub-genre. This is an accessible, fun RPG that will keep you on your toes at all turns with concentrated challenge. **G**

Shining Force III by Sega			
Graphics	Sound	Control	Fun Factor
4.0	4.0	4.5	4.5
\$49.95 Available now 1 player Multiple views		Challenge: Advanced Replay value: Low ESRB rating: Everyone	



PROTIP: Always let Dantares lead the way into battle. He can take hits and dish out pain better than anyone.



PROTIP: At the base of Dwarf Hill, make your way straight up through the valley. Beware of the snipers who attack from higher ground.



PROTIP: In Balsamo, be sure to look for Obright on the roof of the tallest building. He'll lead you to safety.



PROTIP: Don't hesitate to use the Return spell. It's far preferable to losing half your gold or undergoing very long periods of combat.

Bomberman vs. the Dark Force Bombers

ATLUS
GAMES



OCT
#1



www.atlus.com

BOMBERMAN WORLD

*The
Ultimate
5 Player
Party
Game!*

AVAILABLE
EXCLUSIVELY FOR THE
PLAYSTATION®
GAME CONSOLE



ATLUS





PlayStation

By Brother Buzz

FINAL FANTASY VIII



Fantasy's for Real

If any PlayStation RPG deserves some press a whole 12 months before its projected release, it's Final Fantasy VIII. As you might guess, details from Square are few and far between.

The scant news concerning the story line merely reveals that Final Fantasy VIII will have no connection to FFVII, although much of it will be set in a similar futuristic urban setting. The game's hero, Squall, reportedly shares the same loner mentality as FFVII's Cloud Strife. Squall's



about to graduate from some sort of high-tech, intense commando school and is trying to earn a spot on a team of battle-bustin' soldiers. You can bet that political intrigue, emotional entanglements, and creature-crushing action are on order.



Final Fantasy VIII already looks great—a full 12 months before it makes its PlayStation debut!



Final Fantasy VIII Will Fight

Final Fantasy fanatics will be glad to know that Square's not standing pat with an FFVII-style gameplay system for Final Fantasy VIII. This time you'll lead a three-person party into battle, and Squall

will carry a mean gunblade that you'll be able to power up during combat. The magic-juicing Materia system is apparently gone. However, you will be able to draw power from attacking monsters and enemies and then either use it to retaliate or store it for use later on. The Limit Breaks for extra fighting power remain, and you can still use Summon spells, calling forth creatures who will gain experience with each fight.

Fantastic Visuals

Final Fantasy VIII's graphics will take a dramatic turn. The environment will keep the science fiction and fantasy blend, but gone are the Japanese SD (super-deformed)

people pix of FFVII. The new game will sport realistic, polygon rendered character graphics, which looked gorgeous in the preview version. The awesome computer-generated (CG) cinema sequences will be out in force again with a noticeable, if less dramatic, upgrade. In fact, the early looks have so far revealed a nearly seamless transition from gameplay graphics to CG.



Developed by Square Soft
Published by Square EA
Available in Japan, Winter '99

40% COMPLETE

BAD DAY?



Take it out on Canada

(no hard feelings, eh?)



Call 1-800-771-3772 for
Game Rating Information

www.psychosis.com/globaldomination
COMING OCTOBER



ROLE-PLAYER'S REALM PREVIEWS



Xenogears

PlayStation

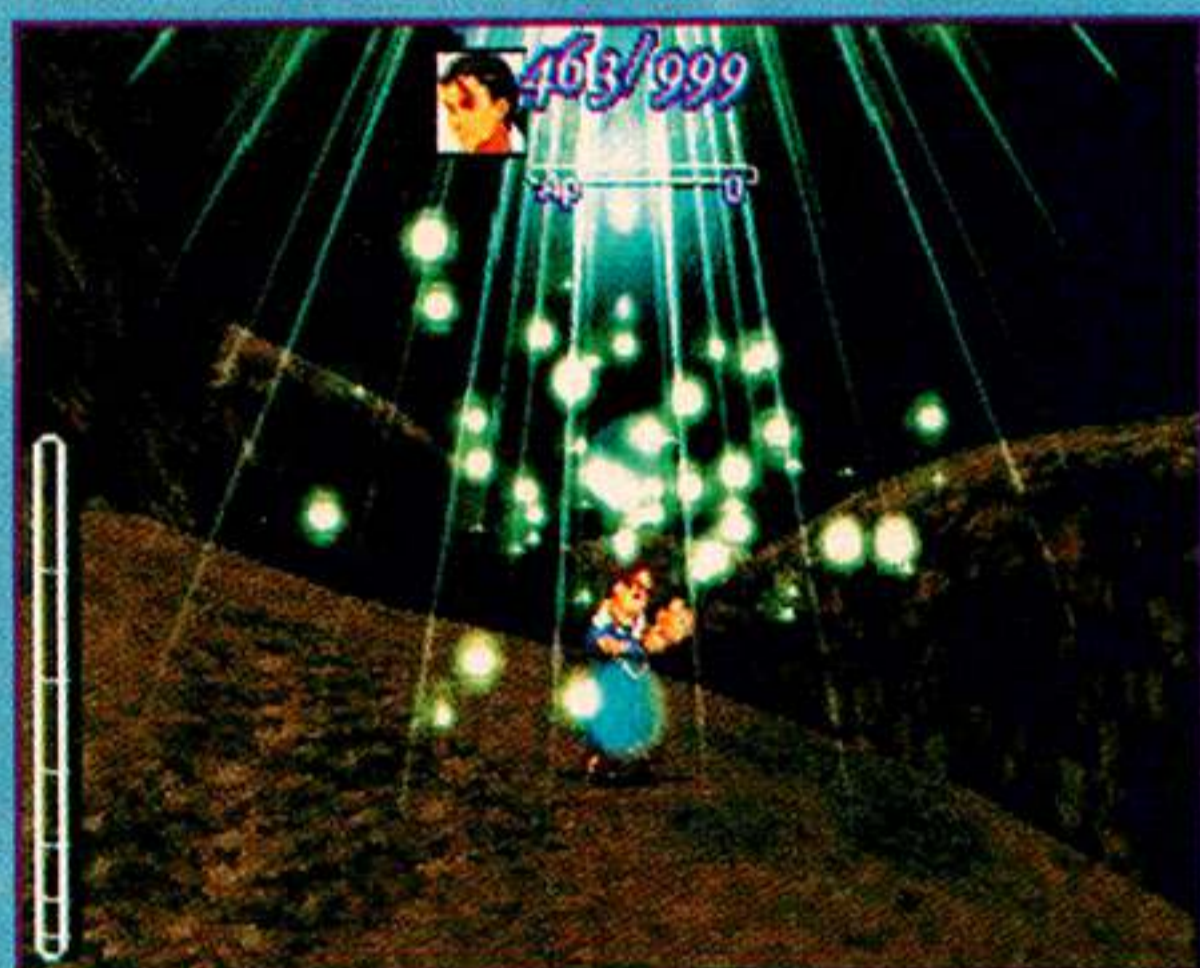
By Prince Paul



Travel through a world of martial arts and mechs in Square's latest RPG, *Xenogears*, featuring fast-paced battles, meaty dialogue, and 360 degrees of real-time rendered, texture-mapped polygonal backgrounds.

The Battle Begins

The game's story starts on the Colony ship *Noah*, which is taken over by a strange force. In the aftermath, a lone survivor, strangely untouched, awakens on a new world amongst the wreckage. Flash forward thousands of years to Wei Feifong, a young villager suffering from amnesia and endowed with high skills in the martial arts. Wei becomes a pilot of one of the 'Gears: large, ancient mechs with mysterious powers.



While two countries do battle, Wei begins an exciting journey with his friends to find his missing past and his destiny in an ancient war.



Developed by Square Soft
Published by Square EA
Available November

80% COMPLETE

Gearing Up for the Future

Exploration is an integral part of the story, and the tight controls ensure it won't be a frustrating experience. The fast-paced battles are light on menus and easy to understand, with three-button combinations used for attacks. The background music is on par with other Square titles and is used to great effect to set the atmosphere in towns and dungeons. *Xenogears* promises hours of intense gameplay, an engrossing story line, and a myriad of details and features. Watch for it this November.



Mech-tacular Visuals



Xeno's characters are sprite-based, with the exception of the polygonal 'Gears and their enemies. The game's 3D arena backgrounds look good and are enhanced with natural lighting effects, which add a high degree of depth to the environment. As you would expect from an RPG these days, key events within the game are highlighted using Japanese anime-style cut scenes to help flesh out the characters and intertwine their story lines.

Respected coach and video gameologist Tom "The Thumb" Blake says great video game players aren't born, they're made through good old-fashioned discipline and self control, that's why coach Blake recommends that you learn



THE SEVEN HABITS OF HIGHLY EFFECTIVE VIDEO GAME PLAYERS

1

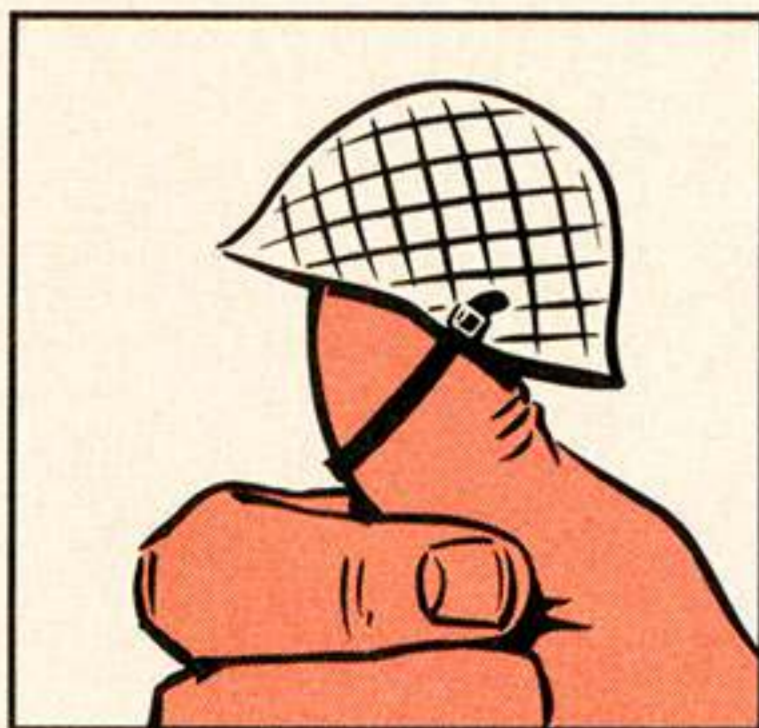
Effective gamers are always polite to their mothers. Smart players know that a mother can be a valuable resource in procuring funds for new video games, she can retrieve a can of soda (if you say the magic word) and darn your lucky socks while you get some well-deserved sleep..

2

Never blame others in defeat. Blame the game control or system.

3

Better safe than sorry. As a video game player, your thumbs are your most valuable asset. A



thumb helmet will offer protection should you inadvertently attempt to stop a whirling helicopter prop, dip your thumbs in hydrochloric acid or stick your thumb into one of someone's orifices.

4

An article of clothing worn on the head by members of a religious



order. Oh, wait, that's the habit of a highly effective nun.

5

Be an ambassador of the games. Occasionally, video games get a bad

rap. The next time you're asked to speak before the General Assembly at the United Nations, tell the world that games, not war, are the best way to achieve world peace.

6

A good video game player never bites the game controller cord. This is the ploy of a lesser player.

7

Know who has the games. It's surprising how many people still don't know that Target has all the latest games, all the time. Calling the video boutique in the mall to reserve the latest game is unnecessary. Target has all the latest games. Like Duke Nukem Time to Kill for just

\$39⁹⁹



Get into the game.

Available October 7

TARGET
EXPECT MORE. PAY LESS.

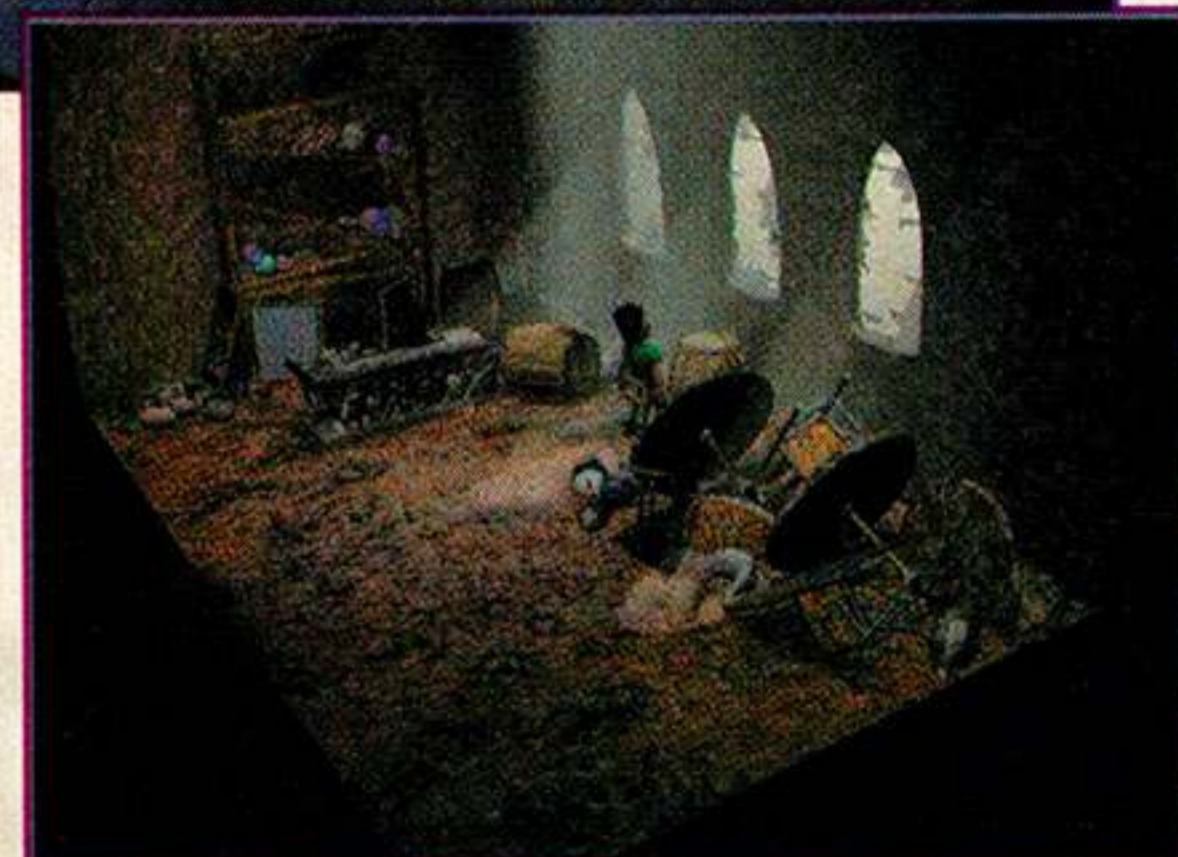


Shadow Madness

PlayStation

In Shadow Madness, an evil plague is spreading through the world of Arkose, and six brave heroes must join together to stop the deadly disease. This epic RPG will feature more than 150 enemies to battle and a variety of weapons and items spread throughout the land. You'll fight enemies using a turn-based battle

system that gives you the option to strike with short-range, long-range, or magic attacks, and you'll be able to hit monsters with multiple attacks using button twitches similar to those in Super Mario RPG. According to Crave, Shadow Madness will pack over 40 hours of gameplay. If it comes together as planned, this game could be the infectious RPG that gamers have been dying for. —Robinson Hood



Developed and published by
Crave Entertainment
Available November

50% COMPLETE



Brigandine

PlayStation

Brigandine combines elements of Ogre Battle and Dragon Force into a game that should catch the attention of all strategy fans. Your once-peaceful homeland has been

taken over by a spiteful dictator and plunged into war. As leader of the Knights of the Rune, you'll fight to return peace to your world. The game features polygonal battle scenes, several side quests that enable you to find special items, and multiple class changes. Atlus says there will be over 30 hours of gameplay for each of the five main characters. Strategy gamers who have finished Final Fantasy Tactics and are already battling phantoms in Kartia have another promising game to look forward to this fall. —Robinson Hood

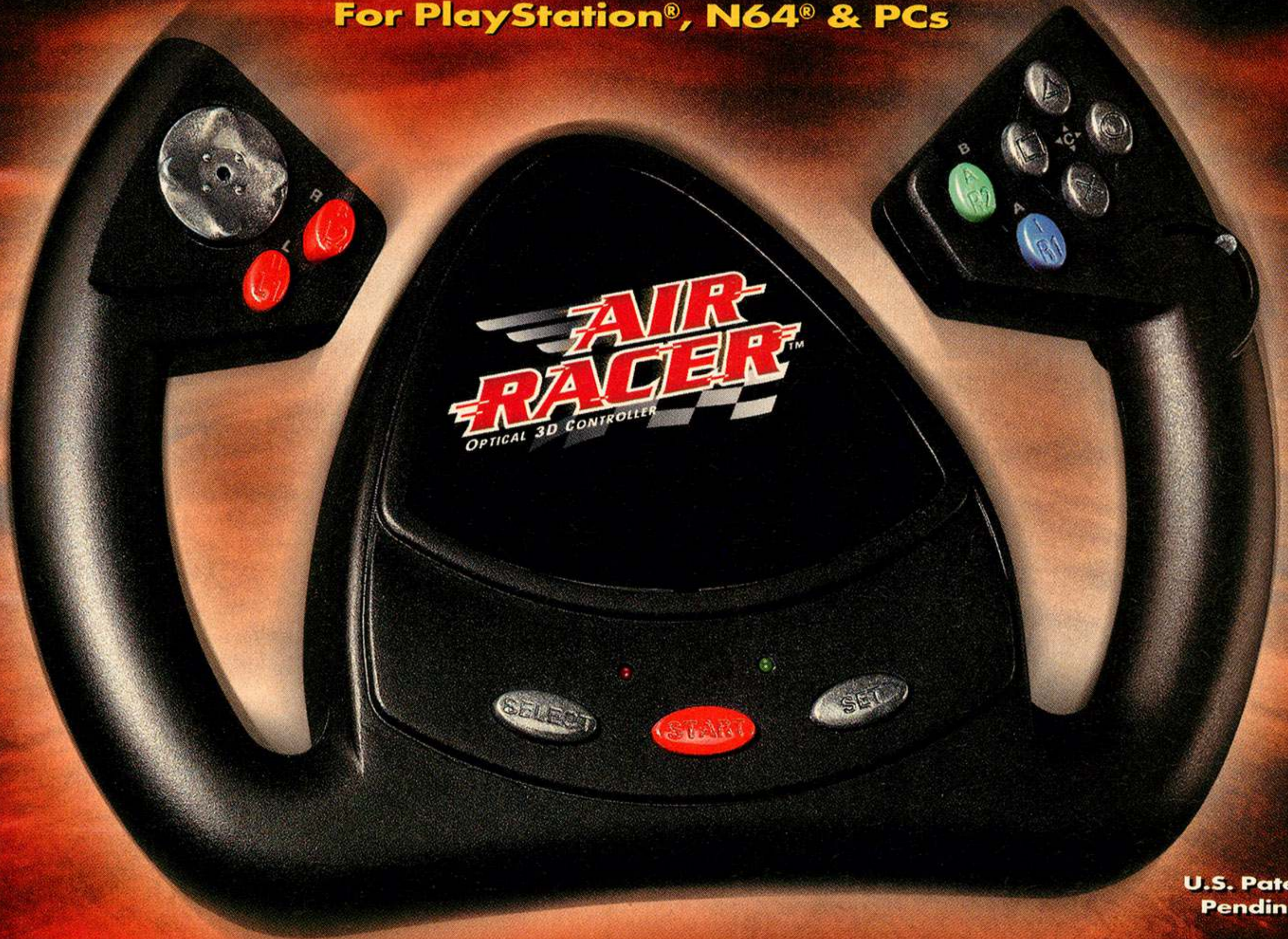


Developed by Harty Robin/
E3 Staff
Published by Atlus
Available Winter '98

50% COMPLETE

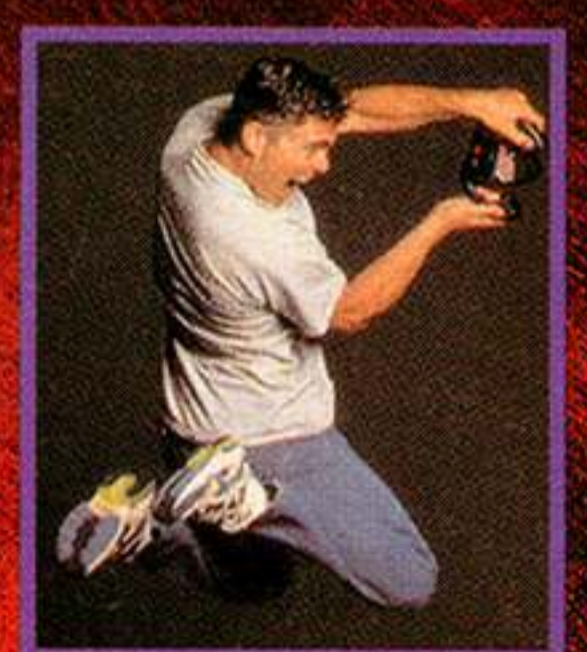
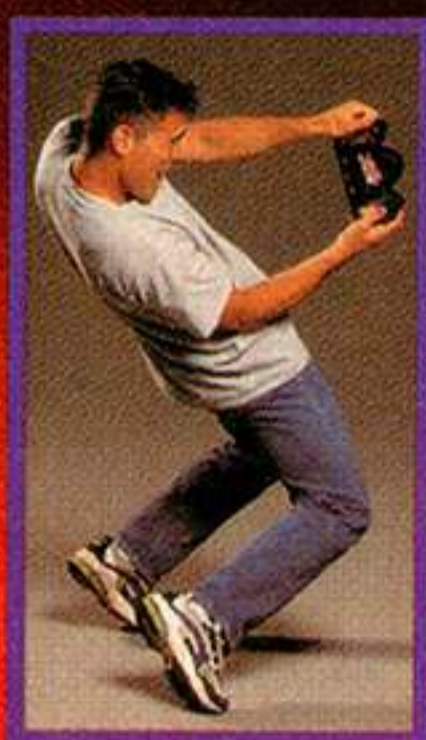
The Most Dynamic Game Controller To Hit The Market In The Last 20 Years.

For PlayStation®, N64® & PCs



U.S. Patent Pending

go vertical, veer right, jump hyperspace, all in mid-air with any action game



Available At Fine Retailers Nationwide:

Toys "R" Us
Babbage's
Software Etc.
CompUSA

Fry's Electronics
Media Play
Montgomery Wards
the good guys

PER4MER

Another leading edge product by SC&T International, Inc.

www.per4mer.com

© 1998 SC&T International, Inc. All Rights Reserved. All trademarks and/or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

THE FIGHTER'S EDGE

GAME-WINNING COMBOS AND STRATEGIES

Double Whammy!

This month, learn to beat down fools in two awesome fighting games—Soul Calibur and Rival Schools!

SOUL CALIBUR

By Johnny Ballgame and Major Mike
[Special thanks to Jason Arney]

Arcade

Here's your guide to the special moves and Eight-Way Run Attacks for the 10 selectable characters in the year's most in-depth and fun new fighting game.

Basic Skills

Eight-Way Run Weapon Weight Throws



Fighters can run in any direction. To run in and out of the environment, tap ↓, hold ↓, or tap ↑, hold ↑. Certain characters have special attacks that can be performed only during an Eight-Way Run.



The weight of each character's weapon is factored in when determining how far fighters stagger when blocking. For example, Taki will be knocked back farther than other characters when blocking because her knife weighs less than any of her attackers' weapons.

G-Cancel



To cancel any move in mid-motion, tap G.



Throws

Each character has five throws (two from the front, one from the back, and one from each side of your opponent).

Front Throw 1



When in close to an opponent, tap (G A)

Front Throw 2



When in close to an opponent, tap (G B)

Back Throw



When in close behind an opponent, tap (G A)

Left Throw



When in close to an opponent's left side, tap (G A)

Right Throw



When in close to an opponent's right side, tap (G A)



Time-Released Secrets!

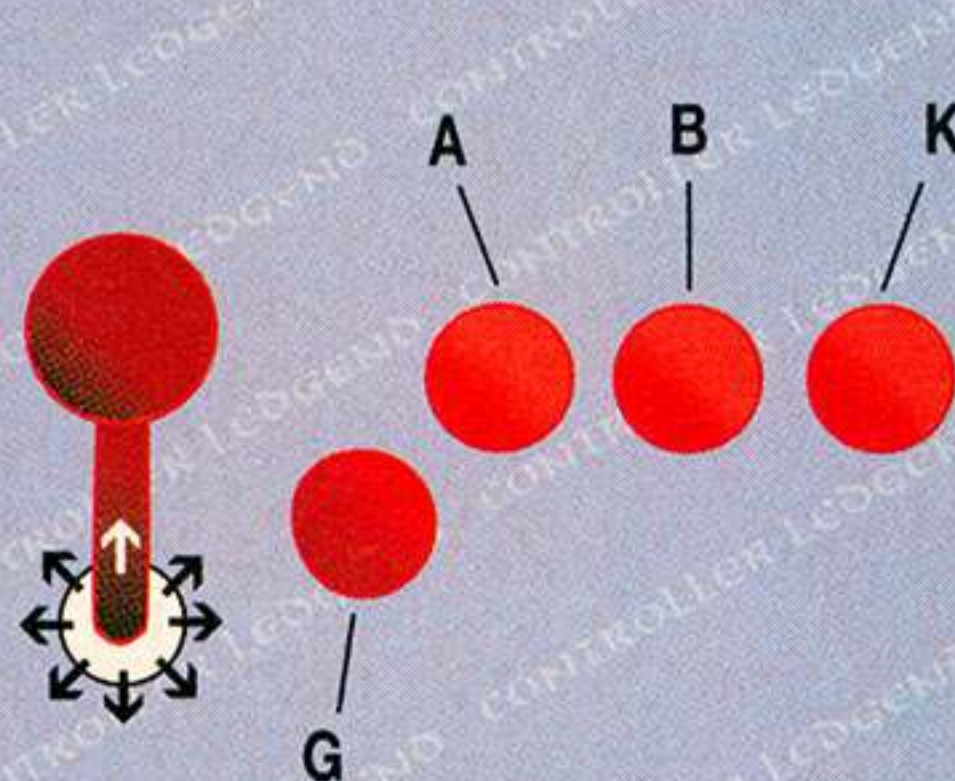
Like the Tekken series, Soul Calibur features several time-released characters. Unique to Soul Calibur, however, are the additional time-released items that should have gamers crowding arcades all through winter.

Here's a list of what we know will be hidden so far:

- At least five characters
- More than three weapons per character
- More than eight stages
- More than one costume per character

Also, be sure to check out Namco's Web site (<http://www.namco.com>) for additional hidden codes and secrets or check GamePro Online (<http://www.gamepro.com>) for future updates.

Controller Legend



- G = Guard K = Kick
- Motion = Move the joystick in one smooth, continuous motion.
- Tap = Tap the indicated buttons or directions in sequence.
- Charge = Hold the direction or button indicated for the time indicated.
- () = Execute commands in parentheses simultaneously.

Note: All techniques are described under the assumption that your character is facing to the right. If they're facing left, reverse any → and ← commands.

Astaroth

Special Moves



Annihilation



Tap A, A

Axe Crash



Tap →, hold →, tap B

Titan Axe



Tap (A B)

Body Splash



Tap →, (B K)

Tornado Spike



Tap →, hold →, tap A, B

Axe Volcano



Tap ↘, B

Titan Swing Right



Tap ↘, (A B)

Axe Lower Cannon



Tap ↘, (B K)

Reverse Spiral Axe

While standing from a crouch, tap A

Bear Tamer

Tap B, A

Bear Tamer Alternate

Tap B, ←, A

Great Divide

Tap B, B

Axe Side Divide

Tap B, B, →

Axe Side Cannon

Tap →, B

Vicious Circle



Tap ↘, A

Canyon Creation



Tap ←, hold ←, tap B

Tidal Wave



Tap ←, (A B)

Demented Moon



Motion ↓ ↘, hold →, tap (B K)

Discus



Tap ↙, A

Bull Rush



Tap →, hold →, tap K, or while crouching, tap ↘, K

Poseidon Tide



Motion ↓ ↙, hold ←, tap A, A, A, A, A

Hades

Tap ↓, B

Bear Fang

Tap ←, B

Hades Rising

While standing from a crouch, tap B

Hades Knee

Tap →, K

Bull Kick

Tap K

Dark Tamer

Tap ↘, K, A

Bull Low Kick

Tap ↓, K

Rising Cyclone

While standing from a crouch, tap K, A

Guard Crusher

Tap (B K)

Devastator

When your opponent is down, tap ↓, (B K)

Eight-Way Run Attacks

Note: Perform the following moves during an Eight-Way Run.

Tornado Strike

Tap →, A, B, or tap ↘, A, B, or tap ↗, A, B

Canyon Creation

Tap ←, B, or tap ↙, B, or tap ↖, B

Titan Swing Right

Tap ↖, (A B), or tap ↑, (A B), or tap ↗, (A B)

Titan Swing Left

Tap ↙, (A B), or tap ↓, (A B), or tap ↘, (A B)

Discus

Tap ↙, A, or tap ↖, A

Axe Volcano

Tap ↘, B, or tap ↗, B

Bull Rush

Tap ↘, K, or tap ↗, K

Poseidon Crest

Tap ↑, A, A, or tap ↓, A, A

Hades Divide

Tap ←, A

Hades Cannon

Tap ↑, B, or tap ↓, B

Bull Kick

Tap ←, K, or tap ↙, K, or tap ↖, K

Stamp of Hades

Tap ↑, K, or tap ↓, K

Axe Crash

Tap →, B

Sliding

Tap →, K

Ivy



Special Moves

Raven's Beak



Tap A, A

Spiral Punishment



Tap →, quickly tap B, tap A, B

Ivy Lash



Tap →, hold B

Ivy Masquerade



While crouching, tap ↘, B

Wing Blade



Hold G, tap ↑, A

Dark Side



Tap ←, hold ←, tap B

Venom Lash



Motion ↓ ↙, hold ←, tap B

Serpent's Venom



Motion → ↓ ↘ (A K)

Fear's Void (Near)



Tap ↙, (B K)

Fear's Void (Mid-Range)



Tap ↓, (B K)

Fear's Void (Far)



Tap ↘, (B K)

Eye of Madness



Tap ↘, (A B)
Note: Charge (A B) to inflict more damage.

Demented Loop



While standing from a crouch, tap (A B), A

Asylum



While standing from a crouch, tap (B K)

Fear's Lash
Hold G, tap ↑, B

Fear's Flame
Tap ↑, B

Shameless
While standing from a crouch, tap B

Foul Kick
Tap ↘, K

Evil Sparrow
Tap ↙, K

Rambler Sobat
Tap ↑, K

Rising Cross
While standing from a crouch, tap K

Nail Cross
While crouching, tap ↘, K

Freeze Gale
Tap →, (A B)

Insanity Light
Tap →, hold →, tap (A B)

Masquerade of Madness
While crouching, tap ↘, (A B)
Note: Charge (A B) to inflict more damage.

Pride
While crouching, tap ↘, B

Embrace of Lust
Tap →, hold →, tap (B K)

Royal Huntress
Tap ↓, (A K)

Heel Explosion
Tap ←, (B K)

Exile
Tap ←, hold ←, tap (B K)
Note: Charge (B K) to inflict more damage.

Punishment Change-Sword to Whip
Motion ↓ ↙ ↘

Punishment Change-Whip to Sword
Motion ↓ ↘ →

Eight-Way Run Attacks

Note: Perform the following moves during an Eight-Way Run.

Raven's Egg
Tap →, A

Raven Claw
Tap ←, A

Sliding
Tap →, K

Royal Huntress
Tap ↑, K, or tap ↓, K

Wolf Lash
Tap ↘, A, or tap ↗, A

Serpent's Breath
Tap →, B

Evil Sparrow
Tap ↘, K, or tap ↗, K

Embrace of Lust
Tap →, (B K)

Insanity Light
Tap ↑, A, or tap ↓, A

Poison Ivy
Tap ↘, B, or tap ↗, B

Diving Raven
Tap ←, K

Exile
Tap ←, (B K)

Ancient Wheel
Tap ↙, A, or tap ↖, A

Drowning Madness
Tap ↑, B, or tap ↓, B

Dark Side
Tap ←, B, or tap ↙, B, or tap ↖, B

Rambler Sobat
Tap ↙, K, or tap ↖, K, or tap ←, K

Ivy Lick
Tap →, hold B, tap ↑, K

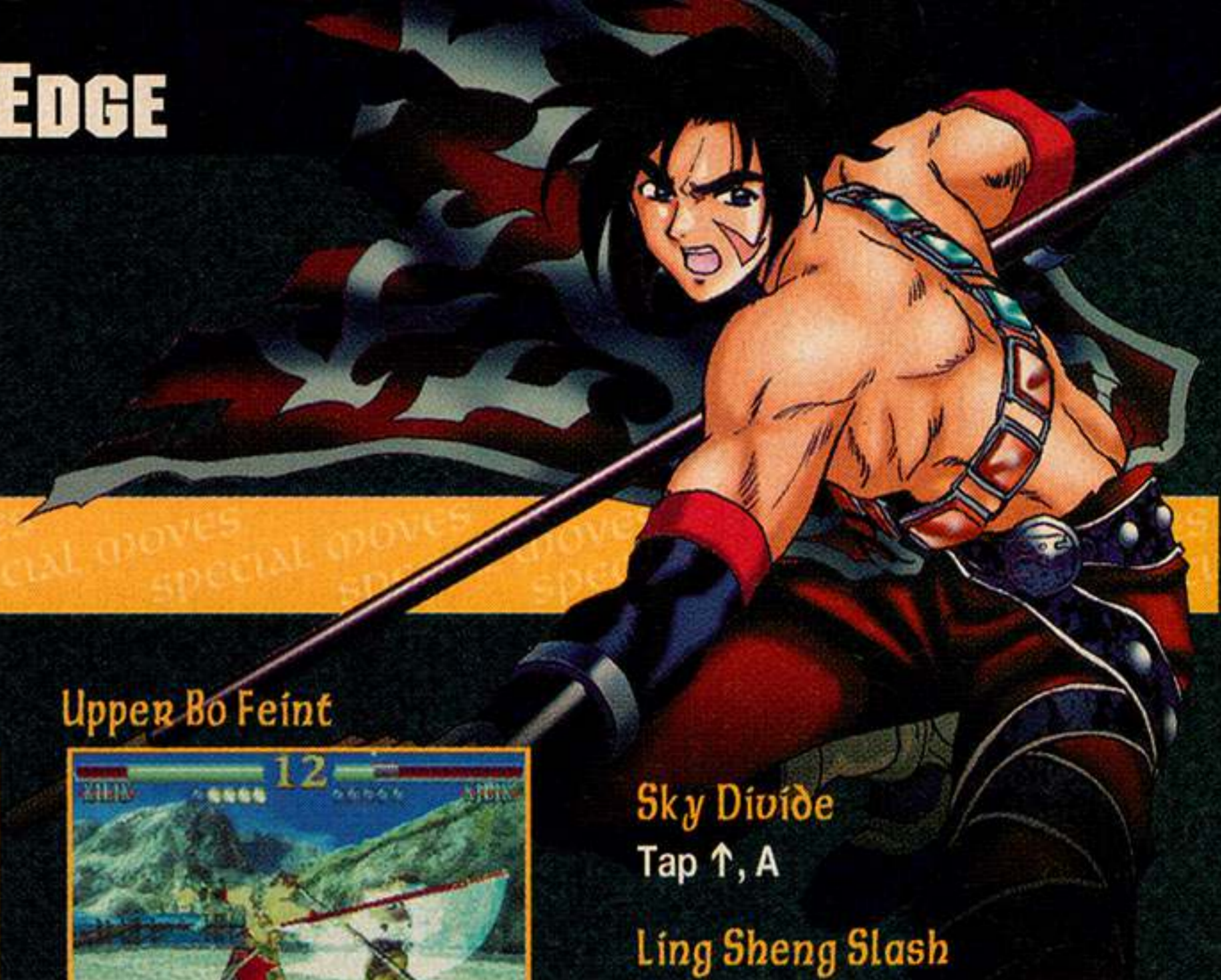
Cursed Heavens
Tap ↘, B

Poison Ivy
Tap ↙, B

Biting Ivy
While the sword is extending during the Ivy Lash, tap ↑, or tap ↓

Dominance
Tap ↓, (A B)

Rilik



Special Moves

Phoenix Flare to Raven Slaughter



Tap ←, (A B), B, B

Lower Bo Rush



Tap ↙, B, B

Phoenix Roar



Tap (A B)

Upper Bo Feint



Tap (B K)

Twin Bo Strike



Tap A, A

Phoenix Thrust



Tap ←, B

Phoenix Tail



Tap ↘, (A K)

Lower Bo Feint



Tap ←, (B K)

Phoenix Feint



Quickly tap A, tap B

Stream Thrust



Tap ←, hold ←, tap B

Bo Smack-Down



Tap →, (A K)

Bo Rush Combo

Tap A, A, B

Twin Phoenix

Quickly tap A, tap A, B

Bo Rush Feint

Tap A, A, ↑, or tap A, A, ↓

Raging Phoenix

Tap →, A, A, A

Inner Peace

Tap ↓, A

Lower Bo Slice

Tap ↙, A

Escaping Bo

Tap ←, A

Advancing Ling Su



Tap ↘, A, A

Retreating Thrust



Tap (G K)

Rising Flare



While lying on your back, tap (A K)

Sky Divide

Tap ↑, A

Ling Sheng Slash

While standing from a crouch, tap A

Rushing Waterfall

Tap B, B

Bo Thrust

Tap →, B

Bo Upper

Tap ↘, B

Yang Falling

Tap ↑, B

Ling Sheng

While standing from a crouch, tap B

River Thrust

While crouching, tap ↙, B

Sheng Front Kick

Tap K

Ling Sheng Su Combo

Quickly tap K, tap B

Ling Sheng Su Sweep

Tap ↓, K

Rising Phoenix

Tap →, hold →, tap K, K, B

Lian Hua Jump-Kick

Tap ↑, K

Phoenix Hop-Kick

While standing from a crouch, tap K, B

Phoenix Flare

Tap ←, (A B)

Wave Divide

Tap ↓, (A K)

Yin Rising

Tap →, (B K)

Phoenix Bite

Tap ↓, (B K)

Cross Bo

Tap →, hold →, tap A

Eight-Way Run Attacks

Note: Perform the following moves during an Eight-Way Run.

Gale Divide

Tap ↘, A, A, or tap ↗, A, A

Ling Sheng Slice

Tap ↙, A, or tap ↖, A

Stream Thrust

Tap ←, B

Phoenix Thrust

Tap ↙, B, or tap ↖, B

Wind Divide



Tap ↑, A, A, or tap ↓, A, A

Raven Slaughter

Tap ↑, B, or tap ↓, B

Cross Bo

Tap →, A

Mountain Breaker



Tap ↑, quickly tap K, tap A, or tap ↓, quickly tap K, tap A

Cross Tide

Tap ←, A, A

Rising Phoenix

Tap →, K, or tap ↘, K, or tap ↗, K

Raven Feint

Tap ↑, B, ↓, B, or tap ↓, B, ↓, B, or tap ↘, B, ↓, B, or tap ↗, B, ↓, B

Sheng Front Kick

Tap ←, K, or tap ↙, K, or tap ↖, K

Maxi

Special Moves

Nunchaku Slap



Tap ←, A

Hurricane



Motion ↓ ↘, hold →, tap K

Dragon Cannon



Tap →, hold →, tap (B K)

Rolling Sobat



Tap ←, hold ←, tap K

Serpent's Pleasure



Tap (A B)

Tiger Slaughter



Tap ↓, (B K), B

Dragon Scream



While standing from a crouch, tap K, K

Fury



Tap (B K), quickly tap B, B, B, A

Steel Dragon



Tap →, B

Stone Kick

Quickly tap A, tap K, ←

Lotus

Tap ↘, A

Snake Scythe

Tap ↙, A

Serpent's Bane

Tap ←, A, quickly tap B, tap A, A, B

Nunchaku Cross

While standing from a crouch, tap A

Biting Upper

Tap ↘, B

Inner Biting Upper

Tap ↙, B

Dragon's Judgment

Tap ↑, B

Falling Dragon

Quickly tap K, tap B, A

Serpent's Desire

Tap ↘, quickly tap B, tap A, A, B

Left Roundhouse

Tap →, K

Dragon Pounce

Quickly tap K, tap B, K

Dragon Roar

Tap →, hold →, tap K

Snap Kick

Tap ↘, K

Illusion Low Kicks

Tap ↓, K, K

Right Roundhouse

Tap ←, K

Guillotine Dance

Tap ↘, (A K)

Nunchaku Lick

Tap ↘, (B K)

Striking Snake

Tap →, hold →, tap A

Eight-Way Run Attacks

Note: Perform the following moves during an Eight-Way Run.

Sliding

Tap →, K

Nunchaku Slap

Tap ↖, A

Return of Fear

Tap →, B, or tap ↘, B, or tap ↗, B

Northern Lights



Tap ←, A, or tap ↙, A

Steel Dragon

Tap ↑, B, or tap ↓, B

Branding Nunchaku

Tap ↑, B, ←, or tap ↓, B, ←

Mark of the Beast

Tap ↙, B, or tap ↖, B

Northern Lights to Pure Soul

Tap ↘, A

Rage of the Serpent

Tap ↑, (A B), or tap ↓, (A B), or tap ←, (A B), or tap ↙, (A B), or tap ↖, (A B)

Serpent's Desire

Tap ↑, quickly tap B, tap A, A, B, or tap ↓, quickly tap B, tap A, A, B

Water Slice

Tap →, K, K

Circle Sweep

Tap ←, K

Rolling Sobat

Tap ←, K

Serpent's Pleasure

Tap →, (A B), or tap ↘, (A B), or tap ↗, (A B)

Striking Snake

Tap →, A, or tap ↘, A, or tap ↗, A

Twisted Loop

Tap ←, (B K)

Snake Kiss

Tap ←, B

Back Kick

Tap ↘, K, or tap ↗, K

Dandy Surprise

Tap the joystick in any direction, and tap (A K)

Dragon Cannon

Tap →, (B K), or tap ↘, (B K), or tap ↗, (B K)

THE FIGHTER'S EDGE

Tongue

Tap ↓, A

Wave Slice

Tap ←, hold ←, tap A

Dandy Surprise

Motion ↓ ↘ → A

Snake Wing

Tap ↑, A

Falling Fang

Tap ↓, B

Venom Fang

Hold G, tap ↑, B

Nunchaku Lick II

Hold G, tap ↑, and as you land, tap B

Quick Slice

Tap ↙, K

Stone Kick

Hold G, tap ↑, and as you land, tap K

Dive Kick

Tap ↑, K

Rage of the Serpent

Tap ←, (A B)

Sidewinder

Tap (A K)

Twisted Loop

Tap ←, (B K)

Lunging Snake to
Pure Soul Right Outer
Tap ←, A

Rope Dancer to
Pure Soul Right Outer



While crouching, tap ↘, A,
A, A

Snake Bite to
Pure Soul Right Outer

Tap B

Illusion Kick to
Pure Soul Right Outer

Tap ↓, K, B

Perform the following moves
from the Pure Soul Right
Outer.

Dragon Bite

Tap A, K

Dragon Wing

Tap B, B

Falling Dragon

Tap K, A

Dragon Pounce

Tap K, K

Stonewall to Pure Soul Left Outer



Quickly tap A, tap K

Snake Kiss to Pure Soul Left Outer

Tap ←, B

Nunchaku Slap to Pure Soul Left Outer

Tap ←, A

Nunchaku Slap to Steel Dragon to Pure Soul Left Outer

Tap ←, A, quickly tap B, tap B

Steel Dragon to Pure Soul Left Outer

Tap →, quickly tap B, tap B

Perform the following moves
during the Pure Soul Left
Outer.

Bloody Cross

Tap A, K

Wing Sobat

Tap B, K

Circle Kick

Tap K

Nunchaku Slap to Branding Nunchaku to Pure Soul Left Inner

Tap ←, A, B, ←

Branding Nunchaku to Pure Soul Left Inner



Tap →, B, ←

Rolling Biting Upper to Pure Soul Left Inner

While standing from a crouch,
tap B

Perform the following moves
from the Pure Soul Left Inner.

Purity Cross



Tap A

Purity Cross to Pure Soul Right Cross

Quickly tap A, tap A

Canyon Cave

Tap B

Twin Snakes to Pure Soul Right Cross



Tap A, A

Dragon's Brand to Pure Soul Right Cross



While standing from a crouch,
tap (A B), or while crouching,
tap (A B)

Snake Scythe to Pure Soul Right Cross

Hold G, tap ↑, and as you
land, tap A

Perform the following moves
from the Pure Soul Right
Cross.

Tiger Pounce

Tap A

Mark of the Beast



Tap B

Water Slice

Tap K, K

Return of Fear to Pure Soul Behind Lower

Tap →, hold →, tap B

Perform the following moves
from the Pure Soul Behind
Lower.

Inverted Moon



Tap A

Lunging Biting Upper

Tap B

Fury Kicks

Tap K, K

Mitsurugi

Special Moves

Samurai Slashes



Tap A, A

Mask



Tap B, →

Heaven Dance



Tap →, hold →, tap B, B

Splitting Gold



Tap ↘, A

Wind Hole



Tap →, B

Samurai Thrust



Motion ↓ ↙ ← B

Calm Breeze

Tap →, A

Mountain Divide

Quickly tap B, tap A

Wheel Kick

Tap →, K

Sudden Gale

Tap →, hold →, tap A

Wind Hole Lower

Tap →, B, ↓

Rising Knee

Tap →, hold →, tap K

Shin Splicer

Tap ↙, A

Wind Hole Upper

Tap →, B, ↑

Cold Stitch

Tap ↓, (A B)

Silent Step

Motion ↓ ↘ →

Rust

Tap ↓, B

Drawn Breath

Tap ←, A

Heaven Cannon

Tap ↘, B

Shin Banish

While crouching, tap ↙, (A B)

Knee Slice

Tap ↓, A

Forced God

Tap ←, hold ←, tap B, B

Vacuum

Tap ←, hold ←, tap A

Cloud Divide

Tap ↙, B

Dividing Thrust

Tap (A K)

Stump Cross

Tap ↑, A

Stalk Cutter

Tap ↑, B

Forced Prayer

Tap B, B

Wind Hole Vortex

Tap ←, B, or tap →, B, ←

Driving Stitch

Tap ↘, (B K)

Moon Death Fake

Motion → ↘ ↓ ↙, hold (← A)

Hem Stitch

Tap ↙, K

Eight-Way Run Attacks

Note: Perform the following moves during an Eight-Way Run.

Drawn Breath

Tap ↓, A

True Vacuum

Tap ↙, A, or tap ↖, A

Forced God

Tap ←, B, B

Cloud Divide

Tap ↙, B, or tap ↖, B

Mist

Quickly tap A, tap B

Vacuum

Tap ↑, A, or tap ←, A

Hell Flash

Tap ↑, B, or tap ↓, B

Wheel Kick

Tap ↑, K, or tap ↓, K

Trooper Roll

Relic

Quickly tap B, tap A

Heaven Dance

Tap ↗, B, B, or tap ↘, B, B, or tap →, B, B

Rising Knee

Tap →, K, or tap ↘, K, or tap ↗, K

Bullet Cutter

Tap ←, K, B, or tap ↙, K, B, or tap ↖, K, B



Tap (B K)

Sudden Gale

Tap →, A, or tap ↘, A, or tap ↗, A

Phoenix Tail

Tap (A B)

Peak of Flames

Tap ↙, B, A, B, or tap ↖, B, A, B

THE FIGHTER'S EDGE

Time Hole



While crouching, tap ↘, B

Stalk Shaver



Tap ↓, K, B

Autumn Requiem



Tap (B K)

Parting Thrust



Tap ←, (B K)

Full-Moon Slash



Motion → ↘ ↓ ↙, hold ←, tap B, B

Obedience



Quickly tap K, tap B

Bullet Cutter



Tap ←, K, B

Steel Slicer



Tap (A B)

Phoenix Tail



Tap →, hold →, tap (A B)

Shadow Kick

Tap ↑, K

Wheel Slash

Tap ↑, (A B)

Stump Banish

Hold G, tap ↑, and as you land, tap A

Full Moon Death

Motion → ↘ ↓ ↙, hold ←, tap B

Outer Snap

Hold G, tap ↑, and as you land, tap K

Dragonfly Smash

Hold G, tap ↑, and as you land, tap B

Half Moon Death

Motion → ↘ ↓ ↙, hold ←, tap A

Pocket Pick

While standing from a crouch, tap B

Silent Step Slash

Motion ↓ ↘ → A, or while standing from a crouch, tap A

Front Kick

Motion ↓ ↘ → K, or while standing from a crouch, tap K

Cloud Divide to Cold Stitch

While crouching, tap ↙, B, B

Half Moon Slice

Motion → ↘ ↓ ↙, hold ←, tap A, A

Relic

Tap ←, (A B)

Perform the following moves from the Relic.

Mist

Tap (B K)

False Purification

Tap G

Cross Sword Seal

Tap A

Slash Sword Seal

Tap B

Relic Low Kick

Tap K

Path of Damnation



Hold (A B)

Relic Walk

Hold →, or hold ←

Relic Dash

Tap →, pause

Mist

Tap →, (A B)

Perform the following moves from the Mist stance.

Relic

Tap (B K)

Mist Stab

Tap A

Mist Stab Combo

Tap A, A, A

Dividing Thrust

Tap B

Water Mist Kick

Tap K

Divide



Tap (A B)

Mist Walk

Hold →, or hold ←

Mist Dash

Tap →, pause, or tap ←, pause

Mist Hop

Hold ↖, or hold ↑, or hold ↗

Nightmare

Special Moves

Slash Cross



Tap A, A, B

Fatal Dive



Tap ←, hold ←, tap B, B

Shoulder Rush



Tap →, hold →, tap K

Cannonball Lifter

While standing from a crouch, tap B

Accelerated Headbutt

Tap ↘, K, K, B

Stomping

Motion ↓ ↘, hold →, tap K, K, K, K, K, K

Night Side Stance

During the Night Lower Stance, tap ←, (B K)

Perform the following moves during the Night Side Stance.

Flying Edge



Tap →, hold →, tap (A B)

Earth Divide



Motion ↓ ↘ → B

Lower Drilling Thrust

Tap ↘, (A B)

Drop Kick

Tap →, hold →, tap (B K)

Rising Night Kicks

While standing from a crouch, tap K

Spin-Kick Combo

Tap (A K), K

Spin Kick to Slash

Tap (A K), A

Cross Grounder

Tap A, A

Double

Grounder Alpha

Tap A, ↓, A

Cannonball Lifter

Tap B

Cannonball Feint

Quickly tap B, tap A

Night Front Kick

Tap K

Night Behind Stance

Tap (B K)

Night Lower Stance

Tap →, (B K)

Maelstrom



While standing from a crouch, tap A, A

Quick Spin Slash



Tap →, A, or tap →, hold →, tap A

Double Grounder

Tap A, ↓, A, A

Armor Crusher

Tap ↘, A

Back Spin-Slash

Tap ←, A

Spin Kick to Slash Cross

Tap (A K), A, A, B

Spin Kick to Double Grounder

Tap (A K), A, ↓, A, A

Sword Buster

Tap B

Break Kick

Quickly tap B, tap G, K

Buster Grounder

Tap B, ↓, A

Cannonball Splitter

Tap →, hold →, quickly tap B, tap A

Buster

While crouching, tap B

Piercing Strike

Tap →, B

Night Lower Stance

Tap →, (B K), or while crouching, tap ↘, (B K)

Perform the following moves during the Night Lower Stance.

Leg Hacker

Tap A

Citadel Lifter

Tap B

Cannonball Splitter

Quickly tap B, tap A

Night Salute

Tap K

Lock Splitter

Alternate

Tap (A B)

Night Behind Stance

Tap (B K)

Night Side Stance

Tap ←, (B K)

Night Behind Stance

Tap (B K)

Side Spin to Night Behind Stance

Tap ↓, (B K), or tap ↑, (B K)

Perform the following moves during the Night Behind Stance.

Night Annihilation

Tap A

Tera Stomper

Tap B

Night Knee-Kick Rush

Tap K, K

Night Lower Stance

Tap →, (B K)

Eight-Way Run Attacks

Note: Perform the following moves during an Eight-Way Run.

Sliding

Tap →, K

Brutal Cross

Tap →, A

Fatal Dive

Tap ←, B, B

Rolling Sobat

Tap ←, K, or tap ↙, K, or tap ↖, K

Sky Splitter

Tap ↘, B, or tap ↗, B

Sword Buster

Tap ↓, B, or tap ↑, B

Shoulder Rush

Tap ↘, K, or tap ↗, K

Spin Kick

Tap ↑, K, or tap ↓, K

Alternate Cross

Tap ↑, A, or tap ↓, A

Shadow Impact

Tap ↙, B, or tap ↖, B

Drop Kick

Tap ←, (B K)

Right Slasher

Tap ↙, A, or tap ↗, A

Quick Back

Spin-Slash

Tap ↙, A, or tap ↖, A

Lock Splitter

Tap →, B

Cannonball Splitter

Tap →, quickly tap B, tap A

Sophitia



Special Moves

Iron Butterfly



Tap ↙, A, A

Plasma Blade



Tap →, hold →, tap K

Judgment Kick



Tap ↑, pause, tap K

Angel's Strike



Motion ↓ ↘ → B

Gaea Kick



Tap ←, hold ←, tap K

Guardian Upper



Tap ←, hold ←, tap B

Heaven's Judgment



Motion ↓ ↘ →, quickly tap B, tap A, A, A, K

Gaea Quake



Tap ↑, (A B)

Heaven's Gate



Tap ←, hold ←, quickly tap B, tap A

Angel's Assault



Tap ↗, K, K

Silent Cross

Tap →, hold →, tap A

Nasty Impale

Quickly tap B, tap A, A, A, A

Angel's Spiral

Tap ↘, (A B)

Angel Side Kick

Tap ↘, K

Angel's Fall

Tap ↗, K, B

Catlass Europa

Tap →, A, A, A

Twin Flow

Tap B, B

Kick Duo

Tap K, K

Guardian Strike

Tap ↓, B, B, or tap ↘, B, B

Tornado High Kick

Tap (A K)

Upper Heaven

Tap ↘, B

Angel's Flow

Tap B, K

Second Strike

Tap A, A

Tornado Low Kick

Tap ↙, K

Tornado Feint

Tap (A K), K

Catlass Titan

Tap ←, A, B

Quick Strike

Tap →, B

Angel Satellite

Motion ↓ ↘ → A, tap A

Temperance Strike

Tap (B K), B

Twin Angel Step

Motion ↓ ↘ → ↓ ↘ →

Reverse Mirage

Tap ←, hold ←, tap A

Jet Stream Rush

Tap →, hold →, tap B, A, B

Slide Tornado

Tap A, K

Angel's Spiral Alpha

Tap ↗, K, A, A

Angel Step

Motion ↓ ↘ →

Angel Punisher

Tap ↘, A

Sword Shower

Tap ←, B

Slide Flow

Tap →, A, B

Under Slide Blade

Tap ↓, A

Twin Angel Step Alpha

Motion ↓ ↘ → ↓, hold ↘

Goddess Salute

While standing from a crouch, tap A

Angel's Spring

Motion ↓ ↘ → K, or while standing from a crouch, tap K

Exile

While standing from a crouch, tap B

Jet Stream

Tap ↑, pause, tap B, A, B

Mirage Satellite

While standing from a crouch, tap (A B)

Angel Step Cancel

During the Angel Step, motion ↓ ↘ → ↓, pause, or motion ↓ ↘ → ↑, pause

Twin Step Cancel

Motion ↓ ↘ → ↓ ↘ → ↓, pause, or motion ↓ ↘ → ↓ ↘ → ↑, pause

Tower Upper

While standing from a crouch, tap (B K)

Angel Satellite Beta

Motion ↓ ↘ → ↓, pause, or tap ↑, pause, tap A, A

Eight-Way Run Attacks

Note: Perform the following moves during an Eight-Way Run.

Silent Cross

Tap →, A

Jet Stream Rush

Tap →, B, A, B

Sliding

Tap →, K

Gaea Kick

Tap ←, K

Shield Rush

Tap ↑, A, or tap ↓, A

Ascension

Tap ↘, B, or tap ↗, B

Plasma Blade

Tap ↘, K, or tap ↗, K

Olympus Cannon

Tap →, B

Silent Stream

Tap ↙, A, A, or tap ↖, A, A

Sword Shower

Tap ↙, B, or tap ↖, B

Angel Side Kick

Tap ↑, K, or tap ↓, K

Spiral Upper

Tap the joystick in any direction, tap (A B)

Reverse Mirage

Tap ←, A

Sword Waterfall

Tap ←, B

Tornado High Kick

Tap ↙, K, or tap ↖, K

Volsko

Special Moves

Scissors Claw



Tap A, A

Lunatic Doll



Tap ←, hold ←, tap A

Hell Digger



Tap ←, hold B, release B

Insane Flip



Tap →, hold →, tap (G A B)

Blind Blade



Tap ↘, A

Demon Elbow



Tap →, hold →, tap B

Rat Drill



While crouching, tap ↘, B

Katar Gore



Tap →, (A B)

Eight-Way Run Attacks

Note: Perform the following moves during an Eight-Way Run.

Silent Embrace



Tap ↘, A, or tap ↗, A

Dragon Tail



Tap ↘, K, or tap ↗, K

Madness Scissors



Tap ↙, B, or tap ↖, B

Cross Claw

Tap →, A

Scorpion Tail

Tap ↙, K, or tap ↖, K

Hell Chop to Blind Claw

Tap ←, B, A

Sliding

Tap →, K

Lunatic Flip

Tap ←, K

Calostro Rush

Tap (B K)

Blind Blade

Tap ↑, A, or tap ↓, A

Hell Digger

Tap ←, hold B

Mute Low Kick

Tap ↑, K, or tap ↓, K

Demon Elbow

Tap →, B, or tap ↘, B, or tap ↗, B

Despair



Tap ↑, B, or tap ↓, B, or tap ←, B

Gate Prien

Tap the joystick in any direction, and tap (A B), K

Lunatic Doll

Tap ←, A, or tap ↙, A, or tap ↖, A

Blind Dive



Scorpion Claw
While standing from a crouch, tap A

Gravedigger
Quickly tap B, tap A

While crouching, tap ↘, (A B)

Stampede Shredder
Tap B, B

Death Rose



Tap (A K)

Blade Nail
Tap →, B

Guillotine Scissors
Tap ↘, B, B

Power Slave
Tap ↓, B, B

Dark Shredder

Tap A, B, A

Asylum Dance
Tap ↙, B, K, K

Side Claw Kick

Tap A, K

Hell Chop to Blind Claw
Tap ←, B, A

Jolly Ripper

Tap →, A

Rat Cheese

Tap ↓, A, A, A, K

Bad Taste
While standing from a crouch, tap B, B

Mouse Cutter

Tap ↙, A

Blind Dive
Tap →, hold →, tap K

Blind Spin

Tap ←, A, A

Rat Kick
Tap ↓, K

Scorpion Tail
Tap ↙, K

Lunatic Flip

Tap ←, hold ←, tap K

Rat-Slaughter Kick

Hold G, tap ↑, and as you land, tap K

Lunatic Spin

While standing from a crouch, tap K

Praying Mantis

Tap (A B)

Gate Opener

Tap →, hold →, tap (A B)

Evil Blow

Tap ↓, (A B)

Gaillotine
Scissors Alternate

Tap ←, (A B)

Super Freak

Tap (B K)

Super Freak Inner

Tap ↓, (B K)

Super Freak Outer

Tap ↑, (B K)

Rat Bounce

While crouching, tap (B K)

Elegant Claw

Tap →, hold →, tap A

Rat Chase

Tap ↓, A, K

Suspended Gears

Hold G, tap ↑, and as you land, tap A

Brain Robber

Tap ↑, A

Rat Chaser

 While crouching, motion
↙ ↓ ↘

Perform the following moves during the Rat Chaser.

Rat Retreat

Hold ↙

Scorpion Kick

Tap K

Suspended Pendulum

Hold G, tap ↑, and as you land, tap B

Floral Callus

Tap ↑, B

Mute Mid-Kick

Tap ↘, K

Blind Stance

Motion ↓ ↙ ←

Perform the following moves during the Blind Stance.

Mantis Crawl

Tap ↓, (A B)

Blind Claw

Tap A

Madness Spin

Tap →, A

Lunatic Wheel


Tap →, hold →, tap A

Mute Elbow Rush

Tap ←, A, B

Shredder

Tap B

Rat Straight

Tap →, B

Red Stitch

Tap →, hold →, tap B

Death Ensnare


Tap ←, B, B

Rat Drop-Kick

Tap ↑, K

Gate Prison

Tap →, hold →, tap (A B), K

Web Weaver

Tap ←, (A K)

Blind Elbow Rush

Hold ←, tap B, B

Blind Kick

Tap K

Blind Drop-Kick

Tap ↓, K

Freak Roll

Tap (A B)

Spasm


Tap (A B), ↓

Reverse Evil-Bow

Tap ↓, (A B)

Death Rose

Tap (A K)

Blind Mantis

Hold ↓, tap A, B, B

Scarecrow

Tap →, hold →, quickly tap B, tap A

Scorpion Tail

Tap ↙, K

Mute Kick

Tap ←, B

Calioistro Rush

Motion ↓ ↘ →

Perform the following moves during the Calioistro Rush.

Katar Slap

Tap A, A

Slap-Behind Claw

Tap A, ↘, A

Blind Slap

Tap A, ←, A

Mad Shredder

Tap B, B, B

Rat-Slaughter Kick

Tap K

Snake Eater

Tap (A B)

Lunging Rat-Bounce

Tap (B K)

Mantis Crawl

Tap ↓, (A K), or tap ↘, (A K)

Perform the following moves during the Mantis Crawl.

Mantis Fire Dance

Tap →, hold →

Twisted Salute

Tap A

Asylum Breakout


Tap B

Scorpion Kick

Tap K

Mantis Walk

Hold →, or hold ←

Taki



Special Moves

Silent Shadow



Tap A, A, →, B

Reaping Hook



Tap ↙, A

Assassin's Strike



Tap →, hold →, tap B

Seal



Tap ←, hold ←, tap B

Bamboo Cutter



Tap ←, hold ←, tap A

Ninja Cannon



Tap ←, (B K)

Shadow Claw



While standing from a crouch, tap A, A, A

Haste

Tap K, K, K

Banishment to Stalker

While standing from a crouch, tap B, (A B), or tap B, ↓, (A B), or tap B, ↑, (A B)

Darkness to Stalker

With your back to the opponent, tap B, (A B)

Water Haste

Tap K, K, ↓, K

Divine Punishment

Tap →, K, A

Hurricane Punishment

Tap →, hold →, tap K

Rapid Destruction

Tap ↘, K, K, K

Punishing Strike

Tap ↓, K, K

Water Kick

Tap ←, K, K

Stalker

Tap (A B)

Stalker Lower

Tap ↓, (A B)

Stalker Upper

Tap ↑, (A B)

Heavy Shadow

Tap B, A, →, K

Darkness Banishment

While standing from a crouch, tap B, B

Darkness to Possession

Tap ←, B, hold ↙

Shadow to Possession

Tap B, A, hold ↙

Haste Alternate

Tap ↑, K, K, K, or hold G, tap ↑, K, K, K

Fog Blanket

Tap ↓, (A K)

Divine Cannon Combo

While crouching, tap (A K), K

Shadow Ripper

Tap A, A, B

Darkness Illusion

Tap A, B, B

Shadow Rush

Tap A, B, K

Burning Misery

Tap →, hold →, tap A, B, B, B

Earth Scroll

Tap ↓, A, K

Shadow Scroll

Tap B, A, A

Lightning Strike

Tap B, B, B

Shadow Banishment

Tap B, A, K

Divine Cannon

While standing from a crouch, tap (A B)

Wind-Roll Inner

Tap ↓, (B K)

Wind-Roll Outer

Tap ↑, (B K)

Side Breeze

During the Wind-Roll Inner or the Wind-Roll Outer, tap A

Blood Scroll

Tap B, K, A

Silence

Tap →, B

Assassin's Feather

Tap ↘, B

Mekki-maru's Darkness

Tap ↓, B, A

Seal of the Fire Dragon

Motion ← ↙ ↓ ↘ → B

Advancing Cloud Scroll

Tap (A K)

Shadow to Stalker

Tap B, A, (A B), or tap B, A, ↓, (A B), or tap B, A, ↑, (A B)

Heavy Burden

With your back to the opponent, tap (B K)

Cloud Scroll

Tap ↓, pause, or tap ↑, pause, tap (A K)

Eight-Way Run Attacks

Note: Perform the following moves during an Eight-Way Run.

Burning Misery

Tap →, A, B, B, B, or tap ↘, A, B, B, B, or tap ↗, A, B, B, B

Wind Scroll

Tap ↑, A, or tap ↓, A

Shadow

Tap ↙, A, or tap ↖, A

Bamboo Cutter

Tap ←, A

Assassin's Strike

Tap →, A, or tap ↘, A, or tap ↗, A

Illusion Scroll

Tap ↑, B, or tap ↓, B

Darkness

Tap ↙, B, or tap ↖, B

Seal

Tap ←, B

Sliding

Tap →, K

Cloud Scroll

Tap ↑, K, or tap ↓, K

Water Kick

Tap ↙, K, K, or tap ↖, K, K

Possession

Tap (A K)

Wind-Roll Front

Tap (B K)

Perform the following moves during the Wind Roll Front.

Mekki-maru Wind

Tap A

Divine Wind

Tap B

Wind Death Assault

Tap B, B, B

Wind Sealing Rush

Tap B, K, B

Possession

Motion ↓ ↙ ←

Possession Rush

Tap →

Perform the following moves during the Possession or the Possession Rush.

Poison Cloud Scroll

Tap A

Dream Scroll

Tap B

Dragon Wheel

Tap K

Vacuum Drop-Kick

Tap ↓, K

Awakening Rush

Tap ↖, K, A, or tap ↑, K, A, or tap ↗, K, A

Exorcism

Tap (A B)

Xianghua



Special Moves

Beautiful Rhythm



Tap A, A, B

Lan Hua



Tap ←, hold ←, hold A

Tzao Lan Hua



Tap ←, B, B

Lian Hua Cannon



Tap ↘, (A B)

Chai Hua

Tap ↙, A

Storming Lian Hua

Tap ←, A, A

Lan Hua Slice

Tap ←, hold ←, tap A

Yann Slice

Tap ↑, A

Feng Yun



Quickly tap A, tap K, B

Mei Hua Circle



Quickly tap B, tap K

Muu Jiann Advance



Tap →, (A B)

Muu Jiann Retreat



Tap ←, (A B)

Muu Jiann

While standing from a crouch, tap A, A

Elegant Rhythm

Tap B, B

Lian Hua Twist (Right)

Quickly tap B, tap A

Striking Lian Hua



Tap →, hold →, tap A

Deadly Rhythm



Tap →, hold →, tap B, B

Shiang Ryh Kwei



While standing from a crouch, tap B

Mei Hua Divide



While standing from a crouch, tap (A B), B

Mei Guei Hua

Tap →, B

Mei Guei Hua Feint

Tap →, B, B

Deadly Thrust

Tap →, hold →, tap B

Lian Hua Upper

Tap ↘, B

Shan Ji

Tap ↙, B, A

Eight-Way Run Attacks

Note: Perform the following moves during an Eight-Way Run.

Striking Lian Hua

Tap →, A

Li

Tap ↘, A, or tap ↗, A

Spinning Lian Hua

Tap ↑, A, or tap ↓, A

Ing Hua

Tap ↙, A, A, or tap ↖, A, A

Lan Hua Slice

Tap ←, A

Lan Hua

Tap ←, hold A

Deadly Thrust

Tap →, B

Deadly Rhythm

Tap →, B, B

San Jann



Tap ↘, B, or tap ↗, B

Vengeful Lian Hua

Tap ←, B, or tap ↙, B, or tap ↖, B

Circle Breaker

Tap ↘, K, or tap ↗, K

Bae Heh Hua

Tap ↘, (A B), or tap ↗, (A B), or tap ↑, (A B), or tap ↓, (A B), or tap ↙, (A B), or tap ↖, (A B)

Playful Slice



Tap ↑, B, or tap ↓, B

Circle Breaker Feint

Tap ↘, quickly tap K, tap A, or tap ↗, quickly tap K, tap A

Outer Heh Kick

Tap ↑, K, or tap ↓, K, or tap ↙, K, or tap ↖, K

Sliding

Tap →, K

Great Wall



Tap →, hold →, tap (B K)

Lian Hua Twist (Left)



Quickly tap A, tap B

Quake Step

Tap ↓, (B K)

Hwa Dye

Tap ↙, (B K)

Shui Shian Strike

Tap ↘, A

Vengeful Lian Hua

Tap ←, hold ←, tap B

Yann Slash

Tap ↑, B

Yuen Kick

Tap K

Outer Heh Kick

Quickly tap K, tap B, B

Circle Breaker

Tap ↙, K

Circle Breaker Feint

Tap ↙, quickly tap K, tap A

Inner Heh Kick

Tap ↑, K

Rising Shui Shian

While standing from a crouch, tap K

Lian Hua Sweep

Tap ↓, (A K), K

TRIVAL SCHOOLS

UNITED BY FATE

Rival Schools takes a field trip from the arcades to the PlayStation! In this first installment, we're your private tutor as you learn the Basic Skills, Special Moves, Burning Vigor Attacks, and some devastating combos for the game's first nine fighters.

By Bruised Lee
(Special thanks to Major Mike)

Part 1

PlayStation

Basic Skills

Burning Vigor Attacks



Each fighter has a nine-level Vigor Bar that can be carried over between rounds. You can increase your Vigor Bar by getting hit, performing Special Attacks, or taunting your opponent. When the Vigor Bar reaches Level One or higher, you can perform a Burning Vigor Attack. The Vigor Bar maxes out at Level Nine.

Team-Up Techniques



When your Vigor Bar reaches Level Two or higher, you can perform a Team-Up Technique. During this move, your partner can jump onscreen briefly for an attack, you can raise your Vigor Bar a level, or you can restore some lost health. Team-Up Techniques vary

depending on the partner you select, but each fighter executes them using the same move. To do a Team-Up Technique, tap (WP WK) or (SP SK).

Throws



When in close, tap (WP SP) to throw your opponent. To throw a crouching opponent, tap (↓ WP SP). To escape a throw, tap (WP SP) when your opponent tries to throw you. To escape a crouching throw, tap (↓ WP SP).

Juggle Starters



When in close to your opponent, tap (↘ SP) or (↘ SK) to launch them into the air. You can follow up this move with more hits by tapping ↑ to jump into the air after your opponent and perform a high-hitting air-juggle combo.

Air Recovery



When you're knocked into the air, tap any two buttons simultaneously to perform a midair jump. Air Recoveries can throw off your opponent's timing if they're setting you up for an air-juggle combo.

Tardy Counters



When your opponent comes in for an attack and your fighter starts their blocking animation, perform a Tardy Counter. To execute this move, do any special attack for the character you're playing. For example, as Syoma, motion → ↓ ↘ P when he starts his blocking animation in order to counter-attack and flatten your opponent. You can do Tardy Counters anytime during a fight.

Taunts



To taunt your opponent, tap Select anytime during the fight. Taunting leaves you open to an attack, but each taunt also adds to your Vigor Bar.

Knockdown Recoveries

After your character is knocked down from an attack, they have several ways to recover offensively and defensively.

Roll backwards: Tap ←
Roll forward: Tap →
Stand up: Tap ↑
Roll into the foreground: Tap ↓

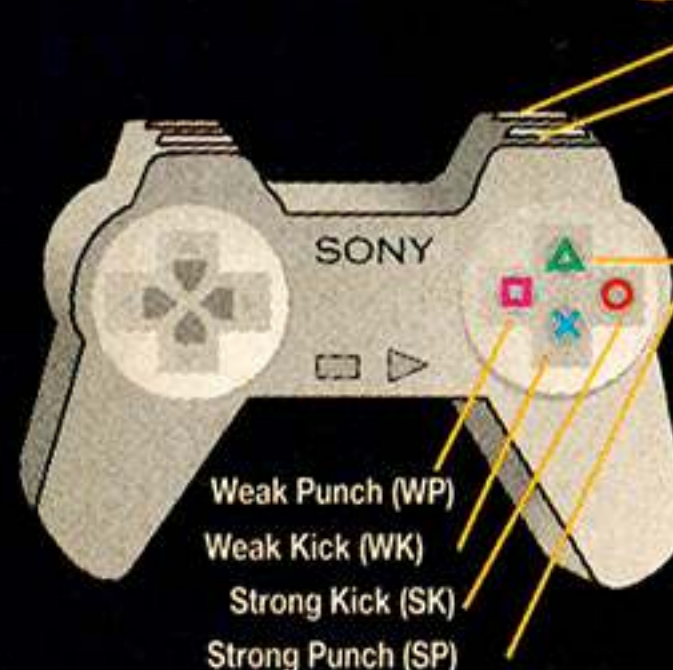
Note: Press any P or K button after each initial recovery move and your character will immediately perform a counterattack.

Ground Basics and Running Attacks

Here are some important skills each fighter can perform during a fight.

- High Jump: Tap ↓, ↑
- Run: Tap →, hold →
- Dash Toward: Tap →, →
- Retreat: Tap ←, ←
- Sidestep: Tap (WK SK)
- Foreground Sidestep: Tap (↓ WK SK)
- Shoulder Charge Attack: While running, tap P
- Slide Attack: While running, tap WK
- Flying Kick Attack: While running, tap SK
- Air Blocking: While in the air, hold ←

Controller Legend



- Throw
- Sidestep
- Motion = Move the joystick in one smooth, continuous motion.
- Tap = Tap the buttons and directions indicated in sequence.
- Charge = Hold the direction or button indicated for the time indicated.
- () = Execute commands in parentheses simultaneously.
- * = Designates a move that can also be performed in the air.

Note: All techniques are described under the assumption that your character is facing to the right. If they're facing left, reverse any → and ← directions.

Special Moves

Fire Fist*



Motion ↓ ↘ → P

Uppercut



Motion → ↓ ↘ P

Overhead Kick



Motion ↓ ↙ ← K

Shooting-Star Kick



While in the air, motion
↓ ↘ → K

Burning Vigor Attacks

Hyper Air Smasher



Motion ↓ ↙ ← ↓ ↙ ← P

Super Fire-Fist*



Motion ↓ ↘ → ↓ ↘ → P

Batsuo



Taiyo H.S.

Devastating Combos

Four-Hit Knock-Up Combo



Tap WP



Tap WP



Tap SP



Hold ↘, tap SK

Team-Up Technique

Duo Power Ball
Tap (WP WK) or
(SP SK)



Four-Hit Knockdown Combo



Tap WP



Tap WP



Tap SK



Hold →, tap SK

Seven-Hit Uppercut Combo



Tap WP



Tap WP



Tap SK



Hold →, tap SP,
two-in-one



Motion ↓ ↘ WP
for three hits

Ten-Hit Knock-Up Combo



Tap WP



Tap WP



Tap SK



Hold ↘, tap
SP



Hold ↑, tap
WK



Tap WP



Tap WP



Tap WK



Tap SP



Hold →, tap SP

Thirteen-Hit Super Fire-Fist Combo

Note: Your Vigor Bar must be at Level One to do this combo.



Tap WP



Tap WP



Tap SK



Hold ↘, tap SP



Hold ↑, tap WK



Tap WK



Tap WK



Tap WP



Motion ↓ ↘ → ↓
↘ → WP for five
hits

Hinata



Special Moves

Shouyouken Uppercut



Motion → ↓ ↘ P

Tornado Kick*



Motion ↓ ↙ ← K

Machine-Gun Punch



Motion ↓ ↘ → P
Note: Keep tapping P for more hits.

Sneaker Kick



While in the air, motion ↓ ↘ → K
Note: Keep tapping K for more hits.

Burning Vigor Attacks

Hyper Punch



Motion ↓ ↙ ← ↓ ↙ ← P

Typhoon Kick*



Motion ↓ ↙ ← ↓ ↙ ← K

Team-Up Technique



Cheer Up!
Tap (WP WK) or (SP SK)
Note: This move increases your teammate's Vigor Bar by five levels.

Devastating Combos

Four-Hit Flying-Kick Combo



Tap WP Tap WP Tap SK Hold →, tap SK

Six-Hit Uppercut Combo



Tap (← SK) Motion → ↓ ↘ SP Hold →, tap WP Hold →, tap WP Motion ↓ ↙ ← WK for two hits

Eight-Hit Air-Juggle Combo

Note: Perform the last hit when your opponent bounces off the ground.



Tap WP Tap WP Tap SK Hold ↘, tap SK Hold ↑, tap WK Tap WP Hold →, tap SP Hold →, tap SP

Nine-Hit Typhoon-Kick Combo

Note: Your Vigor Bar must be at Level One to do this combo.



Hold ↘, tap SK Hold ↑, tap WK Tap WP Tap WP Tap WK Hold →, tap SP Motion ↓ ↙ ← ↓ ↙ ← WK for three hits

Another Devastating Combo

Eight-Hit Jump-In Combo

Jump in deep, tap WK, WP, WP, hold ↘, tap SP, hold →, tap WP, two-in-one, motion ↓ ↘ WP, hold →, tap WP, two-in-one, motion ↓ ↘ SP

Kyosuke



Special Moves

Cross Cutter



Motion ↓ ↘ → P

Ground Shock



Motion → ↓ ↘ P

Air Blade



While in the air,
motion ↓ ↘ → P

Flip Kick*



Motion ↓ ↘ → K

King Hitter



Motion ↓ ↙ ← P

Devastating Combos

Six-Hit Ground-Shock Combo



Tap WP



Tap WP



Tap SP



Hold ←, tap SK



Hold →, tap SK,
two-in-one



Motion ↓ ↘ SP

Four-Hit Super-Punch Combo



Tap WP



Tap WP



Tap SP



Hold ←, tap SP

Seven-Hit Super Flip-Kick Combo



Tap WP



Tap WP



Tap SP



Hold ←, tap SK



Hold →, tap SK,
two-in-one



Motion ↓ ↘ WP



Motion ↓ ↘ →
SK

Nine-Hit Launch-Up Combo



Tap WP



Tap WP



Tap SP



Hold ←, tap SK



Hold ↘, tap SK



Hold ↑, tap WK



Tap WP



Tap WP



Motion ↓ ↘ →
SP



Burning Vigor Attacks

Hyper Cross-Cutter



Motion ↓ ↘ → ↓ ↘ → P

Power Kick*



Motion ↓ ↘ → ↓ ↘ → K

Team-Up Technique

Death Dance



Tap (WP WK) or (SP SK)

Special Moves

Home-Run Swing



Motion → ↓ ↘ P

Fastball*



Motion ↓ ↘ → P

Leadoff Trot



Hold ←, tap (WK SK),
release ←

Note: Tap SK during the
Leadoff Trot to do a Flying
Kick, or tap WK to do a
Sliding Kick.

Jump Kick



Motion ↓ ↘ → K

Big Swing



Motion → ↘ ↓ ↙ ← P



Gorin H.S.

Syoma

Devastating Combos

Four-Hit Using-His-Head Combo



Tap WP



Tap WP



Tap SP



Hold ←, tap SP

Four-Hit Batter-Up Combo



Tap WP twice



Tap SK



Hold →, tap SP

Four-Hit Home-Run Combo



Jump in deep,
tap SP



Hold ↓, tap WK



Motion → ↓ ↘
SP for two hits

Five-Hit Is-It-the-Shoes Combo



Tap WP



Tap WP



Tap SK



Hold →, tap SK
for two hits

Nine-Hit Super Strike-Out Combo

Note: Your Vigor Bar must be at Level One to do this combo.



Tap WP



Tap WP



Tap SK



Hold ↘, tap SP



Hold ↑, tap WP



Tap WK



Motion ↓ ↘ → ↓
↘ → SP for three
hits

Nine-Hit Knock-Up Combo



Tap WP



Tap WP



Tap SP



Hold ↘, tap SP



Hold ↑, tap WP



Tap WP



Tap WK



Tap SP



Hold →, tap SP

Burning Vigor Attacks

Strike Out*



Motion ↓ ↘ → ↓ ↘ → P

Going, Going, Gone



Motion ↓ ↙ ← ↓ ↙ ← P

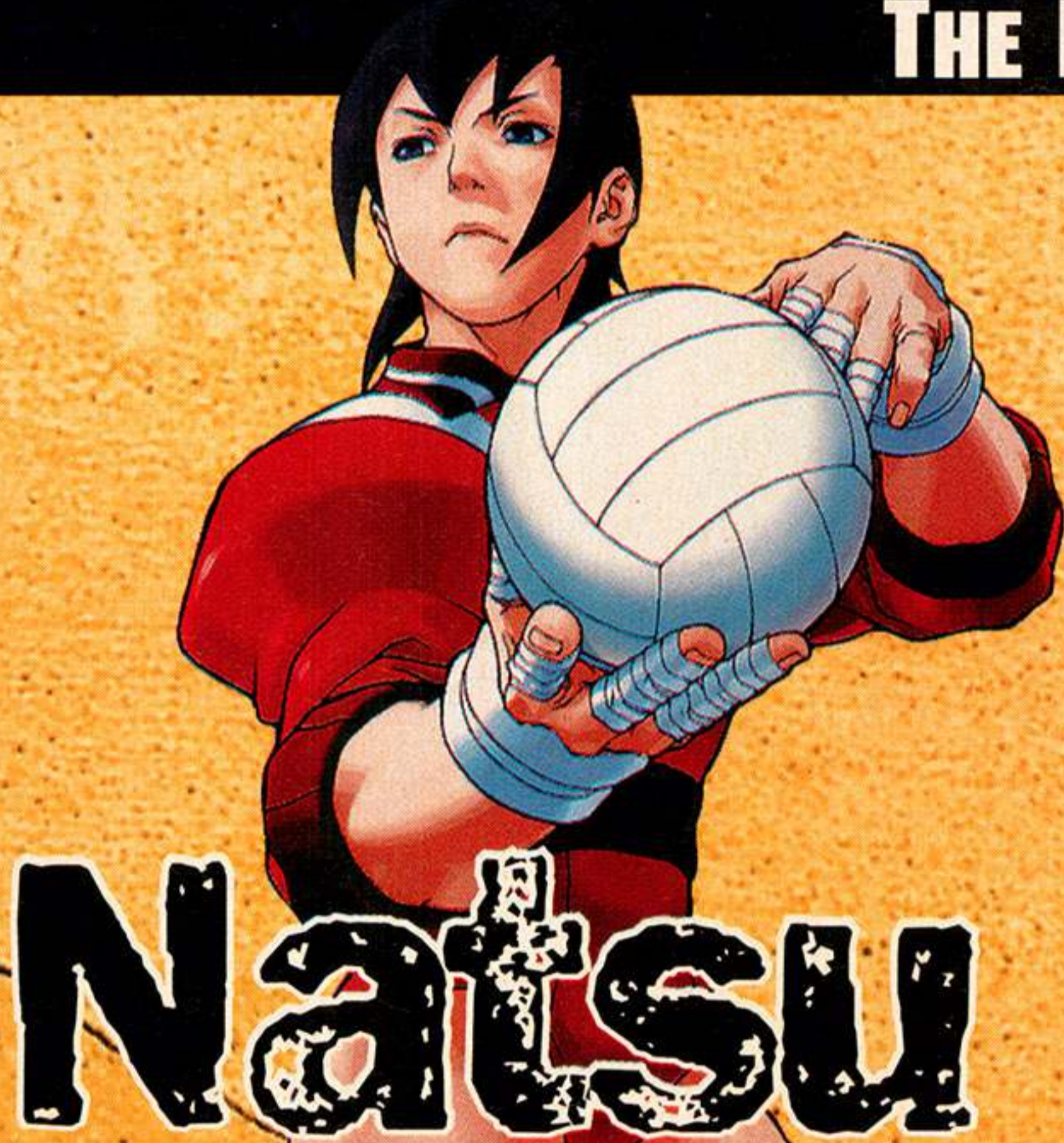
Team-Up Technique

Swinging for the Fences



Tap (WP WK) or (SP SK)

THE FIGHTER'S EDGE



Natsu

Special Moves

Serve*



Motion ↓ ↘ → P

Dig



Motion → ↓ ↘ P

Volley



Motion ↓ ↙ ← P



Gorin H.S.

Spike



While in the air, motion ↓ ↙ ← P

Set



Motion → ↘ ↓ ↙ ← K

Devastating Combos

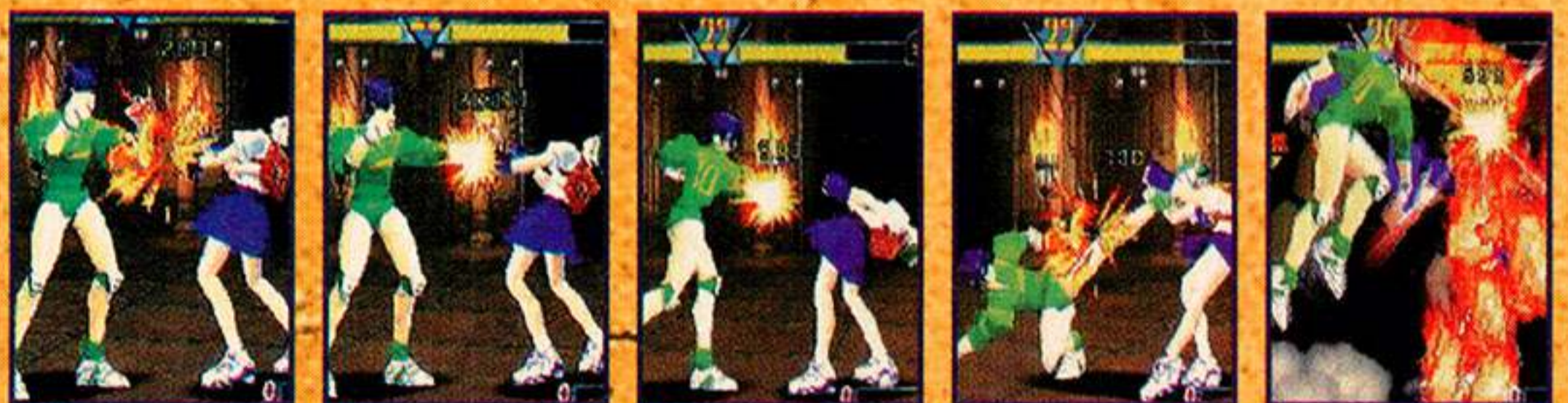
Five-Hit Serve Combo



Tap WP Tap WP Tap SP Hold →, tap SP, two-in-one Motion ↓ ↘ WP

Nine-Hit Fire-Spike Combo

Note: Your Vigor Bar must be at Level One to do this combo.



Tap WP Tap WP Tap SP Hold ↙, tap SK Motion ↓ ↘ ↓ ↘ → WP for five hits

Eight-Hit Knock-Up Combo



Tap WP Tap WP Tap SP Hold ↘, tap SP Hold ↑, tap WP Tap WK Hold →, tap SK Motion ↓ ↘ → WP

Eleven-Hit Super Leaping Fire-Spike Combo

Note: Your Vigor Bar must be at Level One to do this combo.



Tap WP Tap WP Tap SP Hold ↙, tap SP Motion ↓ ↙ ← Hold ↑, tap WP Tap WK Hold →, tap SK Tap WP Motion ↓ ↘ ↓ ↘ → WP for two hits

Burning Vigor Attacks

Fire Spike



Motion ↓ ↘ → ↓ ↘ → P

Leaping Fire Spike



While in the air, motion ↓ ↘ → ↓ ↘ → P

Team-Up Technique



Game On
Tap (WP WK) or (SP SK)
Note: This move increases your teammate's Vigor Bar by six levels.

THE FIGHTER'S EDGE

Special Moves

Goalie Save*



Motion ↓ ↘ → P

Knee Thrust*



Motion → ↓ ↘ K

Slide Attack



Motion ↓ ↙ ← K

Bicycle Kick



While in the air, motion
↓ ↘ → K

Runaround



Hold ←, tap (WK SK)

Goal Kick



Motion ↓ ↘ → K

Roberto



Gorin H.S.



Burning Vigor Attacks

Spike Kick



Motion ↓ ↙ ← ↓ ↙ ← K

Fire Shot



Motion ↓ ↘ → ↓ ↘ → K

Devastating Combos

Seven-Hit Kick-Up Combo



Jump in deep,
tap SP



Tap WP



Tap WP



Motion → ↓ ↘
WK



Hold →, tap WP



Hold →, tap WP



Motion ↓ ↘ →
SK

Nine-Hit Super Fire-Fist Combo

Note: Your Vigor Bar must be at Level One to do this combo.



Tap WP



Tap WP



Tap SK



Hold ←, tap SK



Motion ↓ ↘ → ↓
↘ → WK for five hits

Nine-Hit Soccer Touchdown Combo



Tap WP



Tap WP



Tap SK



Hold ↘, tap SK



Hold ↑, tap WP



Tap WK



Hold →, tap SP



Motion ↓ ↘ →
SP for two hits

Ten-Hit Air-Juggle Combo



Tap WP



Tap WP



Tap SK



Hold ↘, tap
SK



Hold ↑, tap
WP



Tap WK



Tap WK



Tap WP



Tap SP



Hold →, tap SK

Team-Up Technique

Shot on Goal
Tap (WP WK) or (SP SK)



THE FIGHTER'S EDGE



Special Moves

Mauler Punch



Moción ↓ ↘ → P

Twister Punch



Motion → ↓ ↘ P

Ground Spark



Motion ↓ ↙ ← P



Pacific H.S.

Burning Vigor Attacks

Slam Dunk



Motion ↓ ↙ ← ↓ ↙ ← P

Twister



Motion ↓ ↘ → ↓ ↘ → P

Devastating Combos

Five-Hit Ground-Spark Combo



Tap WP



Tap WP



Tap SK



Hold →, tap SK



Motion ↓ ↙ ← WP

Six-Hit Twister-Punch Combo



Tap WP



Tap WP



Hold →, tap SP for two hits, two-in-one



Motion ↓ ↘ SP for three hits



Tap WP



Tap WP



Tap SP



Hold →, tap SP



Motion ↓ ↙ ← ↓ ↙ ← WP for three hits

Seven-Hit Super Slam-Dunk Combo

Note: Your Vigor Bar must be at Level One to do this combo.

Eight-Hit Back-Flip Combo



Tap WP



Tap WP



Tap SP



Hold ←, tap SK



Tap →, hold →, tap WP



Hold →, tap WP



Hold →, tap SP



Motion ↓ ↙ ← WP

Ten-Hit Knock-Up Combo



Tap WP



Tap WP



Tap SP



Hold ↘, tap SP



Hold ↑, tap WK



Tap WP



Tap WP



Tap WK



Tap SP

Hold →, tap SP

Tiffany



Special Moves

Wind-Up Punch



Motion ↓ ↙ ←, hold P, release P
Note: The longer you hold Punch, the more damage you inflict.

Spinning Punch



Motion ↓ ↘ →, hold P, release P
Note: The longer you hold Punch, the more spins you execute.

Beautiful Kick



While in the air, motion ↓ ↙ ← K

Drill Kick



Motion → ↓ ↘ K

Burning Vigor Attacks

Rah-Rah Pounder



Motion ↓ ↙ ← ↓ ↙ ← P

Hyper Spin



Motion ↓ ↘ → ↓ ↘ → K

Team-Up Technique



Cheer Up!

Tap (WP WK) or (SP SK)
Note: This move increases your teammate's health bar.

Devastating Combos

Four-Hit Boxing Combo



Motion ↓ ↘ → WP Tap WP Tap SP

Five-Hit Knock-Up Combo



Hold ↓, tap SK Hold ↘, tap SK Hold →, tap WP Tap WP Tap SP

Four-Hit Kick-Boxer Combo



Tap WP Tap WP Tap SK Hold →, tap SK

Five-Hit Punch-Out Combo



Tap WP Tap WP Hold →, tap WP Tap SP Hold ←, tap SP

Seven-Hit Rah-Rah Pounder Combo

Note: Your Vigor Bar must be at Level One to do this combo.



Tap WP Tap WP Tap SK Motion ↓ ↙ ← ↓ ↙ ← SP for four hits

Twelve-Hit Super Hyper-Spin Combo

Note: Your Vigor Bar must be at Level One to do this combo.



Tap WP Tap WP Hold →, tap WP Tap SP Motion ↓ ↘ → ↓ ↘ → WK for eight hits

Ten-Hit Knock-Up Combo



Tap WP Tap WP Hold →, tap WP Tap SP Hold ↘, tap SP Hold ↑, tap WP Tap WK Tap WP Tap WK Tap SP

THE FIGHTER'S EDGE

Special Moves

Spinning Lariat



While in the air, motion
↓ ↙ ← P

Mauler Punch



Motion ↓ ↘ → P

Chin Breaker

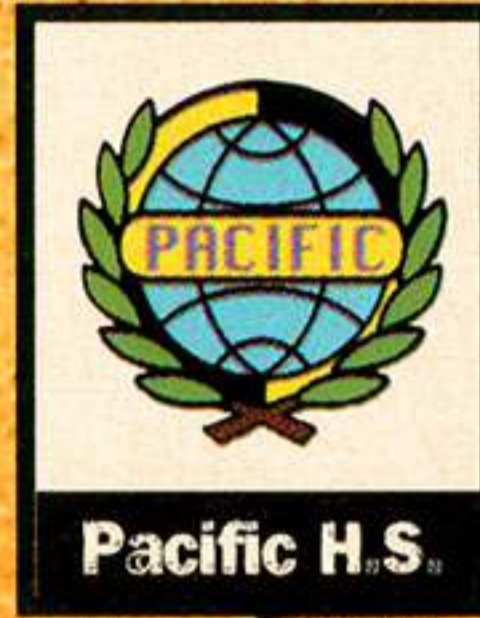


Motion → ↓ ↘ P

Mauler Smash



Motion → ↘ ↓ ↙ ← P



Boman

Burning Vigor Attacks

Hyper Spinning Lariat



Motion ↓ ↙ ← ↓ ↙ ← P

Boman Fury



Motion ↓ ↘ → ↓ ↘ → P

Devastating Combos

Seven-Hit Mauler-Punch Combo



Tap WP



Tap WP



Tap SP



Hold →, tap SK



Motion ↓ ↘ → WP



Motion ↓ ↘ → SP for two hits

Seven-Hit Kick-Up Spinning-Lariat Combo



Tap WP



Tap WP



Tap SK



Hold ↘, tap SP



Hold ↑, tap WK

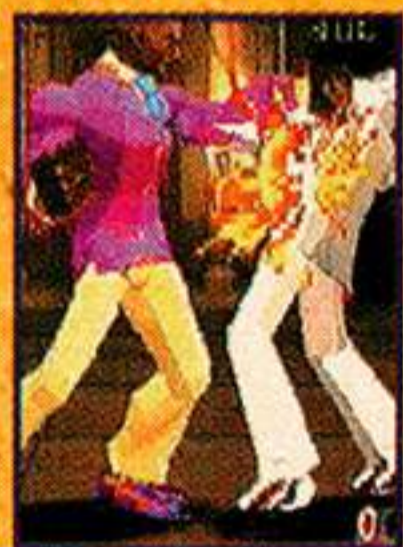


Tap WP



Motion ↓ ↙ ← WP

Eight-Hit Knock-Up Combo



Tap WP



Tap WP



Tap SP



Hold ↘, tap SP



Hold ↑, tap WK



Tap WK



Tap WP



Tap SP

Eleven-Hit Hyper Spinning-Lariat Combo

Note: Your Vigor Bar must be at Level One to do this combo.



Tap WP



Tap WP



Tap SP



Hold →, tap SP, two-in-one



Motion ↓ ↘ WP for two hits



Motion ↓ ↙ ← ↓ ↙ ← WP for five hits

Team-Up Technique

Backbreaker Dance



Tap (WP WK) or (SP SK)

S.W.A.T. PRO

Video Game Strategies, Weapons, and Tactics

Reader Tip of the Month!

Submit your hottest SWATPro tips! Each month, the reader with the winning tip receives their choice of controller by ASCIIWARE, which features high-quality game peripherals such as the PlayStation Carry Bag!

Runners-up receive a GamePro T-shirt.

Send tips to:

GamePro Magazine
Secret Weapons
P.O. Box 193709
SF, CA 94119-3709

or e-mail to: swat.gamepro@gamepro.com

Please include your name, address, and phone number so we can award your prize.



Nintendo 64

Off-Road Challenge

Hidden Tracks



El Cajon Track: At the Choose a Track screen, **simultaneously press L, R, and Up**. If you entered the code correctly, you'll hear the sound of a drill. Highlight the El Paso track, **press and hold Z, and press A**. When the race begins, you'll race on the El Cajon track.

Flagstaff Track: At the Choose a Track screen, **simultaneously press and hold L and Left**. If you entered the code correctly, you'll hear the sound of a drill. Highlight the Mojave track, **press and hold Down, and press A**. When the race begins, you'll race on the Flagstaff track.

Guadalupe Track: At the Choose a Track screen, **simultaneously press and hold R and Down**. If you entered the code correctly, you'll hear the sound of a drill. Highlight the Vegas track, **press and hold Z, and press A**. When the race begins, you'll race on the Guadalupe track.

Derek Lorenzo
North Bergen, NJ

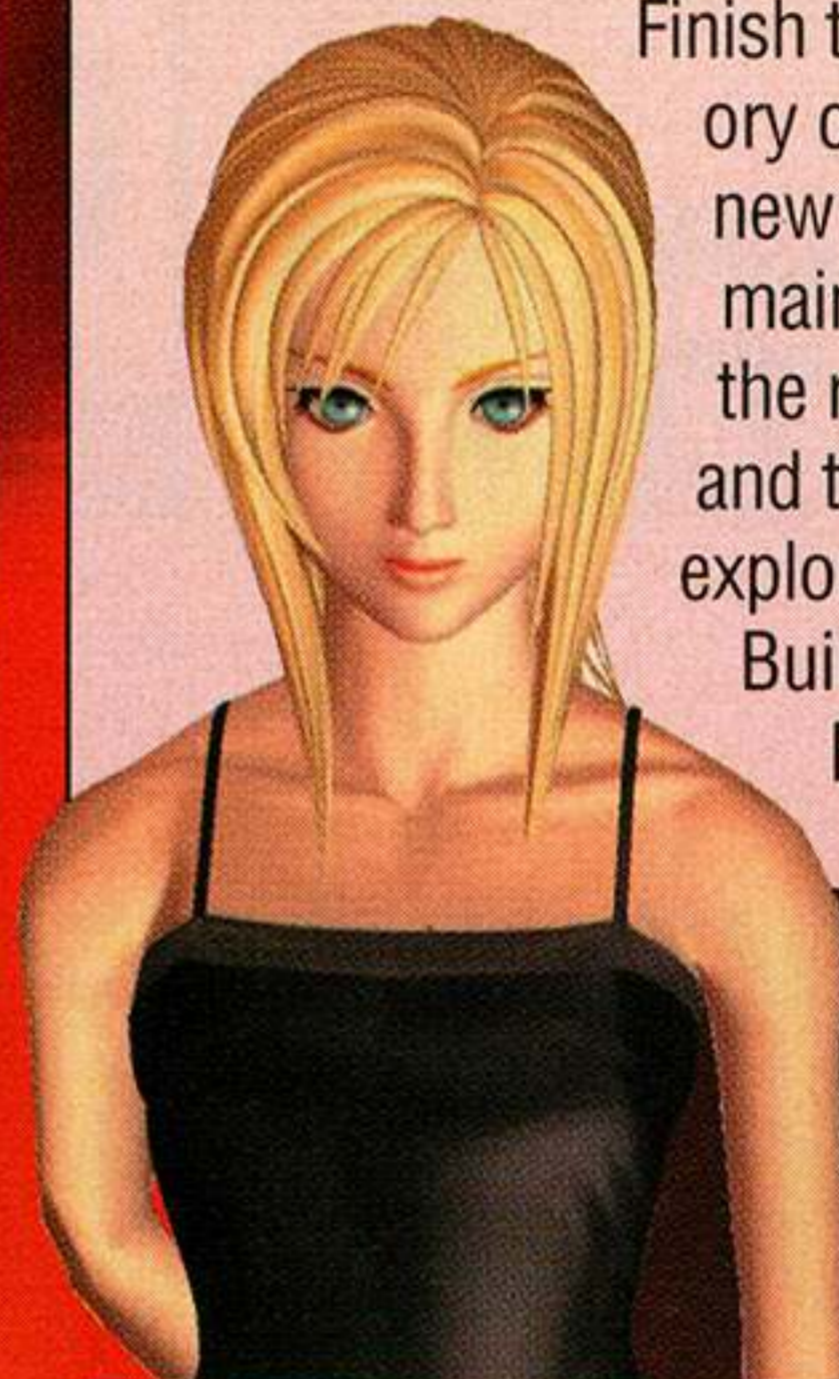


GamePro
 Reader
 Tip of the
 Month

PlayStation

Parasite Eve

EX Game

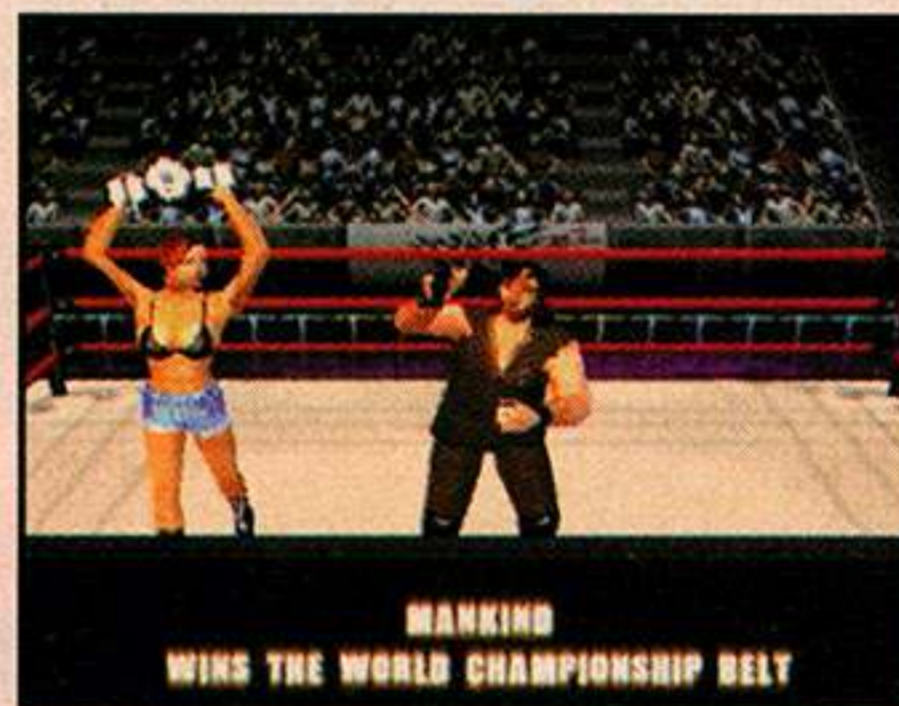


Finish the game and save the data to a memory card. When you start a new game, a new option, EX Game, will appear at the main menu. The EX Game is identical to the regular game except it's more difficult and the New York map has an extra area to explore, the Chrysler Building. The Chrysler Building appears after Day 2 during an EX Game.

PlayStation

WWF War Zone

Hidden Wrestlers



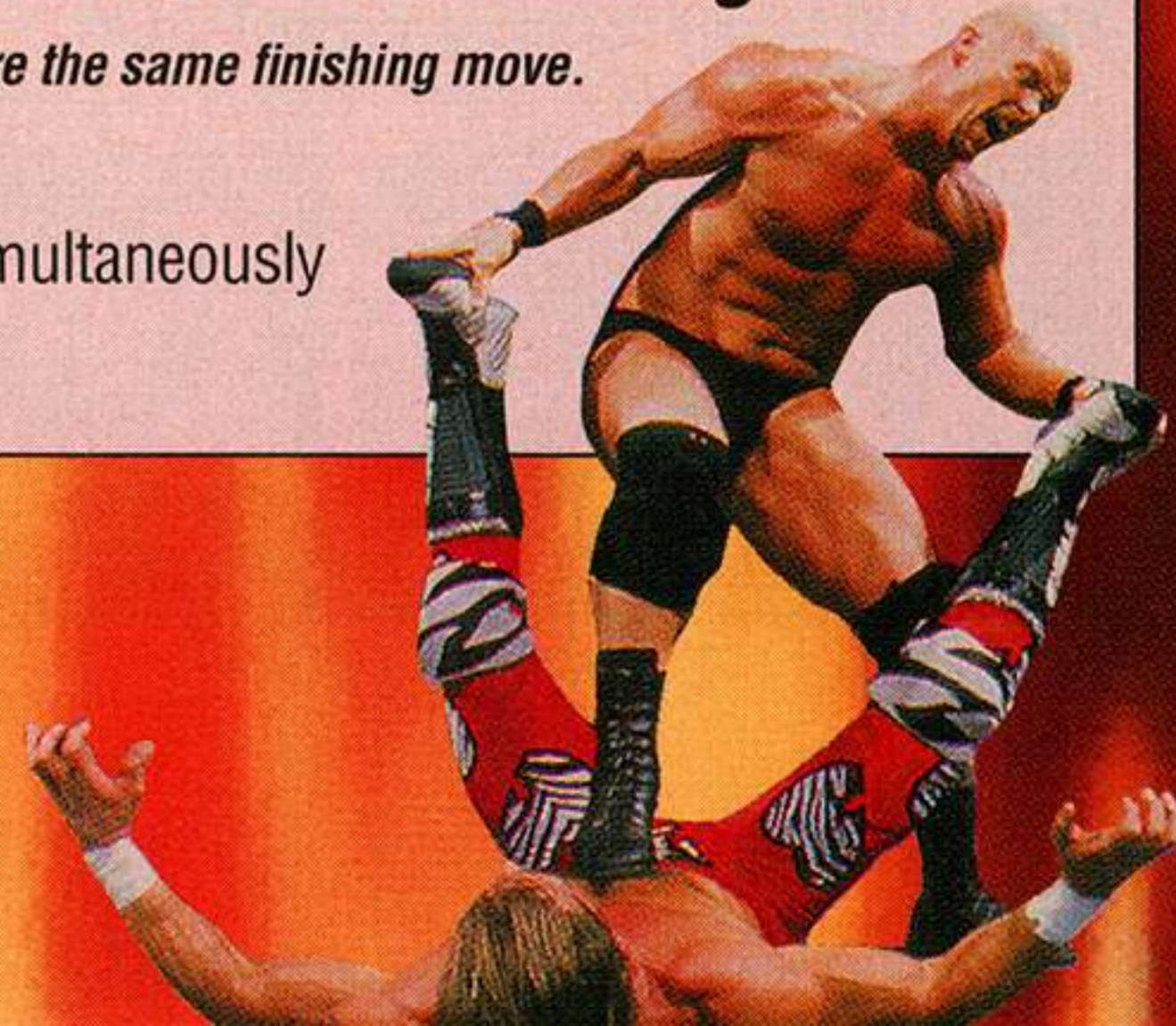
In Challenge mode, win the WWF World Championship as Mankind. At the main menu, **press L1, R1** to enter the basement and activate the hidden grapplers. Go to the character-select screen and two new fighters, Dude Love and Cactus Jack, are now selectable.

Dude Love/Cactus Jack's Finishing Move

Note: Both characters share the same finishing move.

Double-Arm DDT

Tap **→, ←, ↑**, and simultaneously press **TU, BLK**



Your personal hotline to the 'Pros...New & Improved!

GAMEPRO

Hot Tips Hotline

1.900.860.TIPS

Canada 1.900.451.5552

NEW MESSAGES
WEEKLY!

HEAR IT HERE
FIRST!

MORE IN-DEPTH
TIPS & STRATEGIES!



Hot NINTENDO 64 and
PLAYSTATION game tips



The HOT TIP of the week



INSIDE INFO by Major Mike
and Johnny Ballgame on the
latest video game news and
previews before it sees print



Play GAMEPRO TRIVIA and
earn a chance to win an
exclusive GamePro t-shirt



Calls average three minutes in length and cost \$1.29 a minute. Be sure to get your parents' permission to use GamePro's Hot Tips Hotline if you are under 18 years of age. Messages subject to change without notice. A service of GamePro Media Group in San Francisco, CA.

In Canada:
1-900-451-5552

Only \$1.49 CAN per minute

PlayStation

Mortal Kombat 4

Big-Head Kombat Kode, and Play as Goro and Noob Saibot



Big Head Kombat Kode: Start a two-player game, and at the Vs. screen before the fight, **both players should each press Low Punch three times, Block twice, and Low Kick once (321-321)**. When the match begins, both fighters will have big heads.



Play as Goro: Finish the game in Arcade mode as Shinnok and save the data to a memory card. Start a new game with the saved data, and at the Choose Your Fighter screen, highlight Hidden, then **press Low Punch, Up, Up, Up, Left, and simultaneously press Block and Run**. When the match begins, you'll play as the four-armed Goro.

Goro's Moves

Big Bad Kick

Tap ←, ←, HK

Fireball

Tap →, →, ←, HP

Ground Pound

Tap ←, →, ↓, ↓, HK

Hard Uppercut

Tap ↓, ↓, HP

Two-Handed Punch

Tap →, →, HP



Play as Noob Saibot: Finish the game in Arcade mode as Reiko and save the data to a memory card. Start a new two-player game with the saved data. At the Vs. screen before the match begins, **both players should press Block once and Low Kick twice (012-012)**. When the match begins, pause the game and quit. Return to the Choose Your Fighter screen, highlight Hidden, then **press Low Punch, Up, Up, Left, and simultaneously press Run and Block**. When the match begins, you'll play as the hidden character Noob Saibot. To play as Noob Saibot in a different outfit, at the Choose Your Fighter screen, highlight the Hidden box at the bottom of the screen, then **press Low Punch, Up, Up, Left, press and hold Start, press Block, release Start, and simultaneously press Run and Block**.

Noob Saibot's Moves

Air Throw

While in the air with an opponent, tap BLK

Draw Weapon

Tap →, →, HK

Fireball

Motion ↓ ↘ → LP

Note: This move can also be done in the air.

Teleport Slam

Tap ↓, ↑

Note: Tap BLK when in close to an opponent to slam them into the ground. This move can also be done in the air.

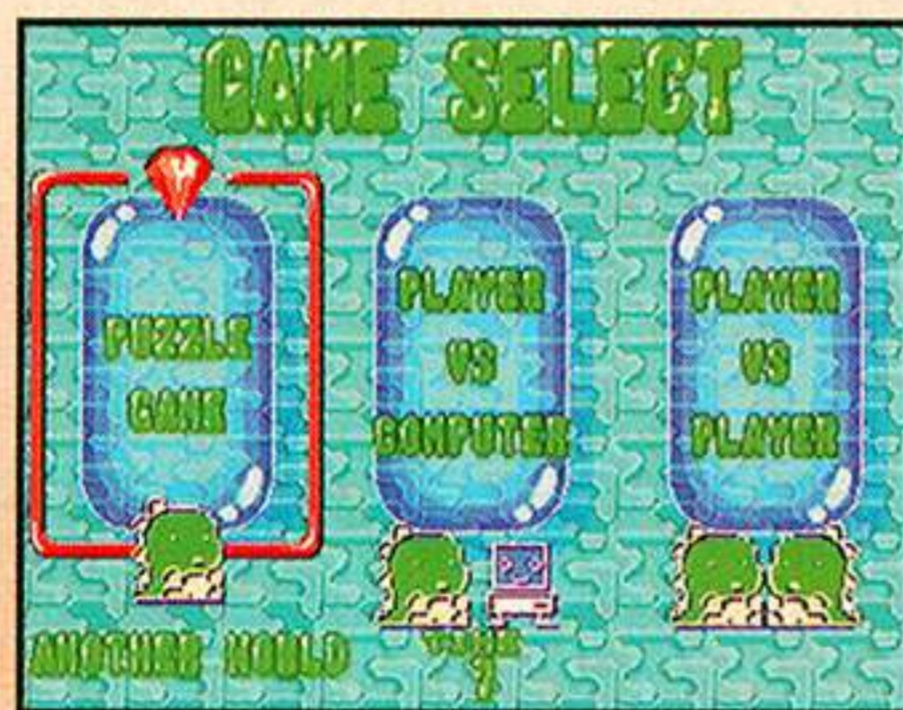
Goro's Stage Fatality

When in close, tap →, ↓, →, HK

Nintendo 64

Bust-A-Move 2: Arcade Edition

Another World



At the main menu with Game Start, Time Attack, and Options, **press L, Up, R, Down**. If you entered the code correctly, a tiny character will appear in the lower-right corner of the screen. Select Game Start, and at the following screen the words "Another World" will appear under Puzzle Game. Highlight Puzzle Game and **press A** to play on another world.

Derek Lorenzo
North Bergen, NJ

FuncoLand SuperStore



SNES

Aerobiz	\$19
Battletoads/Dbf Drg	\$18
Donkey Kong Cty	\$15
Earthbound	\$18
Griffey Baseball	\$11
Home Alone	\$19
Jungle Book	\$19
Kirby Superstar	\$45
Lion King	\$19
Mario Kart	\$25
NBA Jam	\$7
Ogre Battle	\$65
PGA Golf	\$29
Rom 3 Kings 2	\$19
Sup Mario All Stars	\$18
TMNT 4	\$13
Vegas Stakes	\$25
WWF Raw	\$19
X-Men	\$15
Yoshi's Island	\$29

Nintendo

Bubble Bobble	\$13
Contra	\$11
Dragon Warrior 2	\$25
Excitebike	\$5
Galaga	\$25
Hogans Alley	\$4
Ironsword	\$2
Jeopardy	\$7
Kung Fu	\$3
Mega Man	\$18
Nascar Challenge	\$18
Operation Wolf	\$3
Pacman	\$25
Rad Racer	\$5
Super Mario 3	\$3
Tecmo Bowl	\$3
Vegas Dreams	\$13
Wheel of Fortune	\$13
Yoshis Cookie	\$11
Zelda 2	\$5



1000's More Titles Available!

Want Something? Can't Find It?

WE'VE GOT IT!

We Sell Previously Played Video Games, Decks & Accessories at Great Prices.

We also Sell New Products!

612-946-8101

GameBoy

Alleyway	\$12
Baseball	\$13
Castlevania Adv.	\$12
DR. Mario	\$15
Faceball 2000	\$17
Fortress of Fear	\$9
Hatris	\$18
IN Your Face	\$8
John Madden 96	\$22
Jurassic Park	\$19
Kirbys Dreamland	\$19
Kirbys Pinball	\$15
Metroid 2	\$15
NBA Jam	\$19
Pipe Dream	\$13
Qix	\$11
Super Mario Land 3	\$25
Tetris	\$11
TMNT	\$13
Zelda Link	\$19



PlayStation

Alien Trilogy	\$25
Battle Arena Tohshin	\$15
Crash Bandicoot	\$19
D	\$29
Extreme Pinball	\$29
Gex	\$29
Independence Day	\$25
Jet Moto	\$18
John Madden 97	\$11
Killeak-DNA	\$7
Loaded	\$19
Mortal Kombat Trilogy	\$25
Nascar	\$29
Ogre Battle	\$39
Primal Rage	\$19
Resident Evil	\$35
SimCity 2000	\$35
Tekken 2	\$29
VMX Racing	\$19
Wipeout	\$19



SEGA

Aladdin	\$13
Beyond Oasis	\$11
Ceasars Palace	\$15
Desert Strike	\$15
Earthworm Jim	\$18
Flashback	\$11
Golden Axe	\$11
Immortal	\$11
John Madden 96	\$4
Kid Chameleon	\$7
Laker/Celtics	\$1
Mickey Mouse Cstle	\$19
NHL Hockey 95	\$3
Operation Europe	\$35
Phantasy Star 2	\$24
Road Rash 3	\$39
Shining Force	\$39
Ultimate MK3	\$245
Vector Man	\$11
Zombie Ate Neigh	\$18



Mortal Kombat Myth	\$29
Golden Eye 007	\$58
Wave Race	\$35
Blast Corps	\$19
Cruis n USA	\$29
Doom 64	\$28
FIFA Soccer 97	\$29
Gretzky 64	\$25
Hexen	\$19
Intl Sprstrs Soccer	\$49
Killer Instinct Gold	\$35
Mario Kart 64	\$35
Mortal Kombat Tri	\$38
NBA Hang Time	\$39
Pilotwings 64	\$35
Star Fox 64	\$28
Star Wars Shadows	\$28
Super Mario 64	\$35
Turok	\$35
War Gods	\$25

Saturn

Andrett Racing	\$19
Baku Baku	\$15
Bug	\$24
Daytona USA	\$4
Golden Axe Duel	\$13
Iron Storm	\$28
Legend of Oasis	\$17
Myst	\$9
NFL QB Club 97	\$9
Off World Extreame	\$8
Panzer Dragon	\$13
Road Rash	\$28
Sega Rally Champ	\$13
Shining Wisdom	\$33
Theme Park	\$22
Ultimate MK3	\$13
Virtua Cop	\$2
World Seris Basbl	\$5
WWF Arcade	\$19



Game Gear

Ax Battler	\$8
Batman Forever	\$8
Chessmaster	\$18
Def of Oasis	\$11
Earthworm Jim	\$35
Hook	\$17
Incredible Hulk	\$8
Jurassic Park	\$15
Leaderboard Golf	\$5
Mortal Kombat 2	\$15
NBA Jam Tourn	\$15
PGA Tour Golf	\$8
Road Rash	\$27
Shinobi 2	\$8
Sonic Hedgehog 2	\$4
Streets of Rage 2	\$17
Tazmania	\$15
Wheel of Fortune	\$25
World Series	\$6
X-Men	\$8



Nintendo64



To purchase: **Call for Current Prices**, send check, money order, or credit card number to Funco, Inc., 10120 West 76th Street, Mpls, MN 55344. Add \$1.99 per item (\$3.99 per control deck) for shipping and \$4.00 handling charge. For Canada, Guam, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands please double the per item charges. Please call for all other international orders. CA, CT, IL, IN, KS, MA, MD, MI, MN, MO, NJ, NY, OH, PA, RI, TX, VA, WA & WI residents please add applicable sales tax. All prices based on US funds. Most games delivered within 7-10 business days. Generally games don't come with boxes or manuals. We are sorry but we can't accept requests for them. Rush delivery is available. **All sales are final.** Defectives replaced with same item. All prices are subject to change. We reserve the right to refuse any purchase or sale. PR

We Accept:



Personal Checks and Money Orders Are Also Accepted.

NEW!

Online Ordering!!

For the Hottest Tips & The Hottest Games at the Hottest Prices Check us out!

<http://www.funcoland.com>

All Games Come With a 90 Day Warranty!
ONE YEAR Warranties are Available

Hours: Mon-Fri 9:00am to 7:00pm Central

612-946-8101

Nintendo 64

Mortal Kombat 4

Big Head Kombat Kode, Cheat Menu, and Play as Goro and Noob Saibot



Big Head Kombat Kode: Start a two-player game, and at the Vs. screen before the fight, **both players should each press Low Punch three times, Block twice, and Low Kick once (321-321)**. When the match begins, both fighters will have big heads.



Cheat Menu: At Options, highlight Continues, and **simultaneously press and hold Run and Block on Controller One**. If you entered the code correctly, a new Cheats menu will appear.



Play as Goro: At the Choose Your Fighter screen, highlight the Hidden box at the bottom of the screen, then **press Low Punch, Up, Up, Up, Left, and simultaneously press Run and Block**. When the match begins, you'll control the four-armed Goro.

Goro's Moves

Big Bad Kick

Tap ←, ←, HK

Fireball

Tap →, →, ←, HP

Ground Pound

Tap ←, →, ↓, ↓, HK

Hard Uppercut

Tap ↓, ↓, HP

Two-Handed Punch

Tap →, →, HP



Play as Noob Saibot: At the Choose Your Fighter screen, highlight the Hidden box at the bottom of the screen, then **press Low Punch, Up, Up, Left, and simultaneously press Run and Block**. When the match begins, you'll control the hidden character Noob Saibot. To play as Noob Saibot in a different outfit, at the Choose Your Fighter screen, highlight the Hidden box at the bottom of the screen, then **press Low Punch, Up, Up, Left, press and hold Start, press Block, release Start, and simultaneously press Run and Block**. When the match begins, you'll play as Noob Saibot in a different outfit.

Noob Saibot's Moves

Air Throw

While in the air with an opponent, tap BLK

Draw Weapon

Tap →, →, HK

Fireball

Motion ↓ ↘ → LP

Note: This move can also be done in the air.

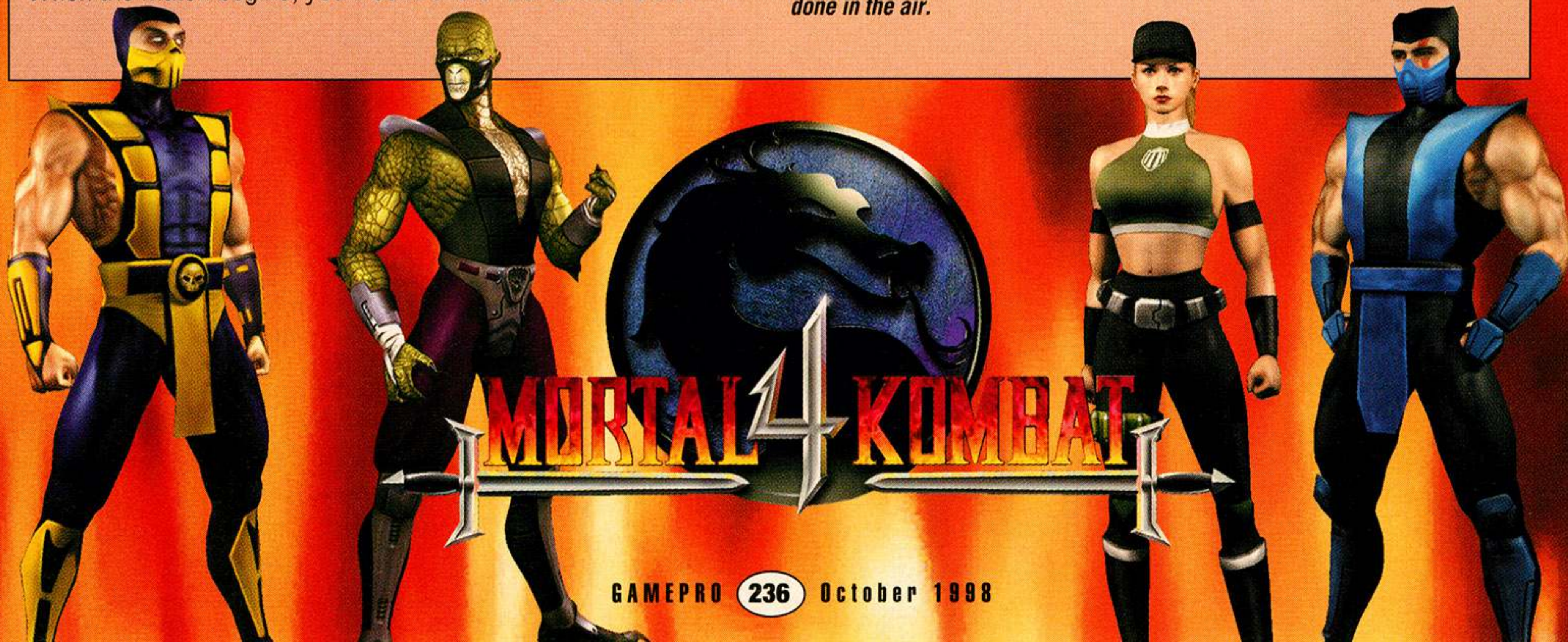
Teleport Slam

Tap ↓, ↑

Note: Tap Block when in close to an opponent to slam them into the ground. This move can also be done in the air.

Goro's Stage Fatality

When in close, tap →, ↓, →, HK





PlayStation

N2O: Nitrous Oxide

Bonus Level and Full Level Access, Infinite Lives and Weapons, and More



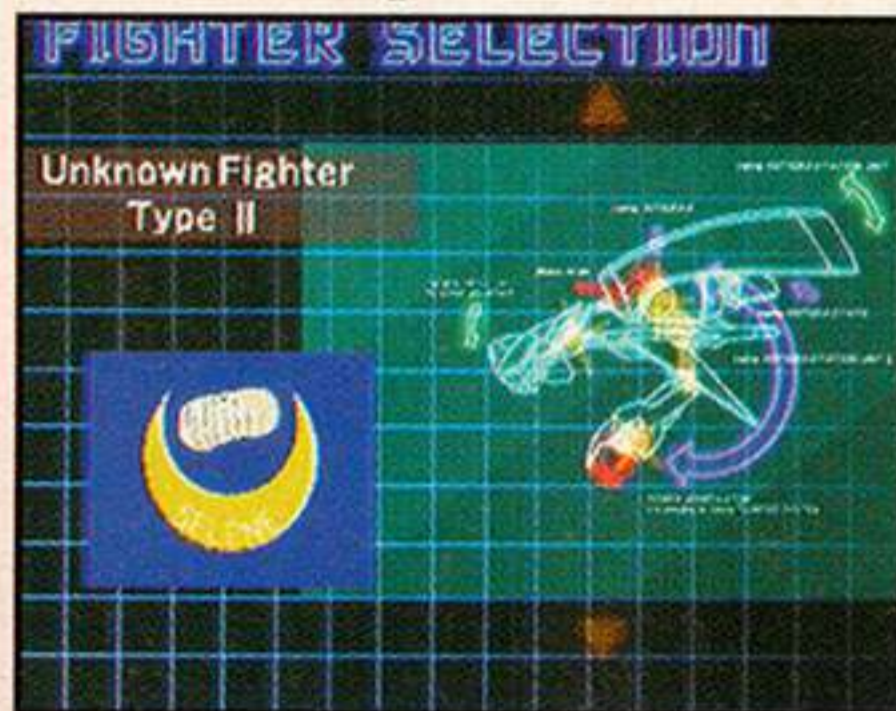
From the main menu, enter Game Options, then select the Enter Code option. Enter any of the following codes to activate these cheats:

- Bonus Level Access: □□□△○△□□
- Disable All Cheats: □□×○○○○△
- Fifth Ship Enabled: ×××□△○×△
- Full Level Access: □△○△×△□×
- Infinite Firewalls: ××□×××△△
- Infinite Lives: ○××△□△□○
- Infinite Weapons: □×○□×□○□
- No Bonus Reset on Death: □△×△○□△×
- Water Effect On: ○×□△△○△○

PlayStation

Einhänder

Selene Ship



Finish the game on the Hard difficulty setting while using no continues. Following the ending credits, save the game to a memory card, then start a new game. At the Fighter Selection screen, if you cycle through the ships, you'll find a new craft: an Unknown Fighter Type II, called the Selene. This new ship can carry 9999 rounds of ammo for any weapon it gets during the game.



we want you

SQUARESOFT® is seeking organized team players for our product marketing and sales teams. Game industry experience preferred.



Send, fax or e-mail resumes to:

Square Electronic Arts L.L.C.

949 South Coast Drive #200, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

Fax: (714) 438-2465 e-mail: hr@sqa.com

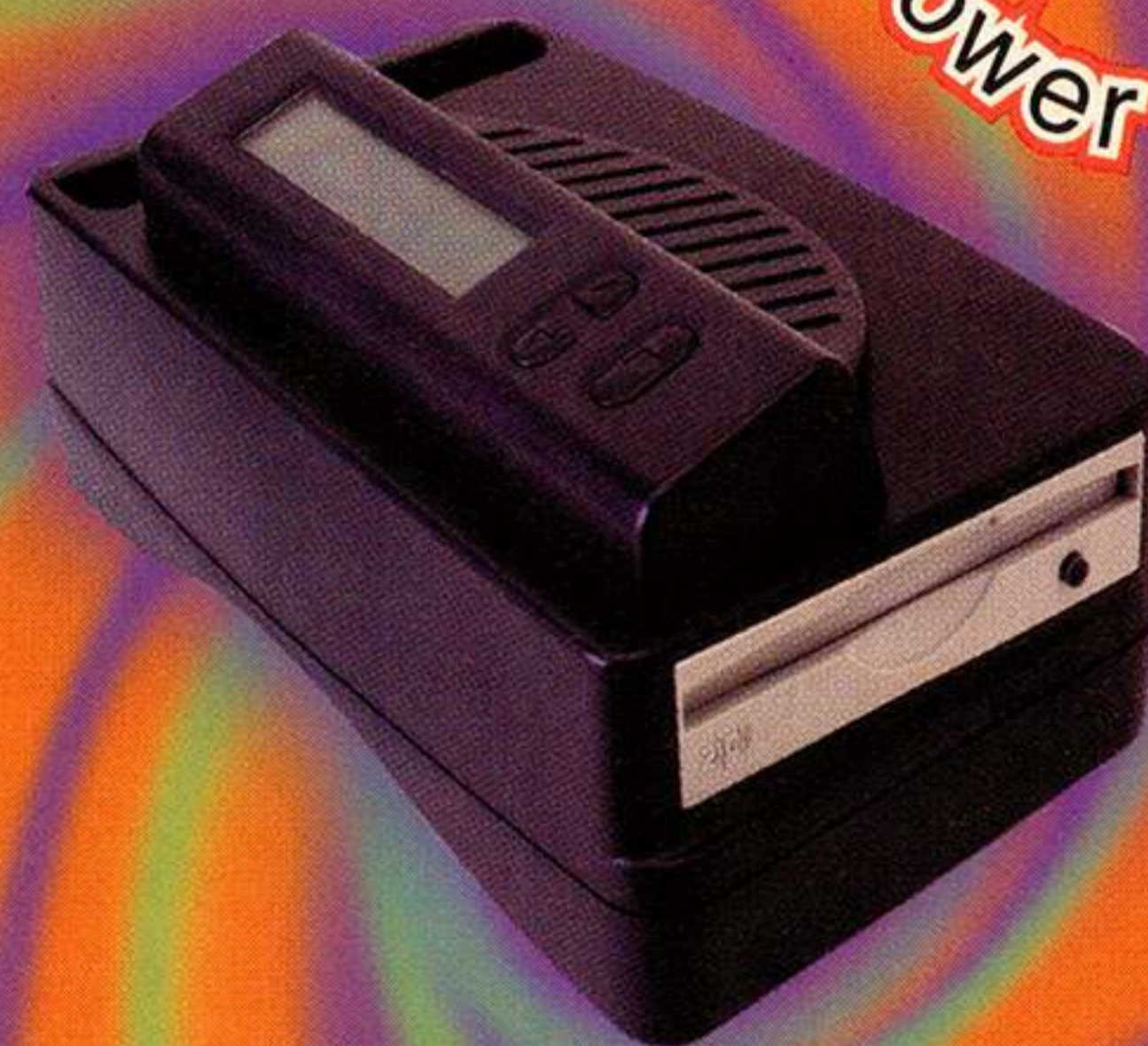
www.squaresoft.com

No phone inquiries.

Published by Square Electronic Arts L.L.C.

© 1998 Square Co., Ltd. All rights reserved. Square Soft is a registered trademark of Square Co., Ltd. Parasite Eve is a trademark of Square Co., Ltd. Based on the novel: Hideaki Sena "parasite EVE" (Kadokawa Horror Bunko). Character designed by Tetsuya Nomura. U.S. Patent No. 5390937, 5649862.

Fly to the Game Power



- Auto detect any defective N64™ cartridges
- Back up all games to 100Mbytes disk
- Play games from cartridge or back up disk
- Play all Japanese, American, European games
- Cheat mode support, no adapter needed
- Save all SRAM, EEPROM records to disk
- Plug & Play with on screen manual

Please visit www.z64.com or

call **1-888-666-8370** for more information

©Harrison Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Z64 is a trademark of Harrison Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. N64 is a trademark of Nintendo of America Inc.

PlayStation

Grand Theft Auto

Password Cheats



From the title screen, enter the New Game option, then rename your character any of the following names to activate these cheats:

All Weapons:	GROOVY
9,999,990 Points:	WEYHEY
Show Coordinates:	BLOWME
Wanted Level Maximum:	EATTHIS
No Police:	CHUFF
All Cities Are Open:	CAPRICE
All Cities and Weapons Are Open:	MADEMAN
All Cities, Infinite Weapons, and 99 Lives:	BSTARD
Liberty City, Part 1 and 2:	FECK
San Andreas, Part 1 and 2:	TVTAN

Bryan Schmidt
Glendora, GA

PlayStation

Crime Killer

Passwords



From the main menu, go into the Enter Password menu and input any of the following level passwords.

- Stage 2—Suburbia Blues: ○□×△□×△□△○
- Stage 3—The Break In: ○○□×△○○○○○
- Stage 4—Rapid Response: ○○□△○○□△□×
- Stage 5—Cult Moves: △○○○○○○○□△

PlayStation

Deathtrap Dungeon

Level-Select Option



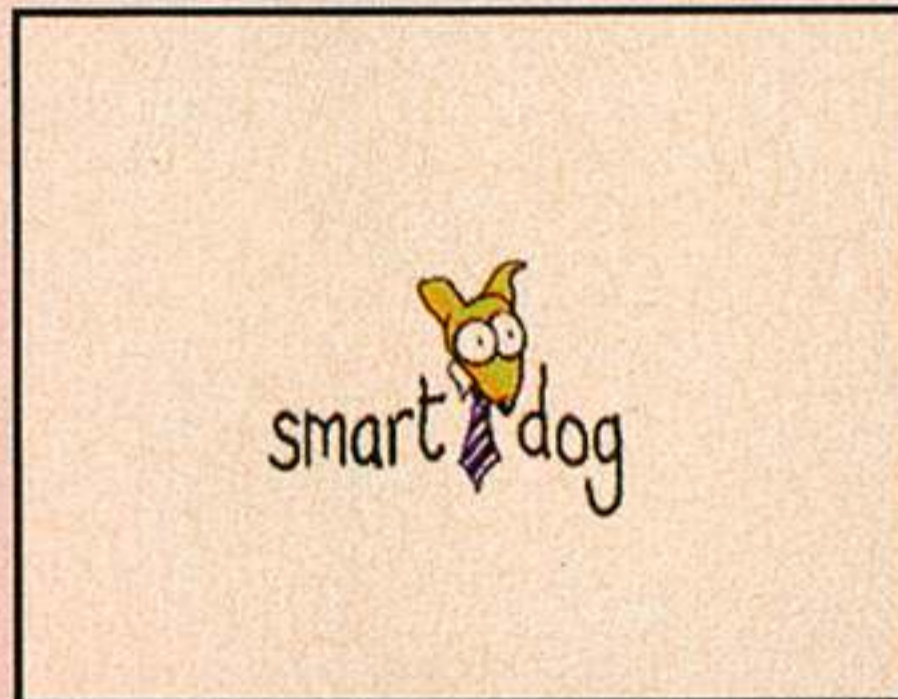
Note: Make sure you don't have a memory card in the PlayStation when you enter the code.

At the Main Menu, press **L1, R1, △, △, □, ○, R1, L1**. If you entered the code correctly, you'll hear a confirming sound. Highlight Load Game, and press **×** to access the level-select option.

PlayStation

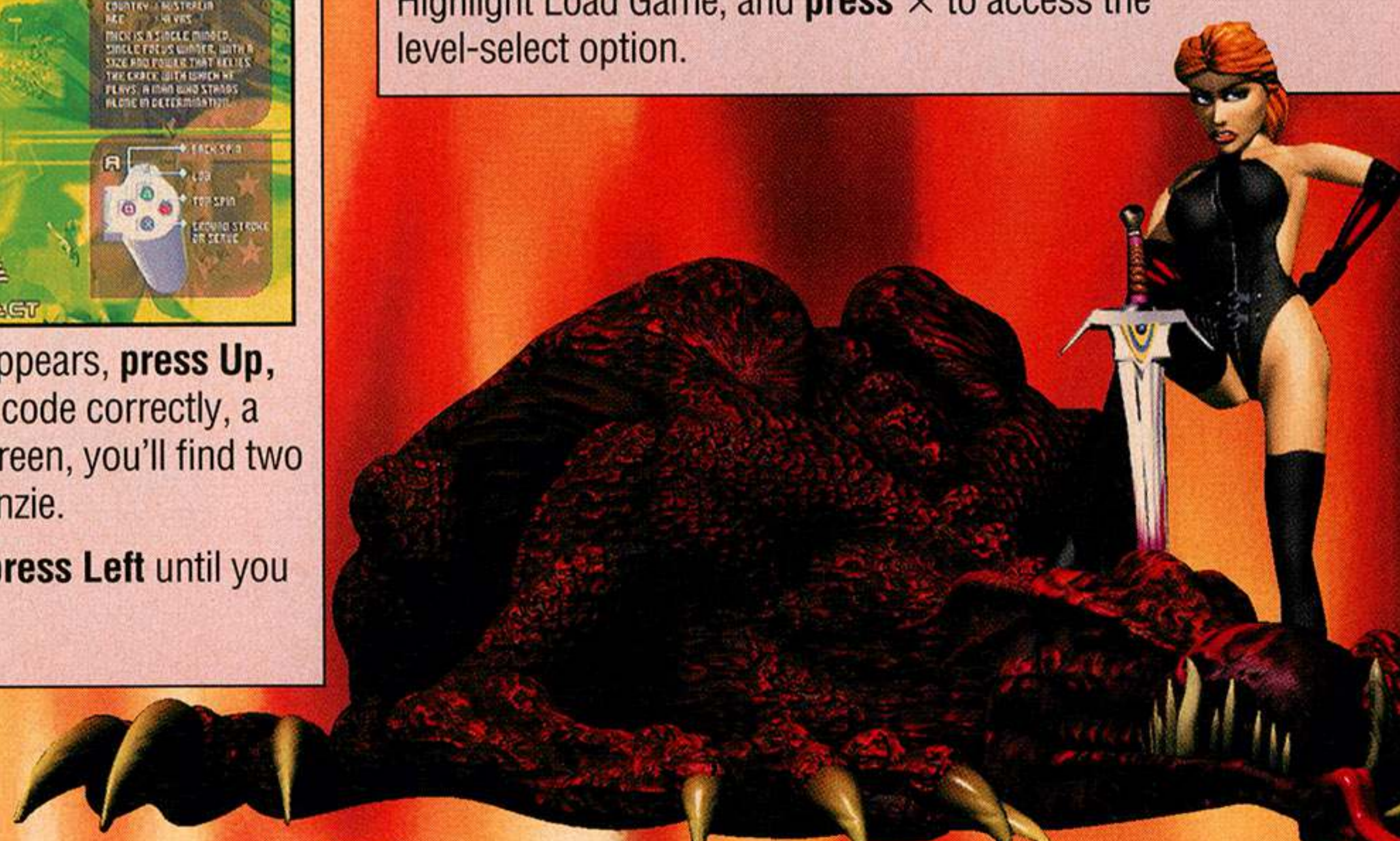
Tennis Arena

Hidden Players and a Hidden Court



Hidden Players: When the Smart Dog logo appears, **press Up, Down, Left, Right, Start**. If you entered the code correctly, a voice will say "Yeah." At the Player Select screen, you'll find two new players, Mishka Kochev and Nick McKenzie.

Hidden Court: At the Select a Court screen, **press Left** until you find a new court, the Canyon.



GAMEPRO®

THE WORLD'S LARGEST MULTIPLATFORM GAMING MAGAZINE

501 2ND Street, Suite 500, San Francisco, CA 94107

Advertising Sales Offices

Numbers listed below are for advertising sales calls only, please.

National Advertising Sales Manager

Craig D. Lee
Tel: 415.978.2283
Fax: 415.975.2609
clee@gamepro.com

West Coast

Christopher M. Kobran
Account Executive
Tel: 415.978.2224
Fax: 415.975.2609
ckobran@gamepro.com

Bruce McCoy
Account Executive
Tel: 415.978.2256
Fax: 415.975.2609
bmccoy@gamepro.com

Abbie Feibush
West Coast Sales Associate
Tel: 415.978.2210
Fax: 415.975.2609
afeibush@gamepro.com

Kevin Burt
Advertising Coordinator
Tel: 415.978.2216
Fax: 415.975.2618
kburt@gamepro.com

East Coast

Dean Pantorno
Eastern Regional Sales Manager
492 Old Connecticut Path Rd.
Framingham, MA 01701
Tel: 508.395.2290
Fax: 781.239.1477 *51
dpantorno@gamepro.com

List Rentals:
American List Counsel
1.908.904.6058

Reprints:
Gwen Nakachi
415.978.2223

Subscription Questions Please Write or Call:

P.O. Box 55527
Boulder, CO
80322-5527
303.678.0439
GPCS@gamepro.com

index of advertisers

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume liability for errors or omissions due to last-minute changes.

Acclaim Entertainment, Inc.	2nd Cover, 1, 69, 70, 71, 92, 93
ACT Laboratory, Ltd.	
Activision, Inc.	8, 9, 20, 21, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 113, 120, 121, 133
ASC Games	123, 125, 126, 127, 171
Atlas Software	201
AT & T Worldnet	107
Berkeley Systems	117
Capcom Entertainment	110, 111
Crystal Dynamics	178, 179
Eidos Interactive	16, 17, 46, 47, 82, 83, 136, 137, 162, 163
Electronic Arts	30, 31, 56, 57, 74, 75, 108, 109, 118, 119
Fox Interactive	62, 63, 169
Funco, Inc.	235
Funcoland	53, 105, 177, 195
GT Interactive Software	4th Cover, 6, 7, 143, 144, 145, 146
Harrison Electronics	237
Infogrames Entertainment	153
Interact Accessories	100, 101, 240, 3rd Cover
Interplay Productions	43, 44, 45, 97, 98, 99
JVC of America Corp.	27
MGM Interactive	90, 91

Microware Distributing	128, 129
Midway Home Entertainment, Inc.	10, 54, 55
Milk Industry Foundation	15
Mindscape SSI	165
989 Studios	190, 191, 193
Namco	159
Nintendo of America, Inc.	76, 77
Nyko Technologies	29
Psygnosis, Ltd.	155, 156, 157, 183, 185, 187, 189, 203
Reality Quest	197
SC & T International	207
SegaSoft	10, 138, 139, 150, 151
Sony Computer Entertainment America, Inc.	2, 3, 4, 5, 25, 81
SquareSoft	84, 85, 237
3DO	18, 19
Take 2 Interactive	64, 65
Target Stores	23, 95, 103, 131, 149, 205
ThrustMaster, Inc.	173
THQ	13, 135, 161, 175
Ubi Soft Entertainment	11, 167
Wizards of the Coast	198, 199

Volume 10, #10; October Issue; GAMEPRO® (ISSN 1042-8658) is published monthly for \$24.95 per year by IDG Communications, Inc., 501 Second St., Ste. 500, San Francisco, CA 94107; An IDG Company: The World's Leader In Information Services On Information Technology. Periodical postage paid at San Francisco, CA, and at additional mailing offices. **POSTMASTER:** Send address changes to GAMEPRO, P.O. Box 55527, Boulder, CO 80328-5527. **Change of Address:** Please send old label and new address to GAMEPRO, P.O. Box 55527, Boulder, CO 80328-5527. **Foreign and Canadian orders** must be prepaid in U.S. dollars on a U.S. bank and must include \$30/year additional postage. Canadian GST# 131 304 347. Canada Post International Publication Mail product sales agreement number 302228.

October 1998

BLOCKBUSTER VIDEO

Nintendo 64

1. NFL Quarterback Club '99
2. Banjo-Kazooie
3. WWF War Zone
4. Mission: Impossible
5. Mortal Kombat 4
6. Off-Road Challenge
7. Gex: Enter the Gecko
8. Bomberman Hero
9. Quest 64
10. All-Star Baseball '99
11. Major League Baseball
Featuring Ken Griffey Jr.
12. Chopper Attack
13. Waialae Country Club:
True Golf Classics
14. Forsaken
15. F1 World Grand Prix
16. Virtual Chess 64
17. Aero Gauge
18. Iggy's Reckin' Balls
19. Wetrix
20. GoldenEye 007

PlayStation

1. NFL GameDay '99
2. Madden NFL '99
3. WWF War Zone
4. NCAA Football '99
5. Mortal Kombat 4
6. Road Rash 3D
7. NFL Xtreme
8. Gran Turismo
9. Vigilante 8
10. Moto Racer 2
11. Spyro the Dragon
12. Jeremy McGrath Supercross '98
13. Tekken 3
14. Need for Speed III: Hot Pursuit
15. Cardinal Syn
16. Fifth Element
17. Heart of Darkness
18. Mega Man Legends
19. Tomba
20. Turbo Prop Racing

Four-Eyed Dragon's Can't Miss List



When I'm not chillin' with my buddy, Spyro, you can find me burning down the competition on the gridiron, at the track, or in any fighting-game arena. Check out some of my picks for a smokin' good time.

1. NFL Blitz (Nintendo 64)
2. WWF War Zone (PlayStation)
3. Spyro the Dragon (PlayStation)
4. Gran Turismo (PlayStation)
5. NFL GameDay '99 (PlayStation)
6. Madden NFL '99 (Nintendo 64)
7. Bust-A-Move 2:
Arcade Edition (Nintendo 64)
8. Tekken 3 (PlayStation)
9. Moto Racer 2 (PlayStation)
10. Vigilante 8 (PlayStation)

Hot Rentals ♦ Blockbuster Hot Sheet ♦ Hot Rentals ♦ Blockbuster Hot Sheet ♦ Hot Rentals

ETERNAL-
AMMUNITION



gameshark™

ABUSE

THE

POWER™

Click-Click. Not a good sound for a gun. Surrounded by enemies, you just hit "E" on your artillery gauge. Realistically, you're screwed. SOL. DOA. But you left reality when you hit the power switch. Enter GameShark. A video game enhancer delivering unlimited ammunition, keys, cash or life. Anything. It's a trick and a treat. Whether fighting an army of Pig Cops or raiding a tomb, opt for continual fire power. An empty gun will only get you shot.

IMMORTALITY



INSIGHT



EXHAUSTLESSNESS



TIME TO KILL



QUICK LEVEL
GAIN



INCONCEIVABLE
VELOCITY



playstation. nintendo 64 windows 95/98

game boy pocket™/game boy sega saturn™



LET THEM EAT LEAD!

Soundtrack available this holiday season on RED Interactive records.



"It outdoes Tomb Raider™ on so many levels, it's scary."

Gamefan Online

DUKE NUKEM TIME TO KILL™

Travel through time in an all-new third-person Nukem frag-fest! Duke annihilates ancient Rome, conquers the Dark Ages, tames the Wild West, and knocks 'em dead in L.A.! TIME TO KILL™ gives you more of what you crave. More colossal hi-tech weapons! More attitude! More hard-core action! More exploration! More of the King of Carnage™!

Make 'em History™!

www.duke-nukem.com

Available in September at your local retailer.
Order direct at store.gtinteractive.com or call 1-800-610-GTIS



20 ways to Annihilate Alien Trash...
A Motherload of all-new Weapons!



Blast the past in the Wild West,
The Dark Ages, and Imperial Rome!



Play Duke in full-on third person
glory for the first time ever!



Make 'em History™ in
2-player mode!

Duke Nukem™ Time To Kill™ ©1996, 1997, 1998 3D Realms Entertainment. All rights reserved. Developed by n-Space, Inc. under sublicense from GT Interactive Software Corp. under license from 3D Realms Entertainment. Published and distributed by GT Interactive Software Corp. GT is a trademark and the GT logo is a registered trademark of GT Interactive Software Corp. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies.